

## Index

This is a name and place index only. Indexed are the names of all authors, editors, and compilers, both personal and corporate. These are signified by an asterisk placed before the item number. Also indexed are the names of all persons and corporate bodies indicated as subjects so far as can be determined by the language of the entries. Place entries are limited to names of foreign countries, regions, States, geographical features, and a few outstanding cities; normally cities, towns, and counties in the United States have not been indexed, it being assumed that the entries for States are a sufficient guide. The reader is referred to the Table of Contents for common-noun subjects insofar as they have been brought together.

Numbers refer to items, not to pages.

- Aaron, Daniel, \*882, \*4139  
 Aaron, Sam, \*8689  
 Abbe, Leslie Morgan, \*5318  
 Abbot, William Wright, \*7088  
 Abbott, \_\_\_\_\_ (architect), 933  
 Abbott, Edith, \*278, 4885  
 Abbott, F.D., \*8342  
 Abbott, Frank C., \*6111  
 Abbott, George Alonzo, \*8283  
 Abbott, Jacob, 1090, 1136  
 Abbott, John Cushman, \*612  
 Abbott, John S.C., 1090  
 Abbott, Martin, \*4122, \*7581  
 Abbott, Orville Lawrence, \*5728  
 Abdill, George B., \*9351  
 Abel, Theodore, \*5563  
 Abell, Elizabeth, \*9336  
 Abels, Robert, \*520  
 Aberdeen, Earl of, 4423  
 Abernathy, Elton, \*4681  
 Abernathy, Glenn, \*4536  
 Abernathy, Jack, 7762  
 Abernethy, Byron R., \*3571  
 Abeshouse, Benjamin S., \*2103, \*2267  
 Abraham, Henry Julian, \*4466  
 Abrahamsen, Martin, \*7038  
 Abramovitz, Moses, \*2864  
 Abshire, Eleanor, \*331  
 Abt, Arthur F., \*8010  
 Abt, Henry E., \*8006  
 Abt, Isaac Arthur, 8010, 8011  
 Acheson, Dean, 4807  
 Ackerknecht, Edwin H., \*783  
 Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz, \*837  
 Ackerman, R. O., \*8677  
 Adair, A. Garland, \*4667  
 Adams, Abigail, 1612  
 Adams, Ansel Easton, \*1069, \*8749  
 Adams, Arthur, \*601  
 Adams, Carl Lorrin, \*8048  
 Adams, Charles Francis, 4047, 4179  
 Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., \*4256  
 Adams, Charles Marshall, \*188  
 Adams, Crosby, 1646  
 Adams, E. Merle, Jr., \*5558  
 Adams, Elijah, \*7026  
 Adams family, 3144  
 Adams, Henry (fl. 1636), 3144  
 Adams, Henry, 3, 729, 3328, \*5661; civil service reform, \*4728; friendship with John La Farge, 5598; Harvard College, \*5970; middle years, 3347; prose style, 1284; The great secession winter of 1860-61, \*721, \*746, \*747, \*2515, \*2517, \*3727, \*4047, \*4179, \*4187, \*4256, \*4728, \*5466, \*5970  
 Adams, James F., \*5209  
 Adams, James Randolph, \*4907  
 Adams, Jane Ford, \*521, \*522, \*965, \*8931  
 Adams, John, 1612, 1710, 4203, \*4347, 4419, 4570, 4582; and the French enlightenment, 3388; counsel for defense in Boston Massacre, 3729; judicial appointments by, 4827  
 Adams, John F., 9021  
 Adams, John Quincy, 1612, 4213, \*4325, 4709, 5970; defense of Mexico by, 4348; in Russia, 4448  
 Adams, Juliette Aurelia (Graves), 1646  
 Adams, Lee M., \*7611  
 Adams, Lorenzo H., \*7607  
 Adams, Mary P., \*3411  
 Adams, Maude, 6304  
 Adams, Philip Rhys, \*6888  
 Adams, Raymond William, \*5940  
 Adams, Richard Perrill, \*1328, \*1591  
 Adams, Robert Martin, \*1135  
 Adams, S. F., 7292  
 Adams, Sam, \*7292  
 Adams, Samuel, 1710, 4698  
 Adams, Walter Sydney, 1992  
 Adams, William Barnes, 3269  
 Adams, William Milton, \*7607  
 Adamson, Robert, \*8897  
 Addington, Luther Foster, \*6907  
 Addison, Robert, \*985  
 Ade, George, 1492, 4994  
 Adelman, David C., \*6001, \*6007, \*6015  
 Adelson, Howard L., \*2590  
 Adirondack Forty-Sixers, \*6178  
 Adirondack Mountain Club, bibliog., \*189  
 Adirondack Museum, 689  
 Adkins, Josiah, 3124  
 Adkins, Nelson, \*1591  
 Adler, Cyrus, \*1800, \*4068  
 Adler, Jacob H., \*1189  
 Adlow, Dorothy, \*1047  
 Adlow, Elijah, \*4324  
 Adventists, Seventh Day, 1784, 1792, 1824, 1850, 5142; bibliog., 345  
 Afanasiev, Michel, \*7782  
 Affleck, Marilyn, \*8573  
 Agassiz, Louis J.R., 1961  
 Agee, James, 1417  
 Aginsky, Bernard Willard, \*8880  
 Aginsky, Ethel Gertrude, \*8880  
 Agnew, L.R.C., \*838  
 Agnew, Samuel Andrew, \*7283  
 Agogino, George, \*8576  
 Agricultural History Soc., \*76  
 Aguinaldo, Emilio, 3966  
 Ahgupuk, George Aden, 9076  
 Ahkeah, Sam, \*9401  
 Ahler, Alberta H., \*722  
 Ahlstrom, Sydney E., \*1732  
 Aiken, Conrad Potter, \*1507  
 Aiken, Joseph E., \*2904  
 Ainsworth, Mary Govier, \*4100  
 Aitken, Hugh G. J., \*591  
 Aitken, John, \*5041  
 Aitken, Robert Grant, 1991  
 Akau, George H., \*9087  
 Akeley, E. S., \*2319  
 Akers, Susan Grey, 633  
 Akmentinš, Osvalds, \*5365d  
 Alabama, 7, 26, 104, 2961, 3480, 3542, 3547, 3567, 4264, 7211-67; Bartram's travels in, 7188; Indian removals, 7193; letters of a Confederate soldier,

- 3582; local hist., 781; negro suffrage, 4254; opposition to the Confederacy, 4182; populist movement, 4265; siege of Mobile, 3596; state artillery record, 3835, 3837
- Alabama Business Research Council, \*7260
- Alabama (Confederate ship), 3872, 4049
- Alabama Historical Assoc., \*77
- Alarcon, Martín de, 7472
- Alaska, 2970, 9036-81; Klondike rush to, 203; theses on, 459
- Albatross (ship), 3142
- Albaugh, William A., III, \*3634, \*3811
- Albemarle, Virginia parish, 6851, 6863
- Albert, Alphaeus Homer, \*3851
- Albert, Lillian Smith, \*965
- Albertson, Oscar, 8265
- Albig, William, \*5077
- Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, \*78
- Alborg, Juan Luis, \*8750
- Albrecht, Christian, 3289
- Albrecht, Lena, I., \*3289
- Albrecht, Walter August, \*2084
- Albridge, John Watson, \*1431
- Albright, Bernard, 3252
- Albright, Clayton Monroe, \*3252
- Albright, Edwin C., \*8145
- Albright Gallery, 674
- Albrink, Wilhelm S., \*1996
- Alcott, Abba May, 1223
- Alcott, Amos Bronson, 54, 1223, 1871, 3323, 3330, 5974
- Alcott, Louisa May, 54, 308, 1223
- Alden, Timothy, \*3509
- Alderman, Pat, \*7565j
- Aldredge (Aldridge) family, 3118
- Aldrich, Margaret Livingston (Chanler), \*5642
- Aldrich, Richard, 5642
- Aldridge, Ira, 2348
- Alemán-Bolaños, Gustavo, \*4388
- Alexander, Albert, \*1
- Alexander, Charles, 6876
- Alexander, Edmund Brooke, 3538
- Alexander, Edward Potter, \*565
- Alexander, Elitha (Hardin), 7418
- Alexander, Frank M., 7418
- Alexander, John, 2313
- Alexander, John Rufus, 7418
- Alexander, Leo, \*5525
- Alexander, Lewis M., \*2071
- Alexander, Robert L., \*1024, \*6781
- Alexander, Thanis G., \*2876
- Alexander, William M., \*7864
- Alexandrov, Victor, \*4447
- Alexis, Imperial Highness Grand Duke (Russia), 9320
- Alfred, Robert, \*7062
- Alford, Samuel M., 3426
- Algren, Nelson, 1478
- Alison, John R., 3507
- Alkire, Robert L., \*7856, \*7870, \*7876, \*7879, \*7892
- Allaire, James Peter, 6347
- Allan, Andrew, Jr., \*2978
- Allan family, 7196
- Allan, James, \*7805
- Allan, W. Scott, \*2662
- Allan, William, \*3574
- Allard, Charles A., 8436
- Allaway, Norman C., \*6196, \*6274
- Allcorn, Bill, \*538, \*7371
- Alleman, Russell J., \*3758
- Allen, Charles Francis Hitchcock, \*5830
- Allen, Dwight W., \*851
- Allen, Ethan, 5707, 5744
- Allen, Florence Ellinwood, 5465c
- Allen, Francis A., \*839, \*4322
- Allen, Frederick Lewis, 422
- Allen, Gay Wilson, \*1531
- Allen, H.W., \*6370
- Allen, Harold Byron, \*7811, \*8161
- Allen, Harold Don, \*2589
- Allen, Harvey Stuart, 2313
- Allen, Henry Tureman, 424
- Allen, Irene (Taylor), \*7363
- Allen, Lee Norcross, \*4289, \*7256
- Allen, Marie D., \*3238
- Allen, Mary Moore, \*3713
- Allen, Milford Francis, \*1966
- Allen, Nathaniel, 3122
- Allen Organization, 9158
- Allen, Raymond Frederick, \*3122
- Allen, Richard Sanders, \*5839, \*5859, \*9173
- Allen, Sarah (wife of George Geer), 3121
- Allen, Walter C., \*1655
- Allen, William (1602-79), 3122
- Allen, William (d. 1898), 1831
- Allison, Clay, 7415, 8611
- Allman, John, 8696
- Allmond, C. M., \*6584
- Alloway, Clifford C., \*4529
- Allred, Berten Wendell, \*8691
- Allred, Gordon T., \*1927
- Allsman, Paul T., \*8574
- Allston, Washington, 1003, \*1030
- Alma Baptist Church, Alma, Ark., 7715
- Almond, James Lindsay, Jr., 6921
- Alpert, Harry, \*5078
- Alsop, Joseph Wright, \*4963
- Alsop, Stewart Johnonot Oliver, \*4963
- Alston, W., \*3996
- Alter, Jean V., \*3365
- Altgeld, John Peter, 8020
- Altman, Oscar Louis, \*2526
- Altman, Sol, \*5018
- Altmayer, Jay P., \*2898
- Aluminum Company of Am., 2962
- Alvarez, Alfred, \*1548
- Alvarez, Walter Clement, \*2246
- Alverson, Andrew Halstead, 8772
- Alworth, E. Paul, \*1285
- Ambelang, Paul Laurell, \*3028
- Amber, John T., \*2936
- Ambler, Charles Henry, \*7481
- Ambrose, Stephen E., \*3596
- Amerman, Richard H., \*6312
- America (schooner), 3103
- American Anthropological Assoc., \*5488
- American Antiquarian Soc., 552, \*583, \*613
- American archivist, \*142, \*540-42, \*544-48, \*550, 831
- American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1987
- American Assoc. for State and Local Hist., \*584
- American College of Physicians, 2128
- American Council of Learned Societies, 611
- American Educational Theatre Assoc., \*79, \*80, \*190
- American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Org., \*2712
- American hebrew (periodical), 1804
- American heritage (periodical), 628, 833, 3932, 4158, 4250, 4514
- American Historical Assoc., \*1, 721, 732
- American history periodical index, 81
- American Institute of Architects, Cleveland Chapter, \*7915
- American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 2050
- American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, \*191
- American Jewish Comm., \*82
- American Jewish Hist. Soc., \*585
- American journal of sociology, \*83, \*84
- American Library Assoc., 655
- American Medical Women's Assoc., \*2092
- American Military Inst., \*85
- American National Cattleman's Assoc., \*2827
- American neptune (periodical), 78
- American Numismatic Soc., 86, \*2590, \*2591
- American Pediatric Soc., 2232
- American Pharmaceutical Assoc., \*2238
- American Philatelic Congress, \*52
- American Philatelic Soc., \*87, \*770
- American Political Science Assoc., \*88

- American Public Health Assoc., \*5300  
 American Soc. of Landscape Architects, \*937  
 American Soc. for Legal Hist., \*89, 600, 605  
 American Sociological Soc., \*5563  
 American speech (periodical), \*90  
 American Studies Assoc., \*91, \*840  
 American Studies Assoc. of Metropolitan New York, \*92  
 American Studies Assoc. of New York State, \*192  
 American Surgical Assoc. Memoirs, \*2313  
 American Trial Court Records Series, \*356  
 American Univ. of Beirut, Lib., 640; School of Medicine, 2187  
 American Vecturist Assoc., 523  
 Ames, Ezra, 3459  
 Ames, Nathaniel, 3376  
 Amherst College, \*1595, \*3348  
 Amis, William, 6895  
 Amish people, 6393, 6488  
 Amme, Carl H., \*4055  
 Ammerman, Charles Richard, \*3162  
 Ammon, Harry, \*4605  
 Ammons, Robert B., \*5513  
 Amos, George, 8472  
 Amoury, Daisy, \*3508  
 Amsler, Margaret H., \*7379  
 Ampsacher, William H., \*2291  
 Anastakis, Ioannis, 6049  
 Anders, Mary Edna, \*614  
 Andersen-Terp, Niels, 3307  
 Anderson, Arthur J.O., \*5474  
 Anderson, Arvid A., \*7445  
 Anderson, Bernice Gibbs, \*8548  
 Anderson, C. C., \*2983  
 Anderson, Charles A., \*8229  
 Anderson, Charles Roberts, \*1533  
 Anderson, Mrs. Clarence Gordon, \*9145  
 Anderson, Dee, \*975  
 Anderson, E. H., \*2614  
 Anderson, George La Verne, \*723  
 Anderson, Hazel C., \*333  
 Anderson, James, 6989  
 Anderson, John Crawford, \*7247  
 Anderson, John Quincy, \*1221, \*2186, \*7006, \*7271  
 Anderson, Jos. Horatio, \*927  
 Anderson, Lillie (Gerhardt), \*8608  
 Anderson, Marian, 5465e  
 Anderson, Maxwell, 1738  
 Anderson, Monroe D., 7461  
 Anderson, Nelson Paul, 2118  
 Anderson, Orvil A., \*3655  
 Anderson, Oscar Edward, Jr., \*5271  
 Anderson, R. L., \*2991  
 Anderson, Robert, \*9263  
 Anderson, Robert Nelson, \*6933  
 Anderson, Rufus, 5043  
 Anderson, Sherwood, \*1151, 1198, 1283, 1413  
 Anderson, Sylvia F., \*9278  
 Anderson, Theodore Robert, \*5261  
 Anderson-Thornwell papers, 6989  
 Anderson, Totton J., \*263  
 Anderson, Walfrid Albin, \*5258, \*6168  
 Anderson, William, \*4318, \*4328  
 Anderson, William C., 3841  
 Andrew Doria (brig of war), 4376  
 Andrews, Avery Delano, \*6238  
 Andrews, Edward Deming, \*969  
 Andrews family, 3111  
 Andrews, Fletcher Reed, 4560  
 Andrews, Harry, \*9379  
 Andrews, John C., 3585  
 Andrews, Lee B., \*7565j  
 Andrews, Ralph Warren, \*8775  
 Andrews, Silas Milton, \*6440  
 Andrus, Hyrum Leslie, \*1932  
 Angermann, Erich Theodor Eduard, \*4397  
 Angle, Paul McClelland, \*615, \*3374, \*4235, \*4614  
 Ankeny, Charles L., \*8491  
 Ankeny, N. K., \*2998  
 Anson, James, 6337  
 Anstey, Robert L., \*2065  
 Antes, William, 2890  
 Anthon, Charles, 1164  
 Anthony, Daniel Read, \*3541, \*8332  
 Anthony, Katherine Susan, \*5902  
 Anthony, Susan B., 8168, 8332  
 Antique automobile (periodical), \*305  
 Antique Automobile Club of Am., \*875  
 Antiques, \*676; at Williamsburg, \*938  
 Antiques journal, \*520, \*531, \*535  
 Apel, Paul Hermann, \*1609  
 Appgar, Wilbur E., \*6352  
 Apian, Peter, 2056  
 Aplin, Jesse, \*6173  
 Appalachian Mountain Club (Boston), \*5769  
 Appleby, J. F., \*9153  
 Applegate, Howard Lewis, \*3715  
 Applegate, Moray, 9322  
 Applewhite, Davis, \*1461  
 Aquino, Luis Hernández, \*9104  
 Archer, Horace Richard, \*616  
 Archives of American Art, 906  
 Archives of internal medicine (periodical), \*2108  
 Arden, Eugene, \*6221  
 Arendt, Hannah, 724  
 Arents, George, 74  
 Arents Tobacco Collection, 74  
 Arizona, 139, 227, 578, 697, 2970, 8651-8714; agricultural experiment station, Tucson, 8682; Confederate invasion, 3924; Dept. of mineral resources, \*8660; government and politics, 263  
 Arkansas, 44, 357, 1370, 3482, 3703, 7675-7727; Buchanan descendants in, 3195; Civil War, 3419, 3920; Kenney family, 3288; legislative council, \*5475, political rivalry, 4221; Reconstruction orator, 4255; Saunders museum, 681; war letters and diary from, 3575, 3589. See also Little Rock.  
 Arkansas, Crawford County Hist. Soc., \*7680, \*7691, 7699  
 Arkansas, History Commission, \*357  
 Arkansas Tuberculosis Assoc., 7723  
 Armenian review, 62  
 Armin, Calvin Perry, \*4660  
 Armitage, Merle, \*1657  
 Armour, John L., \*6707  
 Arms, George Warren, \*1515  
 Arms, Robert G., \*7911  
 Armstrong, Edward McPherson, 5639  
 Armstrong, George Washington, \*7408  
 Armstrong, James, \*3526  
 Armstrong, Jerry, \*5436  
 Armstrong, Louis, 1607, 1660  
 Armstrong, Mary Sheila, \*7559  
 Armstrong, Robert, 7931  
 Armstrong, Warren (pseud.), 3081  
 Arndt, Karl J.R., \*6557, \*6558  
 Arnett, Willard Eugene, \*915  
 Arnold, Armin, \*1187  
 Arnold, Arthur, \*9097  
 Arnold, Benedict, 3134  
 Arnold, Benedict, Jr., 3134  
 Arnold, Ethan Laverne, \*3134  
 Arnold, Jonathan, \*6032  
 Arnold, Matthew, 5093  
 Arnold, Richard, 5093  
 Arnou, Henrietta, \*7559  
 Aronoff, George N., \*7865  
 Aronson, Charlotte F., \*2162  
 Aronson, Joseph David, \*2162  
 Arrington, Joseph Earl, \*9210  
 Arrington, Leonard James, \*1925, \*1935, \*8551  
 Arron, Walter Jack, \*9036  
 Arter, William A., \*3053  
 Arthur, Joseph H., \*8956  
 Arthur, Timothy Shay, 2646  
 Arthur, Zua (Bearse), \*8956  
 Asbury, Francis, 1889  
 Asbury, Henry, 4229

- Asch, Shalom, 217, 1408, 1736, 1737  
 Aschmann, Harold Homer, \*8362  
 Ash, Lee Michael, \*193  
 Ash, Simon Harry, \*6439, \*6453, \*6469-71, \*6474, \*6481-84  
 Ashbaugh, Don, \*8953  
 Ashby, Charlotte Munchmeyer, \*450  
 Ashby, Philip H., \*841  
 Ashmead, John, 3079  
 Ashton, John, \*586  
 Ashworth, Frederick L., \*3440  
 Aspinwall, William H., 4051  
 Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, \*1944  
 Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, \*194  
 Association of American Geographers, \*94, \*2080  
 Association of American Rhodes Scholars, \*5639  
 Association of American Physicians, \*2137  
 Association of College and Research Libs., 1411  
 Association of Natchitoches Women for the Preservation of Historic Natchitoches, \*7298  
 Association for the Study of Negro Life and Hist., \*93  
 Astin, Allen Verley, \*1965, \*1977  
 Atchinson, William R., \*2453  
 Athearn, Robert G., \*8508, \*8513, \*8537, \*9249  
 Atkins, D., \*9171  
 Atkins, J.D.C., 4733  
 Atkinson, Donald Taylor, \*2106  
 Atkinson, Mary Jourdan, \*7349  
 Atlanta, Ga., 4624, 7131, 7132; battle of, 3586; check list of imprints, 313; Federal Reserve Bank, \*7201  
 Atlantic neptune (an atlas), 446  
 Attig, Clarence John, \*7048  
 Attwood, William, \*5464  
 Atwell, John J., \*6759  
 Atwood, Roland C., \*523  
 Auden, W. H., 212, 1584  
 Audubon, John James, 482, 496, 497, 992, 998, 1025, \*2762; game, shore, water & Arctic birds, 996; song birds, 997; Am. animals, 1001; oil portraits by, 1027  
 Audubon Center, 6069  
 Audubon magazine, \*2766  
 Auer, John Jeffery, \*148, \*4627  
 Auerbach, Eugene, \*5162  
 Auerbach, Harry, \*6070  
 Aufricht, Gustave, \*6255  
 Augustus, John, 5969  
 Aumann, Francis Robert, \*7791  
 Austin, Allen, \*1280  
 Austin, Arthur Everett, \*898  
 Austin, Jonathan Williams, 5967  
 Austin, John Osborne, \*5999  
 Austin, Stephen F., \*4381  
 Autabee, Charlie, 9380  
 Autrey, C.E., \*1827  
 Avery, I. F., \*2378-80  
 Avery, Oswald Theodore, 2158  
 Avins, Alfred, \*2655, \*3732  
 Avramović, Dragoslav, \*2439  
 Axley, Frederick William, 8139  
 Axley, Katherine, \*8139  
 Axley, Lowry, \*7087  
 Axley, Ralph, \*8139  
 Aydelette, Frank, 5203  
 Ayer, Fred Carlton, 7450  
 Ayer, Hugh Mason, \*4016  
 Ayers, Clarence Edwin, \*5510  
 Aylor family, 3245  
  
 Babb, James Tinkham, \*358  
 Babbitt, Irving, 3343  
 Babbott, Frank L., Jr., \*5592  
 Babcock, Albert, \*6061  
 Babcock, Dr. Amos G., 5684  
 Babcock, Ernest Brown, \*2010  
 Baber, K. D., \*9348  
 Babín, María Teresa, \*9106  
 Babst, Earl, \*4620  
  
 Baby, Raymond S., \*7823, \*7824, \*9217  
 Baca, Marcelino, 8627  
 Bacarisse, Charles A., \*7360  
 Baccet, Jean, \*5866  
 Bach, George Leland, \*2533, \*2538  
 Bachmura, Frank T., \*7200  
 Back, W. B., \*9264  
 Backman, Jules, \*2472  
 Backman, Melvin, \*1438  
 Backus, Henry S., 6147  
 Backus, Jim, \*2332  
 Backus, Joseph M., \*1444  
 Bacon, Allyn, \*5041  
 Bacon, Francis, 1680  
 Bacon, Harry E., \*6547  
 Bacon, I. S., \*7195  
 Bacon, Nathanael, 6840  
 Bacon, Roger, 1049  
 Bacon, Thomas, 6725  
 Bacote, Clarence Albert, \*7117  
 Bade, Edward S., \*4559  
 Bader, Ernest Birny, \*4439  
 Badger, George Edmund, 4579  
 Baer, Frank L., \*6425  
 Baer, Herbert R., \*4503  
 Baer, Kurt, \*8751  
 Baer, Mabel Van Dyke, 3834, \*4093, \*4103  
 Baerreis, David A., \*316  
 Bagby, Ellen M., 597  
 Bagg, Stanley C., 8673  
 Bagley, Ernest Griffen, \*3135  
 Bagley, Russell E., \*7151  
 Bagley (or Baggely), Thomas, 3135  
 Bahn, Catherine I., \*617  
 Bail, Hamilton Vaughan, \*195  
 Bailey, A. L., \*9148  
 Bailey, Sir Donald, 3723  
 Bailey, Dorothy Dee, \*1176  
 Bailey, H. D., \*8463  
 Bailey, Herbert Smith, Jr., \*5060  
 Bailey, Hugh Coleman, \*2751, \*3565, \*4182  
 Bailey, Irving Widmer, \*2014, \*2017  
 Bailey, John, 6210  
 Bailey, L. Scott, \*3048  
 Bailey, Mary Caroline (Howe), 7696  
 Bailey, Paul, \*6285, 6295, \*6299  
 Bailey, Percival, \*6525  
 Bailey, Rosalie Fellows, \*3163  
 Bailey, Thomas Andrew, \*4343  
 Bailey, Tom, \*8696, \*8697  
 Bailhache, John, 7851  
 Bailly, Dyckman Waldron, \*9154  
 Bailly, Joseph, \*9350  
 Bain, Thomas C., \*2604  
 Bainton, James Herbert, 1883  
 Bainton, Roland Herbert, \*1775, \*1883  
 Bair, Everett, \*8380  
 Baird, James, \*3333  
 Baker, A. J., \*8062  
 Baker, Charles T., \*7888  
 Baker, Chris, 2192  
 Baker, David Floyd, \*2041  
 Baker, Edward Alan, \*196  
 Baker, Elias, 6441  
 Baker, Gardiner, 6212  
 Baker, George, 8989  
 Baker, James Stannard, \*3025  
 Baker, Josiah, \*2489  
 Baker, Lawrence M., \*6543  
 Baker, Leighton L., \*8538  
 Baker, Maysel O., \*618  
 Baker, Ray Stannard, 3351  
 Baker, Richard McCann, \*2657  
 Baker, Robert Andrew, \*1853  
 Baker, Virgil L., \*145, \*5082, \*7690  
 Baker, William A., \*3091  
 Baker, William Bryan, \*8312  
 Bakewell, Paul, Jr., \*2535



- Balamuth, Eve, \*6277  
 Balch, Bruce Lee, \*4775  
 Balchen, Bernt, \*3021  
 Baldensperger, Fernand, 1605  
 Baldi, Sergio, \*1569  
 Baldner, Ralph W., \*1186  
 Baldridge, Blanche Elizabeth (Hamlett), \*6839  
 Baldwin, Alice Mary, \*4694  
 Baldwin, Elmer D., \*6056  
 Baldwin, Hanson Weightman, \*3676  
 Baldwin, J. T., Jr., \*6844  
 Baldwin, James, 1136  
 Baldwin, James Mark, \*3349  
 Baldwin, Joseph G., 1140  
 Baldwin, Martin T., \*5643  
 Baldwin, Robert E., \*2419  
 Baldy, John Montgomery, 2173  
 Balestrero, Phyllis, \*8659  
 Balinsky, Alexander S., \*3675, \*4751  
 Ball, C. J. P., \*2980  
 Ball, Edmund F., \*3622  
 Ball, Eve, \*9390  
 Ball family, 3117  
 Ball, Frank L., \*6918  
 Ball, John Waldron, \*587  
 Ball, R. H., 6755  
 Ball, Thomas Sewall, 6755  
 Balleine, George Reginald, \*8074  
 Ballou, Sarah, \*3545  
 Ballou, Sullivan, \*3545  
 Balmer, Elizabeth R., \*4045  
 Baltimore, Lord Cecilus, 6683  
 Baltimore, Md., 2111, 3497, 3536, 6778-94  
 Baltimore, Museum of Art, 699, \*1019  
 Baltz, Davis A., \*6598  
 Baltzell, Edward Digby, \*6496, \*6516  
 Balyet, F. A., \*604  
 Bamforth, Betty J., \*8149, \*8150  
 Bancroft, Caroline, \*8502  
 Bancroft, George, 45, 5935  
 Bancroft, Gertrude, \*2670  
 Bancroft, H. H., 8929  
 Bandy, William Thomas, \*1165  
 Baney, Anna Mae, \*5318  
 Bank, Theodore P., II, \*9037  
 Banks, Lawrence, \*6031  
 Banks, Nathaniel P., \*3943  
 Banta, Richard Elwell, \*3250  
 Banward, John, 9211  
 Baptist Church, 1733, 1780, 1789, 1816, 1852-63, 1865-69; bibliog., 319; medical missionary in China, 2201  
 Baran, Paul A., \*5545  
 Barba, Preston Albert, \*6434  
 Barbeau (Charles) Marius, \*8718  
 Barbee, Johnson R., 8523  
 Barber, Bernard, \*5552  
 Barber, C. L., \*1563  
 Barck, Oscar Theodore, Jr., \*885  
 Barclay family, 3113  
 Barclay, George Carey, \*5610, \*5611  
 Barclay, Mrs. John E., \*3120, \*5888  
 Bard, Cephas L., \*8818  
 Bard, Samuel, \*6208  
 Bard, William Earl, \*376  
 Bardwell, Leila Stone, \*5907  
 Bargar, B. D., \*4726  
 Barghoorn, Else S., \*2017  
 Barham, James, 4105  
 Barish, Marvin I., \*4925  
 Barker, Charles, \*1012  
 Barker, Charles R., \*6381  
 Barker, George Carpenter, 5488, \*9373  
 Barker, Joseph, \*7831  
 Barker, Shirley Frances, \*3997, \*4288, \*9147  
 Barker, Squire Omar, \*3854  
 Barker, Twiley Wendell, Jr., \*3003  
 Barker, Virgil, \*471  
 Barker, Will, \*8081  
 Barkley, Alben William, 4668, 4691  
 Barkley, Jane (Rucker) Hadley, \*4691  
 Barkley, Mrs. Robert Y., \*9133  
 Barksdale, Ethelbert Courtland, \*7453  
 Barksdale, Richard K., \*1554  
 Barlin, Barbara, \*4795  
 Barlow, Claude W., \*3155, \*5139, \*5735, \*5900  
 Barlow, Joel, 4421, 4459, 5575  
 Barlow, Lundie W., \*7094  
 Barnard, Harry, \*4644  
 Barnds, William Joseph, \*1691  
 Barnes, Benjamin A., \*5995  
 Barnes, Harry Elmer, \*2621  
 Barnes, Irston Robert, \*2448  
 Barnes, Jack Carlisle, \*197  
 Barnes, Raymond, \*6897  
 Barnes, Shadrack, 3242  
 Barnes, Walter C., \*6948  
 Barnes, William John, 3300  
 Barnett, W. L., \*2994  
 Barnett, A. N., \*198  
 Barnett, Adam (pseud.), \*6239  
 Barnett, Harold J., \*2366  
 Barnett, James, \*4088  
 Barnette, Elbridge T., 9067  
 Barnette, Isabel Cleary, 9067  
 Barnhart, Edward N., \*211  
 Barnhart, Elbert, \*7589  
 Barnhill, Edward Stanley, \*7044  
 Barondess, Benjamin, \*4229, \*4798  
 Barr, Lockwood Anderson, \*959, \*4121, \*6047  
 Barret, Richard Carter, \*5850, \*5851  
 Barrett, Edward Phillip, \*2974  
 Barron, Eleazar Sebastian Guzman, 1987, 2137  
 Barry, Colman James, \*771  
 Barry, James, 4658  
 Barry, Louise, \*3539  
 Barry, Philip, 3368  
 Barryman, John, 1382  
 Barshness, Nellie N., \*8189  
 Barstow, Esther S., \*5936  
 Bartholomew, Edward Ellsworth, \*9317  
 Bartlett, Donald, \*2117  
 Bartlett, Floyd Julius, 3142  
 Bartlett, Richard A., \*748  
 Bartók, Béla, 1669  
 Barton, Edith Michelet, \*6377  
 Barton, Glen Thomas, \*2819  
 Barton, Richard Harvey, \*4248  
 Bartosic, Florian, \*4513  
 Bartow, Edward, 1987, 8272  
 Bartram, John, 1997, 2059, 6392, \*6506, 6874, 7049  
 Bartram, William, 1997, 6392, \*7188  
 Baschiera, Karl, \*5004  
 Bashful, Emmett Wilfort, \*7162  
 Bashliel, Alan, \*1659  
 Baskerville, Barnet, \*5083  
 Baskerville, John, 5051  
 Baskett, Sam S., \*1185  
 Basler, Roy Prentice, \*1567, \*7795  
 Bass, Bernard M., \*7323  
 Bass, Cora, \*6984  
 Bass, Elizabeth (Collection), 2092  
 Bass, William Wallace, 8695  
 Bassett, Thomas Day Seymour, \*5856  
 Batchelder, Charles Foster, 2022  
 Bate, William Brimage, \*7578  
 Bateman, Claborn, 3203  
 Bateman family, 3203  
 Bateman, Harris, \*3203  
 Bates, Alan L., \*9221  
 Bates, Richard C., \*3761  
 Bates, William B., \*7461  
 Bathe, Greville, \*7146  
 Batt, John R., \*4454  
 Batte, Henry Lewis, Jr., \*8094  
 Battenfield, David Hutch, \*1337  
 Battis, Emery John, \*5880  
 Battison, Edwin A., \*677  
 Bauchspies, Rollin L., \*3626

- Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1165, 1166  
 Bauder, R. B., \*2993  
 Bauer, Emil Gottlob, 8063  
 Bauer, Frederick E., Jr., \*842  
 Bauer, George Philip, \*539  
 Bauer, Grace, \*7399  
 Bauer, Heinz, \*3774  
 Bauer, Henry, \*8198  
 Bauer, Joyce, \*8119  
 Bauer, Robert Van Akin, \*1278  
 Bauerle, Richard F., \*1594, \*4994  
 Bauersfeld, Richard, \*2311  
 Baugh, Virgil E., 437  
 Baughman, D. Joe, \*2179  
 Baughman, Ernest W., \*7479  
 Baughman, Roland, \*105  
 Baum, Emanuel L., \*3001  
 Baum, Gerald L., \*2153  
 Baum, Lyman Frank, \*1295  
 Baum, Martin, 7902  
 Bauman, Sister Mary Beata, \*2200  
 Baumann, Frieda, \*6536  
 Baumann, Lewis Albert, \*2504  
 Baumel, Rachael Bail, \*1636  
 Baumhoff, Martin A., \*8365, \*8942, \*8943  
 Baur, John Ireland Howe, \*920  
 Bayard, James Asheton, \*6583  
 Bayard, Samuel P., \*8259  
 Bayerschmidt, Carl Frank, \*4987  
 Baylis family of Va., 3137  
 Baylis, Margaret Ellen, 3137  
 Baylis, William 3137  
 Baylor, Robert, \*6854  
 Beal, Rebecca J., \*6410  
 Beale, George, 8989  
 Beale, Robert, \*3515  
 Bealer, Alex W., III, \*8302  
 Beall, Thomas P., \*8310  
 Bealle, Morris Allison, \*2244  
 Beals, Ralph Leon, \*5486, \*9274  
 Beam, Walter Mingus, \*3241  
 Beamish, Sara Jane (Elliott), \*3300  
 Bean, Mary Vernace, \*5200  
 Bean, Roy, \*9378  
 Bean, William Bennett, \*2108, \*5272  
 Bear Creek iron works, 6741  
 Bear, James A., Jr., \*620, \*713, \*980  
 Beard, Charles Austin, 35, 39, 761  
 Beard, Thomas W., Jr., \*3987  
 Beardsley, Edward John Gillespie, 6553  
 Beardsley family, 3140  
 Beardsley, James A., \*7691  
 Beardsley, William, 3140  
 Beardsley, William Lincoln, 3140  
 Bearss, Edwin C., \*3928  
 Beasley, William Madison, \*6671  
 Beatley, Janice Carson, \*7838  
 Beattie, Henry Clay, Jr., 6946  
 Beattie, Louise (Owen), 6946  
 Beatty, Erkuries, 3454  
 Beatty, John, 6327  
 Beaty, John, 7044  
 Beaty, Rives Lang, \*7059  
 Beauchamp, William M., 6131  
 Beaumont, William, 766, 2096  
 Beaven, Paul W., \*5982  
 Bechtel, Louise Hunting Seaman, \*1291  
 Beck, Charles Frederick, Jr., \*1982  
 Beck family, 3111  
 Beck, Herbert H., \*7177  
 Beck, Horace Palmer, \*1097  
 Beck, James Montgomery, 4636  
 Beck, James W., \*2464  
 Beck, Theodore Romeyn, 5491  
 Beck, William A., \*7596  
 Beck, William Henry, \*3111  
 Becker, Carl, 31, 39, 3349  
 Becker, George J., \*1373  
 Becker, Kurt A., \*1791  
 Becker, Richard G., \*6222  
 Becker, Walter F., \*7337  
 Beckett, Clarence Tucker, \*7282  
 Beckett, James McKinney, 7282  
 Beckett, Richard Capel, 7282  
 Beckman, Ada E., \*4801  
 Beckman, Bruce, \*2800  
 Beckwith, Mildred Chaffee, \*5693  
 Bedford Garden Club (Bedford, N.Y.), \*6298  
 Beddingfield, Nancy, \*8986  
 Bedini, Silvio A., \*954, \*6026  
 Bedsole, Vergil L., \*359  
 Bedwell, Harry Chester, 3059  
 Bee County Centennial Commission (Beeville, Tex.), 7399  
 Beebe, Lucius Morris, \*8509, \*8556  
 Beebe, Maurice, \*199, \*200, \*1519  
 Beebe, William, 2739  
 Beecher, Hannah (The "widow Potter-Beecher"), 6021  
 Beecher, Isaac, 6021  
 Beene, William Virgil, \*7584  
 Beerbower, Charles William, \*9137  
 Beers, Henry Putney, \*4381, \*8769  
 Beers, James Wellington, \*4975  
 Behm, Bartram, 3241  
 Behn, Vaughn, \*6596  
 Behrin, Nathan, \*4995, \*4997  
 Behrman, S. U., 1303  
 Beideman, Richard G., \*201, \*1998  
 Beier, Dean G., \*2793  
 Bein, Alex, \*360  
 Beinecke, Edwin John, \*444  
 Beinhauer, Myrtle T., \*8254  
 Beirne, Andrew, 7494  
 Beirne, Francis F., \*6785  
 Beirne, Oliver, 7494  
 Beirne, Rosamond Randall, \*6690  
 Beirut, Univ. of, 2187  
 Beitzinger, Alfons Joseph, \*4326, \*4837  
 Bejach, Wilena Roberts, \*7573  
 Belasco, Simon, \*90  
 Belcher, John C., \*61  
 Belcher, Jonathan, 5741, 6325  
 Belden, Albert David, \*1819  
 Belfils, Louis E., 8982  
 Belk, William Henry, 2478, 2479  
 Belknap, George Nicholas, \*202  
 Belknap, Waldron Phoenix, Jr., 719  
 Belknap, William G., \*3694  
 Bell, Alexander, 5090  
 Bell, Alexander Graham, 5090  
 Bell, Arthur L., 1958  
 Bell, David, 3235  
 Bell family, 3229, 5090  
 Bell, George Alfred, \*6775  
 Bell, Gordon, \*3078  
 Bell, Howard Holman, \*5374, \*8004  
 Bell, Mrs. J. H., \*6885  
 Bell, James, 3235  
 Bell, Kensil, \*588  
 Bell, Raymond Martin, \*1917, \*3216, \*3235, \*3239  
 Bell, Robert, 3235  
 Bell, Whitfield Jenks, Jr., \*64, \*2149, \*6508  
 Bell, William, 3235  
 Bell, William Gardner, \*3850  
 Bellah, James Warner, \*4145  
 Bellamy, Charles, 5446  
 Bellamy, Edward, \*1488, 3334; Equality, 5446  
 Bellamy, Ralph, \*8021  
 Belleville, Nicholas Jacques Emanuel de, 6333  
 Bellevue Schools of Nursing, 171  
 Bellingrath, Bessie Morse, 7259  
 Bellingrath-Morse Foundation, \*7259  
 Bellingrath, Walter Duncan, 7259  
 Bellow, Saul, 1478  
 Belser, Carl, \*8529  
 Belser, Thomas Arvin, Jr., \*3920  
 Belting, Nathalia Maree, \*7969

- Bemis, Samuel Flagg, \*4345, 5823  
 Benchley, Henry Weatherby, 7359  
 Bender, Albert M., 662  
 Bender, Flora Isabelle, \*9314  
 Bender, Harold Stauffer, \*1910, \*6500  
 Bender, Ruth E., \*5149  
 Benedict, Francis Gano, 2029, 2035  
 Beneš, Václav L., \*7803  
 Benét, Stephen Vincent, 1269, \*4145  
 Benham, D. W., 3960  
 Benítez, José Antonio, \*9107  
 Benjamin, J. W., \*3929  
 Benjamin, Judah P., 4178  
 Benjamin, Mary A., \*361, \*362, \*3985, \*4026, \*4141, \*5119  
 Benjamin, Walter Romeyn, \*363  
 Benn, Ben, 1050  
 Benner, Elias Stephen, 1877  
 Benner, Hugh C., \*1877  
 Bennet, Bethania (Crocker) (Bishop), 7532  
 Bennet, Joseph, 7532  
 Bennett, Archibald F., \*772  
 Bennett, John William, \*3391  
 Bennett, Logan Weight, 2767  
 Bennett, Paul A., \*5050  
 Bennett, Suzanne, \*5522  
 Bennett, William Edward, \*3081  
 Bennett, William F., 8575  
 Bennett, W. J., \*999  
 Benninghoff, Joe, \*8978  
 Bennon, Adam Samuel, \*1939  
 Bennyhoff, James Allan, \*8363, \*8364  
 Benson, Ann Thornton, \*1194  
 Benson, Clifford D., \*8108  
 Benson, Frank W., 1014  
 Bentham, Jeremy, 2775, 6136  
 Bentley, Arthur Fisher, 4714, 4715  
 Bentley, Christopher, \*5670  
 Bentley, Esther Felt, \*5333  
 Bentley, John Cecil, \*5416  
 Benton, Jesse, \*6980  
 Benton, Josephine Moffett, \*1948  
 Benton, Richard P., \*1545  
 Benton, Thomas Hart, 1045, 3474, 4209, 4580, 4603  
 Benziger, August, 1038  
 Benziger, Marieli, G., \*1038  
 Berbuss, Edward Joseph, \*4389  
 Berdyaev, Nicolas, 1719  
 Bere, R. L., \*7881  
 Bereday, George Z. F., \*5401  
 Berg, Rodney Kenneth, \*9011  
 Berge, Wendell, 428  
 Berger, Carl Jan, \*4076  
 Berger, Morris Isaiah, \*5180  
 Bergfield, Annabelle Wagner, \*1822  
 Bergler, Edmund, \*5492  
 Bergman, Herbert, \*4142  
 Bergman, William M., III, \*9159  
 Berkeley, Francis L., \*388  
 Berky, Andrew Schultz, \*6398  
 Berland, Alwyn, \*1354  
 Berman, Alex, \*191  
 Berman, H., \*2786  
 Bermes, Boris J., \*7161, \*7174  
 Bernard, Caroline Richings, 1644  
 Bernard, Jessie Shirley, \*878  
 Bernard, Kenneth A., \*4125  
 Bernberg, Raymond E., \*1461  
 Bernd, Joseph L., \*4305  
 Bernd, Kurt, \*6013  
 Berner, Richard C., \*364  
 Bernhard, Karl, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 6557  
 Berra, Lawrence Peter ("Yogi"), 5441  
 Berrell, George Barton, \*7820  
 Berrett, William Edwin, \*1937  
 Berrien, John McPherson, 4600  
 Berry, Roger B., \*5909  
 Berry, William J., 8673  
 Berthoff, Warner B., \*1316  
 Berthold, Arthur B., \*621  
 Berton, Pierre, \*203, \*9058  
 Besenstiel, Hans, 8560  
 Besson, Waldemar, \*4684  
 Best, Gerald, \*8918  
 Bestor, Arthur Eugene, Jr., \*4865, \*7806  
 Betcher, Albert M., \*6125  
 Beth, Loren P., \*1774, \*4541  
 Bettmann, Otto Ludwig, 512  
 Betz, Herman, \*725  
 Bever, James E., \*8520  
 Bibb, Henry Walton, 7527  
 Bibliographic index, \*95  
 Bickford, Gale H., \*4111  
 Bickham, William, 3834  
 Bickley, George Washington Lafayette, 6847  
 Bickley, Joseph, 6847  
 Biderman, Albert D., \*4000  
 Bidlack, Russell Eugene, \*622, \*6996  
 Bidwell, Percy Wells, \*2424  
 Bieberdorf, G. A., \*2850  
 Biechler, James E., \*8123  
 Biederbecke, Rex, 1607  
 Biehn, Earl R., \*8844  
 Bien, William, \*6947  
 Bier, Jessie, \*3315  
 Bierly, Charles Everett, \*1325  
 Bierman, Howard R., \*8935  
 Bierring, Walter Lawrence, \*2113, \*2190  
 Bierstadt, Albert, \*8338  
 Bieseke, Rudolph L., \*7383  
 Bigelow, John, Jr., \*3608  
 Bigelow, Martha Mitchell, \*4620, \*4621  
 Big Foot (Indian), 9352  
 Bigger, Isaac Alexander, 2313  
 Bigger, Richard, \*8800  
 Bigler, Jacob G., 1924  
 Big Mouth (Apache Indian), 9390  
 Bigney, Andrew Johnson, 7948  
 Bilbija, Zarko G., \*2435  
 Bill, Joseph Holland, \*2239  
 Billias, George Athan, \*3443, \*3685, \*3898, \*5912  
 Billing, Florence Grace, 1970  
 Billings, John Shaw, 6789  
 Billington, Monroe, \*4643, \*8297  
 Billington, Ray Allen, \*205, \*749, \*7804  
 Binder, Frederick Moore, \*2474  
 Bingham, George Caleb, 1035, 9236  
 Bingham, George R., \*8107  
 Binkley, Daniel Franklin, \*3201  
 Binkley, Pinkley, Bingley, Pinckle, Binckle family, 3201  
 Binney, Horace, 2313  
 Binnington, John P., \*317  
 Binsfield, Edmund L., \*414  
 Birch, Ann McA., \*2234  
 Birch, James E., \*8898, 9386  
 Bird, Annie Laurie, \*9012  
 Bird, Dr. Felix W., 604  
 Bird, Robert Montgomery, \*1293  
 Bird, Thomas, 7056  
 Birdsall family, 3146  
 Birdsall, George A., \*3146  
 Birdsall, Henry, 3146  
 Birdsall, Mrs. Mary B., 5465g  
 Birnbaum, Eugene A., \*2520  
 Birnbaum, Karl E., \*4063  
 Bishop, Arthur N., Jr., \*2778  
 Bishop, John, 9135  
 Bishop, Lewis H., \*6128  
 Bishop, Robert Hamilton, 7832  
 Bissell, Daniel, \*3474  
 Biswell, Harold Hubert, \*2860  
 Bittner, William Robert, \*1409, \*1415  
 Bivin, William E., \*7521  
 Bjerkoe, Ethel Hall, \*5819, \*6511  
 Bjork, Kenneth O., \*8725  
 Blachly, Clarence Dan, \*3136  
 Blachly, Thomas, 3136

- Black, Carl, \*254  
 Black, Mrs. Cuenette, \*7694, \*7699  
 Black, Elizabeth McDonald, \*6661  
 Black, James, 2899, 2905  
 Black, Maurice Meyer, \*2222, \*2223  
 Black, Samuel Henry, \*6584  
 Black, Vernon, \*4876  
 Blackmore, William S., \*2268  
 Blackmore, Howard L., \*2901  
 Blackorby, Edward C., \*2741, \*4678  
 Blackwell family, 3138  
 Blackwell, Gordon Williams, \*5543  
 Blackwell, Joseph, 3138  
 Blade, O. C., \*2988  
 Blagden, John D., \*7460  
 Blaine, James Gillespie, \*4654  
 Blair, Asa Jordan, \*3542  
 Blair, George Simms, \*4253  
 Blair, John Clyde, Sr., \*3542  
 Blair, Vilray Papin, 2271, 2313  
 Blair, Walter, \*1368  
 Blaisdell, James Pershing, \*8464  
 Blake, Anson S., \*8933  
 Blake, Edward Wales, 3145  
 Blake, George E., \*5041  
 Blake, John Ballard, \*2182, \*6215  
 Blake, John William, \*5247  
 Blake, Maurice Cary, \*5939  
 Blake, William, 3145  
 Blakelock, Albert, 1040  
 Blakelock, Chester R., \*6305  
 Blalock, Alfred, \*6792  
 Blanc, Sam S., \*1975  
 Blanchard, Elizabeth Amis Cameron, \*6895  
 Blanchard, Fessenden Seaver, \*5705  
 Blanchard, Joy Richard, \*206  
 Blanchard, Julian, \*2586  
 Blanchard, Rae, \*6724  
 Bland, David, \*989  
 Bland, Edward F., \*5988, \*5989, \*5991, \*5993  
 Blankenbaker family, 3245  
 Blankenhorn, Marion A., 2137  
 Blankenship, Andrew Wesley, 7419  
 Blankenship, Mary Alma (Perritt), \*7419  
 Blanshard, Brand, \*5203  
 Blanshard, Rufus A., \*1507  
 Blasingame, Ike, \*9265  
 Blattner, Russell J., \*2161  
 Blau, Joseph Leon, \*7792  
 Blauvelt, Louis Leon, \*3149  
 Blay, John S., \*4126  
 Blayney, Glenn, H., \*5232  
 Blazier, George Jordan, \*7831  
 Bleak, James G., 1938  
 Bledsoe family, 3117  
 Bleecker family, 393  
 Bleuler, Eugen, 5511  
 Blied, Benjamin Joseph, \*8155  
 Bliss, Carey S., \*112  
 Bliss, Mrs. Clinton A., \*4451  
 Bliss, Duane, 8729  
 Bliss, Elmer Jare, Jr., \*5627  
 Bliss, Gilbert Ames, 2087  
 Bliss, Leslie E., \*248  
 Bliss, Theodore L., \*3767  
 Bloch, Charles J., \*4315, \*7119  
 Bloch, Emile, \*7336  
 Bloch, Herman David, \*5399, \*6201  
 Bloch, Herbert A., \*5563  
 Bloch, Joshua, 585  
 Blochman, Lawrence Goldtree, \*2235  
 Block, Eugene B., \*8937  
 Blodgett, H., \*6143  
 Blodgett, Harold William, \*1542  
 Blondel, Maurice, 1692  
 Blood, Charles W., \*5716, \*5769  
 Bloom, Edward Alan, \*919  
 Bloom, Lillian D., \*919  
 Bloomer, Mrs. Amelia, \*5465g  
 Bloomfield, Arthur Leonard, \*2097, \*2101, \*2141, \*2148, \*2150-52, \*2154, \*2156  
 Blotner, Joseph Leo, \*1448  
 Bloustein, Edward J., \*4540  
 Bludworth, Rosa Lyon, \*1737  
 Bluhm, Elaine, \*9367  
 Blum, Fred, \*1635, \*4127  
 Blum, Howard, \*6540  
 Blum, Irving D., \*1681  
 Blum, Willetta Edmonia Carr (Baylis), \*3137  
 Blum, William, Sr., \*3137  
 Blume, William Wirt, \*8098  
 Blumenson, Martin, \*843, \*3863  
 Blumenthal, Walter Hart, \*1136  
 Blumer, George, \*2108  
 Blunt, Wilford, \*273  
 Blythe, Le Gette, \*2478, \*7033  
 B'nai B'rith, Museum of, 182  
 Boas, George, \*1686  
 Boas, Johan Wilhelm, 6409  
 Boas, Marie, \*1960  
 Boase, Paul Henshaw, \*7857  
 Boatright, Mody Coggin, \*1098, \*2950, \*7340  
 Boaz, Martha, \*656  
 Bochner, Salomon, \*2091  
 Bocobo, Florante, \*2155  
 Boddie, John Bennett, \*6851  
 Bode, Carl, \*1484, \*1591, \*1846  
 Bodelsen, Carl Adolf, \*1580  
 Bodmer, Charles, 9252  
 Bodmer, Karl, 995  
 Boeck, George A., \*8225  
 Boehm, Eric H., \*113  
 Boehm, Robert Blair, \*3921, \*3922  
 Boeing, William E., 3017  
 Boetzow, Julius, 2352  
 Boewe, Charles Ernst, \*365, \*2100  
 Bogart, Leo, \*2490  
 Boggan, Mrs. G. S., \*3482, \*7715  
 Boggs, Carrie Benham, \*7931  
 Boggs, Lilburn W., 7621  
 Boggs, Ralph Steele, \*96  
 Boggs, Samuel Whittemore, 2071  
 Boggs, Stephen T., \*8152  
 Boggs, Winthrop Smillie, \*6223  
 Bogle, Victor M., \*7941  
 Bogue, Allan G., \*8218, \*8237  
 Bohlen, Charles Eustis, 4809  
 Bohme, Frederick G., \*8610  
 Bohner, Charles H., \*1224  
 Boissiere, Ernest Valetton de, \*8342  
 Bojarski, Edmund A., \*8481  
 Boland, Micajah, \*3284  
 Bole, Robert D., \*6353  
 Bolinger, Dwight Le Merton, \*5005  
 Bolino, August Constantino, \*3056, \*8451, \*8848  
 Bollier, Ernest Philip, \*1190  
 Bolling, Jane Rolfe, 6816  
 Bolling, John 6816  
 Bolling, Robert, 6816  
 Bolton, Harry Emmett, \*6120  
 Bolton, Theodore, \*472  
 Bolzius, Johann Martin, \*6689  
 Bonaparte, Charles Joseph, 418  
 Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson, 6779, 6780, \*6786  
 Bonaparte, Jerome, 6779, 6780, 6786  
 Bonaparte, Joseph, 6345  
 Bond, James, 3835  
 Bond, James O., \*5219  
 Bond, Philip, \*3835  
 Bond, Thomas, 6505  
 Bond, Walter M., \*2157  
 Bond, Willard Faroe, \*7286  
 Bonduel, Florimund J., 8121  
 Bone, Hugh A., \*263  
 Bone, Robert A., \*5375  
 Bonham, Dora (Dieterich), \*7370  
 Bonhus, Anders Knutson, 3297  
 Bonner, Amy, \*1278

- Bonner, James Calvin, \*7073, \*7189  
 Bonner, John L., 7283  
 Bonner, John Wyatt, Jr., \*97  
 Bonner, Thomas Neville, \*3328  
 Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de, 8367  
 Bonney, Katherine Alice, \*1864  
 Bonsor, N.R.P., \*3087  
 Bontemps, Arna Wendell, \*5365h  
 Book of Mormon, \*1926  
 Boone and Crockett Club, 2763  
 Boone County Historical Soc. (Florence, Ky.), 7526  
 Boone, Lalie Phipps, \*7132a  
 Boorstin, Daniel Joseph, \*678, \*3309, \*3375  
 Boosel, Harry X., \*2598  
 Booth, Bradford Allen, \*1602  
 Booth, Edwin, 7458  
 Booth, John Wilkes, 5110  
 Boothe, Daniel, 3202  
 Boothe, Ross, Jr., \*3202  
 Borah, William Edgar, 4670  
 Borchard, Henry, \*8834  
 Borchardt, Donald A., \*737  
 Borden, Charles Stone, \*5691  
 Bordin, Ruth, \*844  
 Borgeson, Griffith, \*3040  
 Boring, Edwin Garrigue, \*5522  
 Bornemann, Alfred, \*2618  
 Bornet, Vaughn Davis, \*4293  
 Borrow, M. Leo, \*6260  
 Bortman collection, 537  
 Bosch, Hieronymus, 8883  
 Bosch, Susanna (Barents), 6101  
 Bossing, Nelson Louis, \*5188  
 Bossone, Richard M., \*1596  
 Bostick family, 3189  
 Boston, Mass., 2100, 2102, 2264, 2371, 2605, 5960-98;  
     custom house, 5935; early glass making, 952, 953  
 Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 679  
 Boswell, George W., \*1130, \*7513  
 Botanical Society of Am., \*2015  
 Bothwell, Margaret Pearson, \*6555, \*6565  
 Botkin, Benjamin Albert, \*1126, \*7774  
 Botkin, Samuel Lee, \*7731, \*7740  
 Botting, David C., Jr., \*9024  
 Botzford, Ed., 9329  
 Bougas, James A., \*2219  
 Bouic, Albert M., \*6765  
 Boulding, Kenneth Ewart, \*750  
 Boulenger, Jean Antoine de, \*7969  
 Boulstby, Thomas, 3208  
 Boulton, Agnes, \*1276  
 Boulware, J. R., \*7168  
 Bourdon, Robert, \*5861  
 Bourke, John Gregory, \*3606  
 Bourque, Philip John, \*2420  
 Boutwell, William Thurston, \*7805  
 Bovingdon, George G., \*4776  
 Bowden, Edwin T., \*845  
 Bowdoin College, 670  
 Bowen, Catherine Drinker, \*773  
 Bowen, Elbert Russell, \*7626  
 Bowen, Harold Gardiner, \*3615  
 Bowen, Ralph H., \*31  
 Bowen, Richard Le Baron, \*164, \*5896  
 Bowen, Wilfrid Wedgwood, \*680  
 Bowers, Claude Gernade, \*4407, \*4721  
 Bowers family, 3269  
 Bowers, Fredson, \*1540  
 Bowers, John E., \*2110  
 Bowers, Stephen, 8831  
 Bowers, Swithun, \*4875  
 Bowers, W. W., \*8894  
 Bowers, Warner C., \*3773  
 Bowie, James, 2903, 2906, 2908, 7474, 9379  
 Bowie, Lucy Leigh, \*2903  
 Bowie, Rezin Pleasant, 2903  
 Bowlby, —, 3208  
 Bowles, Flora (Gatlin), \*7364  
 Bowles, Helen Margaret, \*8863  
 Bowles, Oliver, \*2965, \*2968, \*2969, \*2987  
 Bowling, Laurence E., \*1439  
 Bowman, Allan B., \*8693  
 Bowman, Archie, 8960  
 Bowman, Hank Wiedand, \*2893  
 Bowman, Karl Murdock, \*5465  
 Bowman, Nora (Linjer), \*8960  
 Bowman, Sylvia E., \*3334, \*5446  
 Boyce, Roland N., \*2556  
 Boyd, E. [Elizabeth Boyd (White) Hall], \*8577, \*8595  
 Boyd, Harold R., \*8353  
 Boyd, Helen Moyer, \*9038  
 Boyd, Julian Parks, \*48, \*366, \*589, \*828, \*2062,  
     \*4413  
 Boyd, Malcolm, \*1730  
 Boyd, Mark F., \*6885, \*7143  
 Boyd, Robert, \*1917  
 Boyd, William Robert, \*4661  
 Boyer, Carl Benjamin, \*2088  
 Boyington, Gregory, \*3617  
 Boykin, James H., \*6967  
 Boykin, Leander L., \*5389  
 Boyle, Thomas, 3520  
 Boynton, Damon, \*6189  
 Boynton, Robert Paul, \*4717  
 Boynton, Ruth E., \*8211  
 Bozard, G. F., \*1241  
 Bozart (poetry magazine), 7128  
 Brabb, George Jacob, \*7812  
 Bracher, Edwin, \*8373  
 Bracher, Frederick, \*1416  
 Bracken, Felisa J., \*2225  
 Bradbury, John Mason, \*3383  
 Braddick, Henderson B., \*4432  
 Braddock, Edward, 3448  
 Braden, Guy B., \*6606  
 Braden, Waldo Warde, \*5085, \*7319  
 Bradford, Elston G., \*2603  
 Bradford family, 3119  
 Bradford, Gershom, \*3076, \*3871, \*3873  
 Bradford, Richard, \*9404  
 Bradford, Samuel Sydney, \*566, \*6826  
 Bradford, William, 3119  
 Bradley, Bert, \*4642  
 Bradley, Charles Schenck, 2962  
 Bradley, Chester D., \*3930, \*3994  
 Bradley, Edwin J., \*4926  
 Bradley, Van Allen, \*551  
 Bradley, William, 3136  
 Bradlow, Edna, \*3872  
 Bradlow, Frank, \*3872  
 Bradstreet family, 3113  
 Bradstreet, John, 3894  
 Brady, Charles Andrew, \*1314  
 Brady, John G., \*9055  
 Brady, William Thomas, \*2874  
 Bragdon, Henry Wilkinson, \*846, \*869  
 Bragg, Ernest Atherton, \*5890  
 Bragg family, 5890  
 Bragg, James W., \*7232  
 Brainerd, George Walton, 5486  
 Brainerd, Morgan B., 6036  
 Braisted, William Reynolds, \*4056  
 Bram, Joseph, \*9103  
 Branch, John, 4215, 4216, 4579  
 Brandeis, Donald Asa, \*1733  
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 1800, 4473, 4488, 4490,  
     4491, 4927  
 Brandman, Otto, \*3762  
 Brann, William Cowper, 7420, 7430  
 Brannon, Peter Alexander, \*5009, \*7205, \*7216,  
     \*7236  
 Brannon, William Penn, 1861  
 Branscomb, Bruce L., \*8639  
 Branson, F. A., \*8438, \*8440  
 Brant, Irving Newton, \*4421  
 Brant, Joseph, 3459  
 Brant, Russell A., \*7895  
 Brantley, J.D., \*7409

- Brasher, Ephraim, 6210  
 Brasher, Thomas Lowber, \*1617, \*5494  
 Braswell, William, \*1465  
 Brattle, William, 1679  
 Braucher, Robert, \*4502  
 Brauer, Jerald C., \*4696  
 Braunschneider, G. Edward, \*8044  
 Braverman, Howard, \*7005  
 Braxton, George, \*6854  
 Bray, James B., \*9162  
 Bray, Rose, \*6815  
 Braybrooke, Neville Patrick Bellairs, \*1148  
 Brazel, Paul, \*3781  
 Brazier, Clarence W., \*473, \*510, \*5010  
 Breden, Dale G., \*2794  
 Bready, James H., \*5421  
 Brebner, John Bartlett, \*883  
 Brecher, Edward, \*5892  
 Brecher, Ruth, \*5892  
 Breckenfeld, Gurney, \*5236  
 Breckenridge, Adam Carlyle, \*8320  
 Breckinridge, John Cabell, \*4242, \*4632, \*6616  
 Breckinridge, R. J., 4242  
 Breckner, Norman V., \*2821  
 Breeden, Fairy (Watkins), \*7699  
 Breen, John Joseph, Jr., \*6018  
 Breen, Walter H., \*2567, \*6210  
 Breihan, Carl William, \*681, \*2931, \*3805, \*3931, \*3950, \*3959, \*5112  
 Bremner, Robert Hamlett, \*6227  
 Brennan, Joe, \*8897  
 Brennan, William Joseph, Jr., 4506  
 Brenneman, John H., \*8343  
 Brenni, Vito Joseph, \*207  
 Brensike, Valentine John, \*2496  
 Brent, Charles Henry, \*1734, \*1895  
 Bresee, Phineas Franklin, 1825, 1876  
 Breslow, Lester, \*8941  
 Bressler, Leo A., \*4584  
 Bressler, R. G., Jr., \*6058  
 Breuchaud, Irene (Gibbs), \*8419  
 Breuchaud, Jules, 8419  
 Breuninger, J. C., \*6744  
 Breuer, Ernest Henry, \*208  
 Brewer, James Howard, \*4267, \*5387  
 Brewer, John Mason, \*7452  
 Brewster, Agnes Wharton, \*5302  
 Brewster, John Monroe, \*2805  
 Breyfogle, William A., \*5368  
 Brichta, L. C., \*9299  
 Brick, John, \*4145  
 Brickley, Donald Paul, \*1825  
 Bridenstine, Don C., \*8684  
 Bridenthal, David, 7710  
 Bridges, Charles, 6850  
 Bridges, Glenn D., \*1628  
 Bridges, Hal, \*2649  
 Bridgham, Elizabeth (Harding), 3210  
 Bridgham, Henry, 3210  
 Bridgham, Henry, family, 3158  
 Brien, Lindsay Decker (Metcalfe), \*4094  
 Brier, Howard Maxwell, \*9339  
 Bries, Agnietje (Barents), 6101  
 Briggs, Clement, 3120  
 Briggs, Hugh, 3120  
 Briggs, John, 3120  
 Briggs, John De Quedville, Jr., \*5637  
 Briggs, John Ely, \*7791  
 Briggs, Richard, 3120, \*9064  
 Briggs, William, 3120  
 Brigham, Amariah, 5493  
 Brigham, Clarence Saunders, \*552, 583  
 Bright, Jesse David, 4604  
 Brighton, Ray, \*5822  
 Brill, Charles J., \*7413  
 Brim, Emperor (Coweta Indian Chief), 7185  
 Brinley, George, 243  
 Brinster, Joseph, 7427  
 Brinton, Howard Haines, \*5194  
 Briscoe, Edward Eugene, \*7693  
 Briscoe, John, 3132  
 Briscoe, John, Jr., 3132  
 Briscoe, Leonard, 3132  
 Briscoe, Philip, 3132  
 Bristol, Lee Hastings, Jr., \*1894  
 Bristow, Darwin, 8992  
 Bristow, Elijah, 8992  
 Bristow, Eugene Kerr, \*7604  
 Britt, Albert, \*4157  
 Brittain, Joseph Matt, \*4254  
 Britton, Floyd E., \*2376  
 Britton, Jasmine, \*1290  
 Bro, Marguerite Harmon, \*5645  
 Broach, Claude U., \*1869  
 Broadaway, Rufus K., \*6199  
 Broadbent, Thomas L., \*8559, \*8560  
 Broadwell, Dick, 8353  
 Brock, Clayton, \*2231  
 Brock, R. A., \*6816  
 Brockett, Oscar Gross, \*7609  
 Brockhaus, F. A., \*5325  
 Brockie, Melvin D., \*2388  
 Brockway, Chauncey, \*9143  
 Brockway, Wallace Heckman Fraser, \*3376  
 Broden, Thomas F., Jr., \*4850  
 Broderick, Francis L., \*5544  
 Broderick, John C., \*1522, \*5974  
 Broderick, Robert Carlton, \*1705  
 Broehl, Wayne G., Jr., \*5858  
 Broley, Charles Lavelle, \*7177  
 Bromberg, Erik, \*459  
 Broncho Billy (Gilbert M. Anderson, Max Aronson), \*2343  
 Bronfenbrenner, Martin, \*2688  
 Bronner, Edwin B., \*6501  
 Bronson, Alice Oakes, \*5148  
 Brooke, Bissell, \*946, \*947, \*974, \*1215, \*1709, \*3096, \*3601, \*5410, 5465h, \*6527  
 Brooklyn (ship), 5686  
 Brooklyn and Queens, N.Y., 6279-83  
 Brooklyn Museum, 706  
 Brooks, Charles Franklin, \*623, \*1308, 1987  
 Brooks, Chester L., \*8279  
 Brooks, Cleanth, Jr., \*1582, 3383, 4998  
 Brooks, Gladys Rice Billings, \*6236  
 Brooks, Hugh E., \*5230  
 Brooks, James Edwin, 7013  
 Brooks, Jerome Edmund, \*5408  
 Brooks, Juanita Leone (Leavitt), \*8553  
 Brooks, Neil, \*2503, \*2505  
 Brooks, Noah, \*6806  
 Brooks, Philip Coolidge, \*624  
 Brooks, Phillips, 1830  
 Brooks, Preston S., 7056  
 Brooks, Robert Peacock, \*9156  
 Brooks, Van Wyck, \*3387, \*5663  
 Brookshaw, Richard, \*4116  
 Brother Jonathan (gold rush steamer), 3100  
 Brothers, Dwight S., \*4757  
 Brough, Franklin Keith, \*1924  
 Broughton, James M., 6920  
 Browder, Earl Russell, \*2610  
 Browere, Alburts Del Oriente, 1026  
 Brown, Alexander Crosby, \*3880, \*6691  
 Brown, Amanda Hardin, \*8384  
 Brown, Andrew, \*3720, 9183  
 Brown, Andrew (alias Arapahoe Brown), 8479  
 Brown, Andrew Theodore, \*7674  
 Brown, Anne S. Kinsolving, \*3620  
 Brown, Bart A., \*7563  
 Brown, Brockman, 1316  
 Brown, Charles Brockden, 1317  
 Brown, Charles H., \*8106  
 Brown, Christian N., \*8910  
 Brown, Clark, 9292  
 Brown, Dee Alexander, \*9286  
 Brown, Delbert W., \*7150  
 Brown, Deming Bronson, \*1195



- Brown, Douglas M., \*9080  
 Brown, Douglas Summers, \*7051  
 Brown, Eleanor Gertrude, \*7875  
 Brown, Elizabeth Gaspar, \*9207  
 Brown, Elizabeth R., \*6291  
 Brown, Ernest J., \*4340  
 Brown, Eugene, \*7150, \*7173  
 Brown family, 3111  
 Brown, Francis, \*1137  
 Brown, G. Gordon, 5488  
 Brown, G. O., \*7671  
 Brown, Harry Glenn, \*5038  
 Brown, Henry Paul, Jr., 2313  
 Brown, Henry W., 3507  
 Brown, J. J., \*9172  
 Brown, J. Willcox, \*5815  
 Brown, James Barrett, \*7667  
 Brown, James Lorin, \*8827  
 Brown, James Stuart, \*6347  
 Brown, John, 3919  
 Brown, John (d. 1862), 1621  
 Brown, John Mason, \*2329  
 Brown, Joseph Emerson, 6626, 7114  
 Brown, Joseph G., \*4239  
 Brown, Leona Gwinn, \*7491  
 Brown, Madie D., \*8777  
 Brown, Margaret Wise, 1291  
 Brown, Mark H., \*8435  
 Brown, Maude O. (Larson), \*5038  
 Brown, Merle (Blinn), \*8631  
 Brown, Moses, 5747  
 Brown, Nicholas, 3156, \*6007  
 Brown, Paul Dennis, \*6715  
 Brown, Peter, of Plymouth, Mass., 5736  
 Brown, Peter, of Windsor, Conn., 5736  
 Brown, Raymond H., \*5891  
 Brown, Robert Kevin, \*2941  
 Brown, Rollin C., 8673  
 Brown, Rowine Hayes, \*8030  
 Brown, Samuel Ashley, \*1450  
 Brown, Tabitha (Moffett), \*9292  
 Brown, William, 3172  
 Brown, William Moseley, \*6872  
 Brown, William Robinson, \*5828  
 Brown University, 177, 343; book collection, 230;  
   record collection, 455; John Carter Brown lib., 625  
 Browne, B. W., \*7508  
 Browne, Maurice, 8023  
 Browne, Ray Broadus, \*1113, \*7266  
 Brownell, Baker, \*7970  
 Brownell, Edmund Begole, \*4769  
 Brownell, William Carey, 1502  
 Browning, James L., Jr., \*8814  
 Browning, James S., \*2954  
 Brownlee, Richard Smith, II, \*3841  
 Brownlow, Louis, \*4739  
 Brownson, Orestes A., 3326, 3330  
 Broz, William R., \*9034  
 Bru, Juan Bautista, 2062  
 Brubacker, John Seiler, \*5190  
 Brubeck, Dave, 1607  
 Bruchey, Stuart Weems, \*2401, \*4754  
 Brughetti, Ida, \*5313  
 Brumbaugh, Gaius Marcus, \*4093, \*6407  
 Brumbaugh, Thomas Brendle, \*1028  
 Brunhild, Gordon, \*4896  
 Bruns or Brons family, 3307  
 Brunstetter, Max Russell, \*5157  
 Brunt, Manley Y., Jr., \*6542  
 Brunvand, Jan Harold, \*1127  
 Brush, Brock E., \*8106  
 Brush, John E., \*6313  
 Bruun, Geoffrey, \*31  
 Bruyere, Donald Eugene, \*9039  
 Bry, Doris, \*515  
 Bryan, Hugh McLellan, 5639  
 Bryan, Mary Gwens, \*540  
 Bryan, William Jennings, \*4358, 4679, 5583  
 Bryant, Margaret Schindler, \*98  
 Bryant, Rene Kuhn, \*5603  
 Bryant, William Cullen, 3319, \*4208  
 Bryant's Minstrels, 6230  
 Bryson, Conrey, \*7478  
 Buch or Bock, Johannes, 3234  
 Buchanan family (Ark.), 3195  
 Buchanan family (Pa.), 3569  
 Buchanan, James, 973, 4798  
 Buchanan, Samuel, 3195  
 Buchey family, 3237  
 Buchey, Jean Baptise, 3237  
 Buchey, Marie Athenaide (Lefebvre), 3237  
 Buchey, Pierre, 3237  
 Buck, Catherine, 3234  
 Buck, Christian, 3234  
 Buck, Elizabeth (Hawthorn), \*4165  
 Buck, Gustave H., \*1031  
 Buck, Johannes, 3234  
 Buck, Lucy Chilton (Baylis), 3137  
 Buck, Sir Peter Henry (Te Rangi Hiroa), \*9082  
 Bucke, Richard Maurice, 1241, 5589  
 Buckingham, S., \*6030  
 Buckland, William, 6690  
 Buckler, William Earl, \*5093  
 Buckley, Amelia King, \*643  
 Buckmaster, Henriette (pseud.), \*5370  
 Buechley, Robert W., \*8941  
 Buel, Abel, 6034  
 Buel, Don Carlos, 3734  
 Buffalo Bill. See Cody, William F.  
 Buffalo, N.Y., 6308, 6309; fine arts academy, 674  
 Buffington, T. P., \*6621  
 Buffum, Margaret (Blessing), 5881  
 Buffum (or Buffam), Robert, 5881  
 Buffum, Thomasine (Ward) Thompson, 5881  
 Buis, Anne Gibson, \*5156  
 Bulette, Julia C., 8949  
 Bulfinch, \_\_\_\_\_ (architect), 933  
 Bulger, William Thomas, Jr., \*3903  
 Bull, Jacqueline, \*120, \*7616  
 Bullard, Clara (Williamson) Warren, \*7753  
 Bullard, John M., \*5911  
 Bullen, Ripley E., \*7137  
 Bullen, Ripley Pierce, 765, \*7133, \*7134  
 Bullitt family, 3269  
 Bullitt, William Marshall, 7539  
 Bulloch, James, 4049  
 Bullock family, 3118  
 Bump, Gardiner, \*6179  
 Bundy, Edgar C., \*1834  
 Bunker, John, \*3970  
 Bunker, Nathaniel W., 3559  
 Bunker, Robert Manson, \*8381  
 Bunnell, Kevin P., \*2181, \*2241  
 Bunting, Henry, 1996  
 Burbank, John A., \*8165  
 Burcalow, Donald W., \*8201  
 Burcham, Ralph, Jr., \*8368  
 Burchfield, Charles, 1056  
 Burdette, Franklin L., \*6775  
 Burdick, Usher Lloyd, \*8280  
 Burford, Cary Olive, \*7992  
 Burgess, Alex M., \*6017  
 Burgess, Andrew, 3817  
 Burgess, Robert H., \*6682  
 Burk, Clinton, 9300  
 Burke, Dennis P., \*5178  
 Burke, Edmund, \*4702  
 Burke, Kenneth Duva, \*1455  
 Burke, Redmond Ambrose, \*367  
 Burkett, Jesse Elvin, \*7769  
 Burkham, Charles, 9250  
 Burkhead, Charles E., \*2838, \*2841  
 Burlingame, Merrill G., \*8392  
 Burlingame, Robert, \*5812  
 Burman, Sheldon Oscar, \*2206  
 Burn, Farrar, 5651  
 Burn, Jane, \*5651  
 Burnap, Daniel, \*6043

- Burnett, Joe Ray, \*5145  
 Burnette, Helen (Purvine), \*9002  
 Burnette, Ollen Lawrence, Jr., \*829, \*830  
 Burnham, C. W., \*961  
 Burnham, Creighton Brown, \*7775  
 Burnham, John Chynoweth, \*5507  
 Burnham, Mrs. Walter E. (Antoinette F. Burnham), \*5889  
 Burns, J. A., \*7714  
 Burns, John Fielding, \*6904  
 Burns, Percy Pratt, 7255  
 Burnside, Ambrose E., 4623  
 Burnside, Graham, \*3817  
 Burr, Aaron, 3465, 6214  
 Burr, Harold Saxton, \*2196  
 Burr, Jonathan, 5930  
 Burrey, Suzanne, \*1052, \*1063, \*1065, \*1066  
 Burroughs, John, \*1527, 2739, 3319  
 Burroughs, Raymond Darwin, \*8049  
 Burrow, (Nicholas) Trigant, \*5514  
 Burry, Harold Ellsworth, \*2081  
 Burstein, Herbert, \*2694  
 Burt, Edwin B., \*5836  
 Burt, Maxwell Struthers, 1279  
 Burt, Nathaniel, \*1279  
 Burt, Olive Frank (Woolley), \*5105  
 Burt, Struthers, 337, 1279  
 Burton, Alma Rexton, \*1937, \*8570  
 Burton, Arthur G., \*75  
 Burton, Claude C., \*2272, \*2275, \*2278, \*2283  
 Burton, Katherine (Kurz), \*1764, \*8022  
 Burton, Maud (Bell), \*7633  
 Burton, Ruth D., \*279  
 Buschke, Albrecht, \*209  
 Busey, James Lyon, \*4311  
 Bush, Charles K., \*5499  
 Bush, George Washington, 9010  
 Bush, Leon George, \*8799  
 Bush, Louis G., \*8442  
 Bush, Monroe, \*2735  
 Bushnell, David, \*3771  
 Bushnell, H. H., \*8347  
 Bushnell, Horace, 1881, 1882  
 Bushong, James Spratt, 3291  
 Butchard, J. H., \*8700  
 Butler, Anthony, 4381  
 Butler, Benjamin F., 3843, 4252, 4623  
 Butler, Eva A., \*6076  
 Butler, Frank, 2337  
 Butler, John Campbell, \*7080  
 Butler, Joseph T., \*973  
 Butler, Leslie A., \*8072  
 Butler, Phoebe Anne (Moses), 2337  
 Butler, Ruth Lapham, 55  
 Butner, D. W., \*8460  
 Butt, Marshall W., \*3719  
 Butterfield, Ben, \*682  
 Butterfield, John, 9309  
 Butterfield, Lyman H., \*48  
 Butterfield, Roy L., \*2853  
 Butterworth, J. E., \*3102  
 Buttolph, Ann (or Hannah) (Harding), 3210  
 Buttolph, Edwin A., \*3847  
 Buttrey, Theodore V., \*4005, \*4006  
 Buzzlard, Raleigh B., \*3631  
 Byer, Neil, \*9313  
 Byerly, Perry, \*2076  
 Byers, Elizabeth Minerva Summer, 8499  
 Byrd, Harry Flood, 4655, \*6928  
 Byrd, Mary Willing, 673  
 Byrd, Milton Bruce, \*210  
 Byrd, William (1652-1704), 673  
 Byrd, William (1674-1744), 673, \*6852  
 Byrd, William (1728-77), 673  
 Byrne, Frank Loyola, \*3989  
 Byrnes, James Francis, \*4674  
 Byron, Joseph, 6237  
 Byron, Percy C., 6237  
 Cabaniss, James Allen, \*7268  
 Cabe, Carl, \*8326  
 Cabell, James Branch, 1151, 6923  
 Cabell, Samuel Jordan, 6888  
 Cable, George Washington, \*6662, 6664  
 Cable, W. Arthur, 5100  
 Cadugan, William Hayden, \*2072  
 Cadwalader, John, \*3901  
 Cadwallader, Edward Miles, \*5142  
 Cady, Edwin Harrison, \*1254, \*1262  
 Cady, John Hutchins, \*6010  
 Cagin, Phillip, \*2518  
 Cagle, Malcolm, \*3980  
 Cahalan, Thomas H., \*2165  
 Cahn, Edmond Nathaniel, \*4520  
 Caidin, Martin, \*3504, \*3506  
 Cain, J. Isaiah, \*3586  
 Cain, Peter, \*6763  
 Cain, Stanley Adair, \*2016  
 Caincross, Alexander K., \*2419  
 Cairns, John C., \*3  
 Calamity Jane (variously known as Martha Canary or Cannary, Jane Dalton), \*9300  
 Calder, J., \*5123  
 Caldwell, Dabney W., \*277  
 Caldwell, Erskine, 1417, 1455; Southern influence on, 6671  
 Caldwell, Frank Hill, \*1838  
 Caldwell, Gaylon Loray, \*8554  
 Caldwell, John W., \*7632  
 Caldwell, Joseph Ralston, \*9126  
 Caldwell, Margaret Evans, \*8351  
 Caldwell, Renwick K., \*5707  
 Calendar's cradle, \*8258  
 Calhoun, Ann R., \*7509  
 Calhoun, Clay, \*8696  
 Calhoun, John C., 4615  
 Calhoun, Willis A., \*7631  
 California, 112, 263, 662, 664, 694, 1269, 1998, 2860, 3533, 4291, 4298, 5117, 5148, 5275, 5480, 5656, 5687, 5689, 8735-8941, 9007, 9301, 9322, 9325; alcoholism studies, 8845; cult established in, 1958; Division of Mines reports, 8828, 8842; Donner party, 9294; dry farming, 9296; gold rush steamers, 3100; local hist., 248, 378; missions, 379; Owen Wister's visit, 9328; street transportation, 521; wheat trade with Great Britain, 2410; St. Louis family in, 3272. *See also* Los Angeles, San Diego, San Francisco.  
 California Book Club, 276, 3100  
 California Historical Soc., \*99, \*590  
 California Institute of Technology, 2027  
 California, Southern, Historical Soc., 247  
 California Teachers Assoc., \*100  
 California, Univ. of, \*211, \*368, \*460, 2010; chair of Italian culture in, 3399; Lincolnia in Santa Barbara College of, 281  
 Caliumi, Grazia, \*1307  
 Calkin, Homer L., \*3455  
 Call, Joseph L., \*4796  
 Callaghan, Daniel J., 3623  
 Callahan, Robert Elmer, \*7728  
 Callahan, Worth, \*5574  
 Callan, Edward, \*212, \*1584  
 Calcott, George Hardy, \*831  
 Calvert, Rosalie Eugenie (Stier), 6736  
 Cam, Gilbert Arthur, \*213  
 Camerer, David M., \*5427  
 Cameron, Elsie M., \*3253  
 Cameron, James C., 3970  
 Cameron, Janet Scott, \*8835  
 Cameron, Kenneth Walter, \*53, \*54, \*303, \*369, \*1482, \*1782, \*1954, \*2611, \*3321, \*3322, \*5919, \*5924, \*5926, \*5928, \*5932, \*5944, \*5972, \*6028, \*6050  
 Camp, Bert Ellen, \*7436  
 Camp, Jim, 7436  
 Campa, Arthur Leon, \*8374  
 Campanella, Roy, 5432

- Campanius, John, 6075  
 Campbell, A. C., 3803  
 Campbell, A. E., \*4438  
 Campbell, Alec, \*3429  
 Campbell, Alexander, 1716, 1885, 1886, 1887, 5197  
 Campbell, Alexander Hume, \*6870  
 Campbell, C. M., \*7742  
 Campbell, Charles Harrod, 33  
 Campbell, Charles Soutter, Jr., \*4427  
 Campbell, Colin D., \*4762  
 Campbell, Columbus Boyd, \*5640  
 Campbell, Donald, \*3768  
 Campbell, Donald A., \*2492, \*2505  
 Campbell, Eldridge Houston, 2313  
 Campbell, Mrs. H. C., \*3697  
 Campbell, Hardy Webster, 9296  
 Campbell, Harry Modean, \*1502  
 Campbell, John Archibald, 2775, \*3996  
 Campbell, John Lyle, \*8452  
 Campbell, Marie, \*7552, \*7554  
 Campbell, Ona Lucinda (Ferguson), 5640  
 Campbell, Ruth, \*6159  
 Campbell, Thomas Nolan, \*325, \*7350, \*9240  
 Campbell, W. E., \*5790  
 Campbell, Walter Stanley (born Stanley Vestal), 5639, 7774  
 Campbell, William Edward March, 6671  
 Campisi, Paul J., \*5448  
 Campobello, 5801  
 Canada, 672, 883, 2433; Am. hist. in the schools of, 850; Am. investments, 2436; balance of payments adjustments, 2440; descendants of Duncan Malcolm, 3256; Franklin D. Roosevelt at Campobello, 5801; Montreal lib. school, 306; Montress family, 3190; War of 1812, 3413, 3522, 3523  
 Canada, Public Archives, \*370  
 Canaday, John, \*1032  
 Canadian historical review, \*101-3  
 Canan, H. V., \*3642, \*3721  
 Canby, Courtlandt, \*4018  
 Canby, Henry Seidel, \*1212  
 Candee, Joel Gillett, \*5687  
 Cane, Melville, 1494  
 Cane, Neville, \*1250  
 Canfield, Clifford Robert, \*3209  
 Canfield, Leon, \*869  
 Canham, Erwin D., \*4947  
 Canizio, Frank, \*6174  
 Cannaday, D. E., \*6905  
 Cannon, Clarence, \*3192, \*3236, \*3263  
 Cannon, Douglas V., \*8376  
 Cannon, James Patrick, \*4290  
 Cannon, John, \*4724  
 Cannon, Newton, \*7576  
 Cannon, Samuel, 3236  
 Canode, Chester L., \*2844, \*7784  
 Canonge, Elliott, \*7743  
 Canright, James Edward, \*1999  
 Cantor, Milton, \*4459  
 Cantor, Nathaniel, 5563  
 Cape, William H., \*8336  
 Cappadocia, Ezio, \*103  
 Capper, Arthur, 4946  
 Cappon, Lester Jesse, \*541, \*832  
 Capponi, Guido, \*3386  
 Card, James, \*474, \*2345  
 Cardenas, Reymundo, \*8091  
 Cardinal, Peter, \*8217  
 Cardona, Segundo, \*9111  
 Cardozo, Jacob N., 2609  
 Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 4476  
 Cardwell, Guy Adams, Jr., \*6664  
 Carey, Henry Charles, 2611  
 Carey, John M., \*2218  
 Carey, Merle L., \*3823  
 Cargill, Oscar, \*1168, \*1240, \*1361  
 Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne, \*8497  
 Carl, William P., \*3110  
 Carleton, Sir Guy, 371, \*3985  
 Carleton, James Henry, 3469  
 Carley, Maurine, \*8493  
 Carlisle, Chambliss, 3285  
 Carlisle, Denzil Lark, \*3285  
 Carlisle, Harry, 6247  
 Carlisle, Maxine (Fallers), \*3285  
 Carlisle, Sarah, 3285  
 Carlisle, Willie Flowers (Mrs. George F. Carlisle), \*7469  
 Carll, John Franklin, 6451  
 Carlock, Mary Sue, \*1228  
 Carlotta (bark), 3105  
 Carlson, Eric T., \*5490, \*5491, \*5493  
 Carlson, Eric W., \*1466  
 Carlson, Robert L., \*2281  
 Carlson, Roy W., \*3072  
 Carlton, William John, \*4976  
 Carlton, William N. C., 631  
 Carlyle, John, 6876  
 Carlyle, Thomas, 1170, 1175, 1177  
 Carmack, Edward Ward, 4268  
 Carmen, E. P., \*330  
 Carmen, Neale, \*8333  
 Carmer, Carl Lamson, \*1121, \*5602, \*6094, \*6216  
 Carmichael family, 3111  
 Carnahan, James, 6348  
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 4081  
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, 611  
 Carney, Don (Howard Rice), 2322  
 Carney, Valerie, \*3108  
 Carney, Mrs. William, \*7699  
 Carosso, Vincent P., \*2360  
 Carpenter, Rev. C. C., \*7581  
 Carpenter, Edwin H., \*315  
 Carpenter family, 3245  
 Carpenter, Frederick Ives, \*1142  
 Carpenter, Herbert Lyon, 2866  
 Carpenter, Hoyle, \*1618  
 Carpenter, James A., \*3564  
 Carpenter, John Alcott, \*3962  
 Carpenter, Kenneth E., \*5777  
 Carpenter, Kenneth G., \*5067  
 Carpenter, Malinda Fanny, \*214  
 Carpenter, Ralph Emerson, \*524  
 Carpenter, Richard V., \*4530  
 Carr, James McLeod, \*1943  
 Carr, Jim, 8069  
 Carr, Maggie, 8069  
 Carr, Martha S., \*6795  
 Carr, Roland P., \*9157  
 Carr, William C., \*3033  
 Carraway, Gertrude Sprague, \*726  
 Carrington, Paul D., \*4834  
 Carroll, Charles (of Carrollton), 6782  
 Carroll, Frank Michael, 7314  
 Carroll, James P., 7056  
 Carroll, John Lee, 6763  
 Carroll, Kenneth L., \*1951, \*6719  
 Carroll, Russell, \*8846  
 Carron, Malcolm Theodore, \*6156  
 Carse, Robert, \*4007  
 Carson, George Barr, \*847  
 Carson, Gerald Hewes, \*833  
 Carson (Hampton L.) collection, 4457, 4458, 4462, 4555  
 Carson, William Glasgow Bruce, \*7660, \*7820  
 Carstensen, Vernon Rosco, \*8125  
 Carter, Anne Byrd, 6850  
 Carter, Benjamin Bowen, \*5670  
 Carter, Charles, 6850  
 Carter, Clarence Edwin, \*7144  
 Carter, Clyde C., \*7035, \*7199  
 Carter, Deborah, \*8614  
 Carter, Everett, \*1369  
 Carter, George Francis, \*2835, \*8944  
 Carter, Hugh Sevier, \*5452  
 Carter, John, 5042  
 Carter, John (1814-70), 3304  
 Carter, Mary Chase, \*6855

- Carter, Paul J., Jr., \*1146  
 Carter, Sarah (Bradley), 3304  
 Carter, Timothy J., 3057  
 Cartier-Bresson, Henri, 1069  
 Cartwright, W. Aubrey, \*683  
 Carus, Paul, 3336  
 Cary, John H., \*6526  
 Cary, W. M., 9298  
 Casas, Elena Hernández, \*3373  
 Case family, 3175  
 Case, Henry, 3175  
 Case, Herman M., \*9031  
 Case, James R., \*6037  
 Case, John, 3175  
 Case, Richard, 3175  
 Case, Thomas, 3175  
 Case, William, 3175  
 Caselli, Aldo, \*894  
 Casey, Albert Eugene, \*6602  
 Casey, M. Claire, \*2673  
 Cash, Frank E., \*9198-9200  
 Cashier, Albert D. J., 3486  
 Cassady, Ralph Luchsinger, \*2460  
 Cassett, Mary, 1033  
 Cassidy, Clement J., \*6457  
 Cassidy, Frederick Gomes, \*1131  
 Cassity, John Holland, \*5114  
 Cast, Mrs. James L., \*7846  
 Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 5, 20, 41, \*224  
 Castañeda de Nájera, Pedro de, 9370  
 Castel, Albert E., \*3951, \*3952, \*8340  
 Caster, Milton P., \*2309  
 Castillo, Rosalie, 7477  
 Castle, William Bosworth, \*2142  
 Caston, William, 5051  
 Caswell, John Edwards, \*542  
 Catchings, Waddill, \*2528  
 Catesby, Mark, Natural history of Carolina, \*6687  
 Cathcart, James Leander, 3455  
 Cather, Willa, 919, 1151, 1405, 1407, 1412, 1629, 6567  
 Catholic Church, 40, 322, 645, 777, 798, 1714, 1731, 1739-72; Jesuit college, 5081; letters from Bishops, 6701; support of Am. party, 4227  
 Catholic Univ. of Am., 237, 1731, 2040  
 Catlin, George, \*1000, 1002, 1034  
 Catlin, Russ, \*5420  
 Cator, T. V., 4658  
 Catron, John, 4798  
 Catton, Bruce, \*3472, \*3576, \*3932, \*4048  
 Caudill, William A., \*8028  
 Caughron, Edith Susanna (De Moss), \*3228  
 Cauley, Troy Jesse, \*2809  
 Caulfield, Ernest Joseph, \*2228  
 Cauman, Samuel, \*1095  
 Cauthern, Elizabeth Greear, \*7559  
 Cavanaugh, Frances, \*3769  
 Cawley, L. P., \*8109  
 Central Christian Church (Indianapolis), \*7936  
 Central Mississippi Valley American Studies Assoc., \*3371  
 Cermak, Anton J., 5122  
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1201  
 Chabut, Elaine (Rice), \*7810  
 Chadeayne, Manuela Henning, \*6159  
 Chadwick, Alcon, \*5893  
 Chalfant, Ella, \*6416  
 Chalmers, David, \*3351  
 Chaloner, W. H., \*6419  
 Chamberlain, Georgia S., \*475, \*1003, \*1029, \*1950, \*2584  
 Chamberlain, Jonathan M., \*553  
 Chamberlain, Joseph Miles, \*1993  
 Chamberlain, Narcissa, \*7067  
 Chamberlain, Neil W., \*2706  
 Chamberlain, Mrs. R. S., \*6517  
 Chamberlain, Richard H., \*2881  
 Chamberlain, Robert, 6843  
 Chamberlain, Robert S., \*3842  
 Chamberlain, Samuel, \*7067  
 Chamberlain, William Douglas, \*1839  
 Chamberlin, Frank Shirley, \*2851  
 Chambers, Clark Alexander, \*3352  
 Chambers, David Ware, \*3052  
 Chambers, Lucy Goode (Tucker), 6902  
 Chambers, Robert, 1987  
 Champion, Dud, 8486  
 Chance, Elbert, \*6590  
 Chancellor Livingston (steamboat), 3098  
 Chandler, Allison, \*8352, \*8357  
 Chandler, H. P., \*2955  
 Chandler, Hatchett, \*3661  
 Chandler, Lester Vernon, \*2529, \*6175  
 Chandler, Martha, \*438  
 Chandler, T. W., 7392  
 Chang, Kwang-Chih, \*9361  
 Chanler, John Winthrop, 5642  
 Chanler, Margaret Astor (Ward), 5642  
 Channing, William Ellery, 3330, \*3379  
 Chanute, Octave, 7954  
 Chaplin, Hugh, 3150  
 Chaplin, James, \*8590  
 Chaplin, John, 3150  
 Chapman, Alfred K., \*5055  
 Chapman, Amos, 9318  
 Chapman, Barbara, \*3381  
 Chapman, Berlin Basil, \*7745, \*7749  
 Chapman, John (Johnny Appleseed), 1822  
 Chapman, John Gadsby, 1029  
 Chapman, Maria (Weston), \*5976  
 Chapman, Robert, \*1378  
 Chapman, William B., Jr., 2349  
 Chard, Chester S., \*5244  
 Charles, Mason, 7651  
 Charles, Norman, \*1631  
 Charles, Mrs. Tom, \*8606  
 Charleston, S.C., 419, 1221, 3449, 3488, 3555, 3938, 7066-72  
 Chase, Don Marquis, \*8766  
 Chase, E. Sherman, \*5732  
 Chase, Gilbert, \*774, \*1623  
 Chase, Harry Michael, Jr., \*4434  
 Chase, Philander, \*1893  
 Chase, Richard Volney, \*751, \*1397  
 Chase, Virginia, \*5955  
 Chassin, Jameson L., \*2308  
 Chastain, Clark Edward, \*4782  
 Chateaubriand, Vicomte François Auguste René de, 9139  
 Chatham, Ronald R., \*8871, \*8884  
 Chauncy, Charles, 5743  
 Chauncy, Israel, 9135  
 Chautauquas, 1674, 1973, 5094, 5096  
 Chávez, Ignacio, \*2145  
 Chavez, Maria Anastacia, 9378  
 Chavis, John, \*123  
 Chayne, Charles A., \*3050  
 Checkland, S. P., \*2405  
 Cheever, David, 2313  
 Cheever, Lawrence Oakley, \*5068  
 Chekhov, Anton, 1183  
 Chemung Canal Trust Co. (Elmira, N.Y.), \*6139  
 Cheney, Sheldon Warren, \*916, \*917  
 Cheney, Thankful (wife of Elias Parmenter), 5900  
 Cheng, Ch'Eng-K'un, \*9083  
 Chenoweth, Stuart Curran, \*5102  
 Cherniss, Edward I., \*8158  
 Cherry, Herman J., \*8921  
 Chesapeake (ship), 3719  
 Chessex, Jean-Charles, \*1203  
 Chicago, Ill., 931, 1086, 2325, 2330, 4312, 7999-8030; local hist., 385; mss., 410; Republican Convention of 1912, 4282  
 Chicago Art Institute, 535, 705, 706, 1018, 1045  
 Chicago Art Museum, 684, 705, 706  
 Chicago Historical Soc., 5046, \*8005  
 Chicago, Univ. of, 410, 5002  
 Chickering, Allen Lawrence, 590

- Chidsey, Donald Barr, \*4166  
 Child, Arthur Henry, \*727  
 Childs, Francis Lane, \*5818  
 Childs, Harwood Lawrence, \*5075  
 Chile, 4407  
 Chiles, Robert Eugene, \*1914  
 Chilton, Mary, 5876  
 Chinen, Jon J., \*9086  
 Chiniquy, Charles Paschal Telesphore, \*1714  
 Chipeta (Ute Indian), 8380, 8499  
 Chipperfield, Faith, \*1211  
 Chittenden, Austin, 5930  
 Chivington, John M., \*3543, 3950  
 Choate, Rufus, 4588  
 Chomsky, Herbert, \*4980  
 Chorley, Kenneth, \*371  
 Chowning, Carol, \*3168  
 Chowning, Chattin, 3168  
 Chowning family, 3168  
 Chowning, Frank, \*3168  
 Chowning, Robert, 3168  
 Christ Church Graveyard Assoc. (Cambridge, Md.), \*6720  
 Christ, Edwin A., \*5021  
 Christ Episcopal Church (Elizabeth City, N.C.), \*6997  
 Christensen, Alta (Hilliard), \*1784  
 Christensen, Anethe, 5826  
 Christensen, Edwin Ottomar, \*476  
 Christensen, Karen, 5826  
 Christian, Bickham, \*3833, \*6987  
 Christian, Henry A., \*2108  
Christian science monitor (periodical), 4947  
 Christian Scientists, 1871, 1872  
 Christiansen, Reidar Thoralf, \*1099  
 Christie, Ian R., \*4039  
 Christmas, Joe, \*1461  
 Christopher, Thomas Weldon, \*215  
 Christopherson, Merrill Guerdon, \*372, \*1292, \*7068  
 Christopherson, Mildred, \*8446  
 Chü-Ling (Chéng) Shih, \*2863  
 Church, Frederick, 1020  
 Church, Mary L., \*7120  
 Church of the Brethren, 1873-75  
 Church of God Evangel, 1872a  
 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, \*373, 1923-39. See also Mormons.  
 Church of the Nazarene, 1876, 1877, 5155  
 Churchill, Allen, \*4948  
 Churchill, Edward D., \*2264  
 Chyet, Stanley F., \*4, \*5395  
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 657, 2198  
 City of Flint (ship), 3885  
 City of Savannah (steamboat), 9157  
 Civil War index, 216  
 Clabaugh, Stephen E., \*8432  
 Clack, Spencer, 7565d  
 Clack, Tommie, \*7565d  
 Clagett, O. Theron, \*2205, \*2209  
 Clague, Ewan, \*2367, \*2390  
 Clahr, Jacob, \*6275  
 Clancy, Herbert John, \*4258  
 Clanton, Isaac, 8680  
 Clanton, Newman H., 8680  
 Clanton, Peter, 8680  
 Clanton, Phineas, 8680  
 Clanton, William, 8680  
 Clap, Thomas, 1679, 6027  
 Clapham, John, \*1634  
 Clarenbach, F. A., \*6051  
 Clark, Alexander P., \*374, \*402  
 Clark, Alexander Wilbur, \*3282  
 Clark, Bliss B., \*2307  
 Clark, Celia Tobin, 1237  
 Clark, Charles Branch, \*4089  
 Clark, Charles Edward, \*4847  
 Clark, Charles M., \*9308  
 Clark, Clarence Charles, \*5169  
 Clark, David Sanders, \*3129  
 Clark, E. W., \*5043  
 Clark, Edwin Gurney, \*5461  
 Clark, Eleanor Stirling, \*626  
 Clark, Freida, \*4128  
 Clark, George Pierce, \*1251  
 Clark, George Rogers, 260, 7930  
 Clark, Hazel (Stewart), \*9060  
 Clark, Henry Toole, \*6976  
 Clark, Ira G., \*9383  
 Clark, Israel, 6329  
 Clark, James Anthony, \*7420  
 Clark, James L., \*8117, \*8144  
 Clark, James Jefferson, \*3360  
 Clark, James Ratcliffe, \*8558  
 Clark, John Bates, 3338  
 Clark, Joseph Edward, \*3364  
 Clark, Joseph Stanley, \*2960  
 Clark, Lucius Fayette, 5139  
 Clark, Marden J., \*1467  
 Clark, Neill Alexander, 3282  
 Clark, R. L., \*9267  
 Clark, Samuel, 6288  
 Clark, Susannah (Wood), \*6288  
 Clark, William, 367, 9279, 9280  
 Clark, William Bell, \*3079  
 Clark, William H., \*8861  
 Clark, William Irving, 583  
 Clark, William R., \*7646  
 Clark, William Samuel, \*6447  
 Clarke, Ada (Blayne), \*8297  
 Clarke, Arthur Charles, \*5101  
 Clarke, Frank E., \*3884  
 Clarke, Jack Alden, \*4057  
 Clarke, James Freeman, 1826  
 Clarke, John James, \*1238  
 Clarke, Mary (Whatley), \*7416, \*7418, \*9394  
 Clarke, S. C., \*8328  
 Clarkson, Edward Dessau, \*4941  
 Clarkson, J. M., \*6642  
 Clarkson, Thomas N., 6642  
 Clausius, Gerhard P., \*3486  
 Clavering, Rose, \*4866  
 Clawen, Clüvers, de Clauen, de Claven, de Cluven, de Klufen family, 3115  
 Clay, Ann M., 5660  
 Clay, Brutus J., \*5660  
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus, I, 5660  
 Clay, Clement C., Jr., 4646  
 Clay, Clement Claiborne, 7219  
 Clay, Clement Comer, 7219  
 Clay, Ezekiel F., 5660  
 Clay, Green, \*5660  
 Clay, Henry, 4218, 4576, 7524, 7528  
 Clay, Hugh Lawson, 7219  
 Clay, James B., \*4242  
 Clay, John Withers, 7219  
 Clay, Lucius M., 3736  
 Clay, Virginia Caroline (Tunstall), 7219  
 Clays of Alabama, 7219  
 Clayton, Desmond, \*1084  
 Clayton, Edward, 1346  
 Clayton, John, 6874  
 Clayton, Louise, 1084  
 Clayton, R., 7206  
 Clayton, William Lockhart, 5595  
 Cleary, James W., \*147  
 Clebsch, William A., \*1898, \*4123  
 Cleckley, Hervey, 6709  
 Cleere, William W., \*7253  
 Clegg, Charles M., \*8509  
 Cleland, Hugh Gregg, \*6571  
 Cleland, Ralph Erskine, \*2004  
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 238, 893, \*962, 1140, 1146, 1225, 1233, 1590, 6293; as the literary Am., 1239; and Hannibal, Mo., 7629; Connecticut yankee, 9088; court trials in the works of, 4839; Huckleberry Finn, 1368, 1372; influence, 1283; in Italy, 3394; Italian translations of, 220, 1225; on

- Bret Harte, \*1251; quest for popularity, 1239; social criticism, 3342; theory of fiction, 1349; Twain handbook, 1244
- Clement, Abram Wilson, \*3594
- Clement, Donald B., \*2750
- Clement, S. L., \*3001
- Clemm, Virginia (Mrs. Edgar Allan Poe), 1226
- Clesner, Herschel F., \*2777
- Clesner, Jennie M., \*2777
- Cleugh, James, \*2317
- Cleveland, Alexander, 3183
- Cleveland, Grover, 4649
- Cleveland, John, 3183
- Cleveland Museum of Art, \*477, 685
- Cleveland, Ohio, 7915-19
- Cleveland, Philo, 6131
- Cleveland, Roger, 3183
- Cleveland, Virginia, 3183
- Clifford, Harold Burton, \*5772
- Clift, Garrett Glenn, \*375, \*3521, \*7535
- Clifton, C. C., \*8257
- Clifton, Robert B., \*7321
- Cline, Dorothy L., \*8636, \*8648
- Cline, Rodney, \*2806
- Cline, Ruth Irene Huff, \*6922
- Clinton, Matthew William, \*7258
- Clohisy, Matt, \*8600
- Clopton, Mildred Cooke, \*7341
- Clore family, 3245
- Close, Fred, 8255
- Close, William, 8255
- Clough, Paul Wiswell, \*2160
- Clough, Wilson Ober, \*4697
- Clower, George W., \*6696
- Clubb, O. Edmund, \*4078
- Clum, John P., 8673
- Clute, William T., \*2211
- Cluver, Alfred, \*3115
- Cluverius, Thomas J., 6944
- Clyde, Mrs. Samuel, 3902
- Clymer, Rolla A., \*8355
- Coan, Robert J., \*1778
- Coates, Albert, \*6991, \*7039
- Coates, John Boyd, \*775, \*3753
- Coates, Joseph Saunders, 3049
- Coates, Willson H., \*31
- Cobb, David R., \*8901
- Cobb, Irvin S., \*8415
- Cobb, Jessie E., \*104
- Cobb, Josephine, \*1071
- Cobbett, William, 4584, 4937
- Cobbs, Hamner, \*7211
- Coburn, Walt, \*8702
- Cochran, Carl M., \*991
- Cochran, Hamilton, \*4008
- Cochran, James Preston, \*2355
- Cochran, Robert Willard, \*1428
- Cochran, Thomas Childs, \*591, \*750, \*2654, \*9108
- Cochrane, Willard Wesley, \*2475
- Cochrane, William Gormley, \*5398
- Cockerill, Eleanor E., \*2199
- Coddington, John Insley, \*3158, \*3169, \*6803
- Coder, Norman, \*5426
- Cody, William F. (Buffalo Bill), 9329
- Coe, Frank, 9396
- Coe, George, 9396
- Coe, Walter S., \*7565a
- Coffee, George, \*8437
- Coffee, Phyllis, \*7410
- Coffey, Robert J., \*2257
- Coffin, Tristram P., \*1132, \*1359, \*8259
- Cofitachequi (Indian chiefess), 7268
- Coggeshall, Charles E., \*8431
- Cohan, George M., 899, \*1067
- Cohen, B. Bernard, \*70, \*115, \*1162
- Cohen, Harry, \*2961
- Cohen, Hennig, \*845, \*1243, \*7043
- Cohen, Iva, \*82
- Cohen, Libby Okun, \*217
- Cohen, Morris, \*5344
- Cohen, Nathan Edward, \*4868
- Cohen, Mrs. Rodney S., \*7111
- Cohen, Wilbur Joseph, \*4890
- Cohn, Alfred Einstein, 2137
- Cohn, Art, \*2325
- Cohn, Bernard M., \*1799
- Cohn, Isidore, \*2304
- Cohn, Jules, \*4712
- Cohn, Marta, \*2325
- Cohn, Roy, \*2139
- Coiner, Elizabeth Hampden, \*6833
- Colberg, Marshall R., \*2539
- Colbert, Edwin Harris, \*2024
- Colbert, George, 6606
- Colbert, James, 6606
- Colbert, James Logan, 6606
- Colbert, Levi, 6606
- Colbert, William, 6606
- Colbourn, H. Trevor, 728
- Colburn, Edward A., 4637
- Colburn, Harvey, \*4637
- Colby College (Waterville, Me.), \*627, \*1090
- Colby, D. S., \*2996
- Colby, Elbridge, \*5853
- Colby, Mary (McRae), \*7034
- Colden, Cadwallader, 1679
- Cole, Arthur Harrison, \*834
- Cole, Charles H., 3953
- Cole, Edgar Burton, \*1093
- Cole, John W., \*8463
- Cole, Myron C., 7936
- Cole, Norwood Marion, \*5879
- Cole, Roy L., \*2537
- Cole, Rufus, \*2108
- Cole, Thomas, \*895, 1020, \*5714
- Cole, W. A., \*7996
- Colean, Miles L., \*5236
- Coleman, A. Lee, \*61, \*7560
- Coleman, Carroll, 5068
- Coleman, Helen Turnbull Waite, \*6348
- Coleman, Irwin W., \*7254
- Coleman, J. M., \*5583
- Coleman, James S., \*4523
- Coleman, John Winston, Jr., \*6631, \*7537
- Coleman, Kenneth, \*6612, \*7090, \*7091
- Coleman, Max M., \*7443
- Coleman, Peter J., \*752
- Coleman, William O., \*6171
- Coleridge, Samuel, 1163, 5855
- Coletta, Paolo Enrico, \*3882, \*4266, \*4358
- Coley, C. J., \*7193
- Colgate, A. W., \*930
- Colket, Meredith Bright, Jr., \*776, \*820
- Coll, Blanche D., \*3856
- College of Physicians of Philadelphia, \*6553
- Collens, Charles Terry, \*5633
- Collier, Alfred D., 711
- Collier, Flora (Hooper), \*3194
- Collier Memorial State Park Logging Museum, 711
- Collier, William Ross, \*5108
- Collings, George B., 693
- Collins, Calhoun, \*8443
- Collins, Carr Pritchett, Jr., \*165, \*7045
- Collins, Carvel, \*7334
- Collins, Clarkson A., 3rd, \*5659
- Collins family (Albany, N.Y.), 393
- Collins, Geoffrey Philip, \*7765
- Collins, Louise, \*986, \*6573, \*7074, \*7921, \*7966, \*8215, \*8322, \*8441
- Collins, Yandell, Jr., \*7510
- Collinson, Frank (name originally Walter James), \*9394
- Collinson, Peter, \*6506
- Colorado, 263, 3543, 3605, 8494-8540, 9288, 9301, 9307, 9308, 9320, 9324, 9330, 9389, 9395; ethnology, 201; Indian warfare, 3600; Legislative Council Committees, 8507, 8516, 8535; medical education in, 2193; School of Mines, 8520. See also Denver.



- Colorado River, 9410-13, 9416, 9421  
 Colson, Warren H., 400  
 Colt, Samuel, \*3806, 3807, 3809  
 Colton, Harold C., 697  
 Colton, Harold Sellers, \*8686, \*8698  
 Colton, Mary-Russell F., 697  
 Columbia Broadcasting System, 2330  
 Columbia law review, \*4494  
 Columbia Univ., 394; lib., 105, 218, 344; Teachers College, 223, 864, 1265, 1603, 1693, 1698, 2241, 5143, 5167, 5168, 5202  
 Columby, Bertha, \*7642  
 Colvert, James, \*1387  
 Colvert, James R., \*8106  
 Colville, Derek Keith, \*219  
 Colwell, Daniel G., \*3673  
 Colwell, J. C., \*3673  
 Comba, Richard, \*3963  
 Combs, Josiah Henry, 1120, \*7543  
 Comegys, Robert George, \*5235  
 Comer, Lucretia Garfield, \*4260  
 Comfort, Manfred Whitset, 2137  
 Comfort, Mildred Houghton, \*4742  
 Commager, Henry Steele, \*628, \*4514, \*5176  
 Committee for Economic Development, \*2613  
 Committee for the Recovery of Archaeological Remains, \*5487  
 Commons, John Rogers, 2628, 2633  
 Comp, Frances, \*6615  
 Company of Military Collectors & Historians, \*3628, \*3629  
 Compton, Carl Benton, \*7565c  
 Comstock, G. M., \*7706, \*7718  
 Comstock, George W., \*7130  
 Comstock, Helen, \*525, \*939, \*6324, \*6856  
 Condit, Thelma Gatchell, \*8479, \*8480  
 Condliffe, John B., \*2419  
 Coney, Aims C., \*976  
 Confederate States, 3417, 3421, 3423-28, 3467, 3468, 3475, 3476; battles of, 3418, 3420-28, 3471, 3472, 3475, 3495, 3537, 3586; Assistant Sec. of War imprisoned, 3996; centennial celebration, 3425; chemical warfare, 3422; cities and camps, 6652; collection of war writings, 3420; death of surgeon on the Alabama, 3496; hammer cancellation of notes, 6649; imprints, 242, 1289; Sidney Lanier on Lee, 3601; last days, 3427; Lee's farewell, 3428; letters from soldiers, 3557, 3563, 3586, 3593; letters from a war correspondent, 3556; military strategy, 3418; numbered army units, 3489, 3572, 3578, 3583, 3594; orator-preacher, 6624; produce loan agency, 6625; rebel reefers, 3591; recent publications re, 3424; stamps, 6650, 6654; Trans-Mississippi Express mail, 6655; Treasury Department, 6651; Texans in, 3490; war clerk for, 3549; weakness across the Mississippi, 3419; work of male nurse, 3561; United States Military Academy graduates in service of, 3475, 3478  
 Conger, Everton J., \*5110  
 Conger, Roger Norman, \*7366  
 Congleton, J. E., \*143  
 Congregationalists, 1878-83, \*6035, \*6038  
 Congress (whaler), 4437  
 Conklin, Aaron Sylvanus, \*5677  
 Conklin, Edwin Grant, 2023  
 Conklin, Jacob, 6287  
 Conklin, John, 6287  
 Conmy, Peter Thomas, \*8790  
 Conn, Charles W., \*1872a  
 Connally, Thomas Terry, 427  
 Connecticut, 243, 303, 715, 2307, 3136, 3180, 6020-72; genealogies: Adkins, 3124; Beardsley, 3140; Birdsall, 3146; Case, 3175; Coddington, 3169; Geer, 3121; Gray, 3151; Hequembourg, 3260; Hitchcock, 3164; Hubbard, 3129; Mead, 3141; Stoughton, 3127; Thrall, 3126; Weller, 3155; Woodford, 3240; laws and statutes, 3633; lib. services, 649; pewter making, 978; water resources commission, \*6023  
 Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station (Storrs) \*6044, \*6051, \*6056, \*6058, \*6059, \*6065, \*6066, \*6088  
 Connecticut Historical Soc., \*6036  
 Connecticut holiday (periodical), \*3881  
 Connecticut River Valley Covered Bridge Soc., \*5953  
 Connell, Father Francis J., 322, 1763, 1765-69  
 Connell, Neville, \*5964  
 Connolly, Mary, 7711  
 Conner, James C., \*2693  
 Conner, Lawrence J., \*1762  
 Conner, Melvin A., \*7175  
 Conners, William A., Jr., \*4877  
 Connett, Eugene Virginius, 3d, \*5012  
 Conneway, Joseph M., 6771  
 Conning, James, 7238  
 Connolly, Donald, \*4597  
 Connolly, James B., \*8274  
 Connor, Donald Russell, \*451  
 Connor, George, \*6330  
 Connor, James R., \*2427  
 Conover, Sanford (Charles A. Dunham), 5107  
 Conquest, Robert, \*3940  
 Conrad, Alfred H., \*6618  
 Conrad, Joseph, 1182, 1184; influence on Jack London, 1185; and Robert Penn Warren, 1204  
 Conried, Heinrich, 2354  
 Considerant, Victor Prosper, 7466  
 Consiglio, Carla, \*220, \*1283  
 Constantine, Robert, \*7928  
 Constitution (ship), 3907  
 Constitutional limitations, \*4919  
 Contreras, E., \*8715  
 Conver, Christian Carol, 3238  
 Conver, Peter, 3238  
 Converse, James Vail, 5648  
 Conway, Alan, \*3544, \*3581  
 Conway, John, \*3684  
 Conwell, Russell H., \*5088  
 Cook, Alva, 3130  
 Cook, Betty Goff, \*7568  
 Cook, Clarence Chatham, 908  
 Cook, David J., \*8383  
 Cook, Ernest William, \*2734  
 Cook, Fanny A., \*7291  
 Cook, Flavius Josephus, \*4944  
 Cook, Fred J., \*5127  
 Cook, Frederick A., 9072  
 Cook, James, \*8719, 8721  
 Cook, Joseph Witherspoon, \*8291  
 Cook, Josiah, I, 3130  
 Cook, Lemuel, 4105  
 Cook, Lewis D., \*3200, \*3208  
 Cook, Reginald Lansing, \*1142, \*1520, \*1561, \*1591  
 Cook, Richard Wilson, \*3173  
 Cook, Robert Carter, \*5225  
 Cook, Tennessee (Clafin) Bartels, 5591  
 Cook, William H., Jr., \*7310  
 Cooke, Alice Lovelace, \*1177  
 Cooke, David Cox, \*3010, \*3648  
 Cooke, Jay, 9315  
 Cooke, John Esten, \*1243  
 Cooke, Richard F., 2099  
 Cooke, Robert Anderson, 2125  
 Cookenboo, Leslie J., Jr., \*2452  
 Cooley, Charles Horton, \*3349, 5546  
 Cooley, Everett L., \*8552  
 Cooley, Rita W., \*4786  
 Cooley, Thomas B., 8066  
 Coolidge, \_\_\_\_\_ (architect), 933  
 Coolidge, Calvin, 2814, 4816  
 Cooney, James P., \*3750  
 Cooper, James Fenimore, \*895, 1314, 1315, 1326  
 Cooper, Lydia, 3130  
 Cooper, Margaret, \*221  
 Cooper, Paul L., \*9239  
 Cooper, Robert, 4268  
 Cooper, Thomas (1617-75), 3130  
 Cooper, Thomas (1759-1839), 1961, 2609

- Cooper, William Ryle, \*6473  
 Cooperider, Cooperrider, Coopriders, 3248  
 Cooperider, George Peter, 3248  
 Coopriders, Joseph Lewis, \*3248  
 Cope, Edward Drinker, 2024  
 Copeland, Eleanor F., \*7848  
 Copeland family, 7196  
 Copeland, Fayette, \*7761  
 Copeland, Fred, \*5704  
 Copeland, Melvin Thomas, \*2619  
 Copeland, Morris Albert, \*2467, \*2470, \*2495, \*2510, \*2532, \*2620, \*2632, \*2633, \*2681, \*4748, \*4764, \*5523  
 Copenhagen family, 3209  
 Copley, John Singleton, 5964  
 Coppedge-Coppage family, 3117  
 Coppock, Paul R., \*7600  
 Corbera y San Climent, Cayetano María Pignatelli Rubí, 9375  
 Corbett, C. T., \* 1876  
 Corbin, Franklin, \*7523  
 Corbitt, David Leroy, \*4579, \*7041  
 Corcoran, Sister Mary Louise, \*1753  
 Corder, Arthur E., 590  
 Corey, Albert D., \*135  
 Corey, Stephen Jared, \*1863  
 Corgan, J. A., \*2986, \*2995  
 Cori, Gerty T. (Radnitz), 1987  
 Corliss family, 3153  
 Corliss, Frank A., Jr., \*6711  
 Corliss, George, 3153  
 Corné, Michele Felice, 5918  
 Cornelius, George, \*3652  
 Cornell, Katherine, 5465c  
 Cornell Univ., 896, 2720, 2721  
 Corner, Betsy Copping, \*1963  
 Corner, George Washington, \*2111, \*2194  
 Cornett, Edward, 7403  
 Cornstalk (Shawnee Indian), \*9218  
 Cornwall, J. Spencer, \*8545  
 Cornwell, Elmer E., Jr., \*4816  
 Corral dust (periodical), 4383, 4386  
 Cortelyou, Irwin F., \*6346  
 Cortissoz, Paul, \*4617  
 Corwin, Hugh D., \*7754, \*9251  
 Corwin, Thomas, 4627  
 Corwin, Wilbur A., \*2047, \*6301  
 Cory, Robert, \*8281  
 Costa, Fernando Solano, \*7304  
 Costigan, Francis, 7942  
 Cote, Wesley C., \*5874  
 Cotner, Thomas Ewing, \*5  
 Cotter, John L., \*577  
 Cottingham, Kenneth C., \*7870, \*7892  
 Cottle, Sidney, \*2468  
 Cottle, Warren, Sr., \*7617  
 Cotton, John, \*1878  
 Couch, James S., \*9047, \*9073, \*9074  
 Couch, William L., 9318  
 Coughlin, Father Charles E., \*4302  
 Coulson, Thomas, \*6503  
 Coulter, Calvin Brewster, \*9023  
 Coulter, Ellis Merton, 304, \*6688, \*7097, \*7098  
 Coumbe, A. T., \*2378-80  
 Council on Social Work Educ., \*4888  
 Courier (ship), 8763  
 Court, John, \*5393  
 Cousineau, Louis Basil, 8037  
 Cousino, Loretta Alice (Benore), \*8037  
 Cousins, Norman, \*1710  
 Cousley, Sam A., 1004  
 Cousy, Robert Joseph, \*5437  
 Couzens, James, 4644  
 Covell, William King, \*5719  
 Covina, Benjamin G., \*2134  
 Covington, James Warren, \*3689  
 Cowan, Charles G., 7101  
 Cowan, James Jones, 7101  
 Cowan, John Pryor, \*3918  
 Cowan, Martha (Wilkins), \*7101  
 Cowan, Maude Roberts, \*3828  
 Cowan, Robert E., \*248  
 Cowan, Sarah Ann (Cook), 7101  
 Cowan, Zachary Stuart, \*7101  
 Coward, Raymond, \*4912  
 Cowell, Josephine, \*8777  
 Cowing, Cedric Breslyn, \*2525  
 Cowing, James, 7617  
 Cowles, Alfred, \*2962  
 Cowles, Alfred Hutchinson, 2962  
 Cowles, Eugene Hutchinson, 2962  
 Cowles, Le Roy E., \*8550  
 Cowley, Malcolm, \*1332, \*5933  
 Cowley, Robert, \*9169  
 Cowley, William Howard, \*5199  
 Cox, Archibald, \*2697  
 Cox, Charles Wright, \*2347  
 Cox, Edward Franklin, \*2085  
 Cox, Fletcher, \*6857  
 Cox, Harold Eugene, \*4197  
 Cox, Headley Morris, Jr., \*7072  
 Cox, La Wanda C. (Fenlason), \*5379  
 Cox, Leander Martin, \*3534  
 Cox, Mitchell M., \*7431  
 Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, \*1338  
 Coxe, Louis O., \*1378, \*1416  
 Cozby, James, 7565d  
 Cozzens, James Gould, 178, 1416, 1430, 1478  
 Crabb, John H., \*4460  
 Crabtree, Beth G., \*6957  
 Craddock, Charles Egbert (real name, Mary Noailles Murfree), 7585  
 Craddock, Thomas, 6778  
 Craib, Roderick Hull, \*3005  
 Craig, Andrew, Sr., 3188  
 Craig, Clarence Tucker, 1833  
 Craig family, 3188  
 Craig, Roy Dale, \*5453  
 Craig, William, 8447  
 Craig, Winchell McKendree, \*3188  
 Craigie, Sir William, 5002  
 Crain, Melvin, \*9051  
 Cramer, Alma H., \*4093  
 Cramer, Maurice Browning, \*1378  
 Crampton, C. Gregory, \*8543  
 Crandall, Ruth, \*222  
 Crane, Hart, 1548, \*1573, 1576, 1577  
 Crane, Horace Richard, 5467  
 Crane, J. R., \*5776, \*5807  
 Crane, Stephen, 1182, 1262, 1381-85, 1387, 4028  
 Crane, Venner Winslow, \*3377, \*4159  
 Cranmer, Hiram, 1611  
 Cranse, Fred D., Jr., \*6359  
 Crapster, Basil L., \*8068  
 Craven, Avery Odelle, 869, \*7799  
 Craven, John P., \*4542  
 Cravens, Ben, 9318  
 Cravens, Metellus Eugene, \*7881  
 Crawford, Charlotte, \*4398  
 Crawford, Coe Isaac, 4660  
 Crawford, Dorothy, \*6666  
 Crawford, Francis Marion, 1271  
 Crawford, George Lemuel, 6666  
 Crawford, Isabel, 7754  
 Crawford, Ivan C., \*8527  
 Crawford, Paul Kerrins, \*4230  
 Crawford, Robert F., \*3036  
 Crawford, Samuel Wylie, 3488  
 Crawford, Thomas, \*6941  
 Crawford, Thomas C., \*7195  
 Crawford, Thomas Hartley, 4612  
 Crawford, W. J., \*2975  
 Cray, Ed, \*452  
 Creamer, Daniel Barnett, \*2878  
 Creech, Oscar, Jr., \*7332  
 Creecy, Richard Benbury, \*3991, \*6998  
 Creekmore, Betsey Beeler, \*7565i  
 Creer, Leland Hargrave, \*8546, \*9414, \*9417

- Crehan, Fern M., \*7877  
 Creighton, Donald Grant, \*4372  
 Crellin, Maryland, 6758  
 Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, \*223, \*5150, \*5177, \*5934  
 Crenzt, W. L., \*9148  
 Cresson, Warder, 1795  
 Cretzmeyer, Charles Henry, \*8238  
 Crigler family, 3245  
 Crillon, Count Edward de, 3727  
 Crismon, Leo T., \*1857  
 Crisis (Negro magazine), 5386  
 Criss, Lillian May (Barger), \*3153  
 Crist, Robert Grant, \*4564  
 Critic, 1151, 1154  
 Critique: Studies in Modern Fiction, \*1416, \*1475  
 Crochiola, Stanley Francis Louis, \*8591  
 Crockett, Bernice Norman, \*7733  
 Crockett, David, 6527  
 Crockett, Davy, 229, 1140  
 Croghan, George, \*3527  
 Croly, Herbert, \*3349  
 Cromarty, William A., \*2813  
 Cromie, Robert Allen, \*8012  
 Crompton, Robert D., \*6512  
 Cromwell, Ida M., \*8259  
 Cromwell, Otelia, \*5710  
 Crone, Frances Susan, \*7492  
 Cronon, Edmund David, \*1770, \*4301  
 Crook, George A., 3602  
 Crook, Wilson W., Jr., \*7342  
 Croom, Daniel, 3193  
 Croom family, 3193  
 Cropley, Carrie Irene, \*8116  
 Crosby, Alexander L., 658  
 Crosby, Robert Ray, \*1294  
 Crosland, Anne Sneed, 3246  
 Crosland, Charles, \*3246  
 Crosland, Edward Stuart, 3246  
 Crosley, Mary Edith, \*8776  
 Cross, Barbara M., \*1881  
 Cross, Charles Whitman, 2066  
 Cross, Edward E., 8673  
 Cross, J. Harry, \*4770  
 Cross, John, \*5634  
 Cross, Robert D., \*1757  
 Crosskey, William Winslow, 4513  
 Crossley, Archibald Maddock, \*5072  
 Crossley, D. L., \*183  
 Crossley, Martha Jane (later Mrs. James David Rumph), \*7234  
 Crossman, Lester Gerald, \*1233  
 Crotty, Frank, \*923  
 Crowell, Laura Irene, \*4687  
 Crawl, Philip A., \*3627  
 Crowley, Leslie Emerson, \*7065  
 Crowley, Robert T., \*2270  
 Crowninshield, George, 4206  
 Crowninshield, Jacob, 2336  
 Crowther, Beatrice, \*5319, \*5320  
 Croy, Homer, \*4638, \*7750  
 Cruikshanks, Andrew Norman, \*5183  
 Cruise, John D., \*9313  
 Crump, Irving, \*3090  
 Crump, John, \*8839  
 Crump, William, \*7495  
 Crutchfield, Fannie Patience (Floyd), \*7468  
 Cuba, 4393, 4396; effect of sugar policy on, 2432  
 Culbreath, Forrest Lee, \*7220  
 Cullen, Thomas S., \*2108  
 Cullinane, Daniel B., \*4070  
 Cullom, Shelby Moore, 4257, 4609  
 Cumberland, Charles Curtis, \*224  
 Cumberland, John H., \*2375  
 Cumberland, William Henry, \*1957  
 Cumming, Alfred, 3538  
 Cumming, Robert B., Jr., \*8324  
 Cumming, William Patterson, \*445, \*9135  
 Cummings, Abbott Lowell, \*5894  
 Cummings, Edward Estlin, 902, 1264, 1427, 1549, 1572, \*5664  
 Cummings, Howard H., \*869  
 Cummings, Osmond R., \*5794  
 Cummings, Sherwood Preston, \*1349  
 Cummins, Adin Drake, 3276  
 Cummins, Albert Baird, 4665  
 Cummins, Carey Eugene, 3276  
 Cummins, Cedric, \*8165  
 Cummins family, 3276  
 Cummins, Nora Bell, \*3276  
 Cuneo, John R., \*3830  
 Cunliffe, Marcus Falkner, \*5572  
 Cunningham, Eugene, \*7417  
 Cunningham, Horace Herndon, \*3743-45  
 Cunningham, James Vincent, \*1568  
 Cunningham, Joseph A., \*7264  
 Cunningham, R. N., \*7809  
 Cunningham, Ross McDuffee, \*2487  
 Cunningham, Wilbur M., \*7813  
 Cunningham, William H., \*8763  
 Cunz, Dieter, \*131  
 Cupp, Robert C., \*572  
 Curley, Joseph Michael, \*777  
 Current, Richard Nelson, \*4595  
 Currie, Ellyson, 6862  
 Currier and Ives, reproductions of lithographs of, 498-501  
 Currier, Nathaniel, \*1721, 3102, 3104  
 Curry, Dorothy Isabel (Neff), \*3154  
 Curry, Frederick C., \*9192  
 Curry, George L., 3916, 8479, 8615  
 Curry, Jabez L. N., 6628  
 Curry, John Stewart, 1064  
 Curry, Kenneth, \*184  
 Curry, Richard Orr, \*3895  
 Curry, Wade Chester, \*2351  
 Curti, Merle, \*845, \*869, \*4867  
 Curtis, Agnes Beryl, \*225  
 Curtis, Arthur C., \*2155  
 Curtis, Benjamin R., 4838  
 Curtis, Edward P., \*5597  
 Curtis, Erle, \*2679  
 Curtis, George W., 1537  
 Curtis, Harry Alfred, \*2743  
 Curtis, Harvey Lincoln, \*1977  
 Curtis, James D., \*8465  
 Curtis, John M., \*7038  
 Curtis, Lawrence, 6552  
 Curtis, Martha B., \*543  
 Curtis, Moses Ashley, 7001  
 Curtis, W. A., \*3554  
 Curtiss, Paul H., Jr., \*3488  
 Curtiss, Samuel, 6041  
 Cushing, William, \*4517, 4825, 5910  
 Cushing, William Barker, 3873  
 Cushman, John F., \*2680  
 Cushman, Robert Eugene, \*339, 2680, \*4515  
 Cushman, Robert Fairchild, \*4515, \*4917  
 Custer, Arline, \*686  
 Custer, Bernadine, \*5840  
 Custer, George A., 3487, 3499, 3604, 3959, 3960, 7413  
 Cutler, Mrs. Harry, \*8791  
 Cutler, Richard W., \*8138  
 Cutler, Sidney, \*5292, \*6062  
 Cutter, Bloodgood Haviland, 6293  
 Cutter, John Clarence, 2102  
 Cutts, Richard, \*1268  
 Cuyler, Abraham, 6104  
 Cuyler, Jacob, 6104  
 Dabbs, James McBride, \*6604  
 Dablon, Father Claude, 8036  
 Dabney, Virginus, \*1785  
 Dadant, Maurice George, \*8069  
 Dagg, John Leadley, 6617  
 D'Agostino, Nemi, \*1196  
 Dague, Joseph Huffman, 3244

- Dahir, James, \*8159  
 Dahl, Harold J., \*6330  
 Dahler, Charles L., 8408  
 Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard, 3810  
 Dahms, Hellmuth Günther, \*4072  
 Dale, Edward Everett, \*869, \*7755  
 Dalke, Paul D., \*8440  
 Dall, William Healey, 1969  
 Dallas, Tex., 7463-69  
 Dallett, Francis James, \*3237  
 D'Almaine, Charles, 6082  
 Dalomba, Roland F., \*6673  
 Dalton, Bob, 8353  
 Dalton, Emmett, 5117, 8353  
 Dalton, Grattan, 8353  
 Daly, Father James, 8143  
 Daly, Marcus, 8429  
 Daly, Reginald, 1987  
 Dameron, John, 3117  
 Dameron, Lawrence, 3117  
 Damon, Ethel Moseley, \*9085  
 Damon, Norman, \*3032  
 Dana, Charles, \*9287  
 Dana, James Dwight, 1961  
 Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 4252, 5685  
 Dana, Sally Ann, \*9287  
 Dana, Samuel Trask, \*2738, \*8788  
 Danachair, Caciimhn O., \*3445  
 Dancy, James M., \*3532  
 Dane, Harold John, \*3166  
 Danfölsner, Maryanne Atherton, \*8580  
 Daniel, A. Mercer, \*629  
 Daniel, Bill, \*7353  
 Daniel, Dorothy, \*4152  
 Daniel, Edward, \*8330  
 Daniel family, 3189  
 Daniel, John S., \*7214  
 Daniel, John W., \*3553  
 Daniel, Walker, \*9222  
 Daniel, W. Harrison, \*6648  
 Daniells, Lorna McLean, \*251  
 Daniels family, 6753  
 Daniels, Farrington, \*2006  
 Daniels, Isaac, 6753  
 Daniels, Jonathan Worth, \*6703  
 Daniels, Josephus, 3676, 4301, 4579  
 Daniels, Zeke, \*8749  
 Danielson, E. L., \*7938  
 Danielson, Philip A., \*8519  
 Danielson, Wayne, \*8219  
 Danjen, Antoine, 7796  
 Danker, Donald F., \*3600  
 Danlor, Peter Joseph, 3290  
 Dann, Sidney, \*2126  
 Dante, Alighieri, 1199  
 Danton, J. Periam, \*630  
 D'Antoni, Blaise C., \*7307  
 da Ponte, Lorenzo, 894  
 Dare, W. L., \*8563-65  
 Dargo, George, \*4854  
 Darley, George M., 8517  
 Darling, Birt Culver, \*2967  
 Darling, Samuel Taylor, 2153  
 Darlow, A. E., \*7787  
 Darly, Mrs. Mary, 4115  
 D'Armond, R. C., \*7565d  
 Dartmouth College, 186, 680; early medical school, 2180  
 Dartmouth College Case, 5855  
 Dartmouth, Lord, 4726  
 Darwin, Charles, 3341  
 Dassmond, Raymond, \*8753, \*8768  
 Datig, Fred A., \*3820  
 Datta, Mrs. Padma R., \*5597  
 D'Auberteuil, Michel René Hilliard, \*1313  
 Dauer, Carl Calvin, \*5228  
 Daugherty, Elizabeth A., \*9057  
 Daugherty, Leslie E., \*6747  
 Daughters of the American Revolution, 4095, \*5787, \*7099  
 Davenport, Francis Garvin, \*7982  
 Davenport, John, \*6030  
 Davenport, Patrick Henry, 9224  
 Davenport, Sara J., \*2463, \*5269, \*5270, \*5280, \*5286, \*5304  
 Davenport, William Henry, \*4831  
 Daviau, Jerome G., \*5788  
 David, Bruce William, \*3156  
 David, Ebenezer, 3156  
 David, Henry, \*2666, \*8016  
 David, Herm., \*6443  
 David, Leon Thomas, \*3729  
 Davidson, Alexander, Jr., \*4410  
 Davidson, Donald Grady, \*3367, 3383  
 Davidson, Elizabeth Huey, \*848  
 Davidson, John Wells, \*4281  
 Davidson, Levette J., 28, 8374  
 Davidson, Winifred, \*8897  
 Davies, Arthur B., 1053  
 Davies, Frank, \*7785  
 Davies, Henry Eugene, 8308  
 Davies, Pearl Janet, \*2770  
 Davies, Robert Morton, \*3343  
 Davies, Wallace Evan, \*3112  
 Davis, Albert C., \*169  
 Davis, Allison, \*8031  
 Davis, Arthur Kyle, Jr., \*2627, \*7037  
 Davis, Bradley Moore, 2004  
 Davis, Burke, \*3478  
 Davis, Charles, 8836  
 Davis, Clara Clendenin, \*4095  
 Davis, Courtland H., \*7040  
 Davis, Curtis Carroll, \*3451, \*4417  
 Davis, David Brion, \*1326  
 Davis, Deering, \*8829  
 Davis, Edwin Adams, \*7303  
 Davis, Elmer, 5639  
 Davis, Elisabeth Logan, \*1715  
 Davis, Fenelon F., \*8842  
 Davis, Frank B., \*7191  
 Davis, Henry Gassaway, 6615  
 Davis, Irving S., Jr., \*8532  
 Davis, James John, 425  
 Davis, Jefferson, 3994, 6629  
 Davis, John (1775-1826), \*3118  
 Davis, John, \*2025  
 Davis, John Henry, \*7603  
 Davis, John McMillen, \*6750  
 Davis, Kenneth Sydney, \*8163  
 Davis, Kingsley, \*5215, \*5460, \*5534  
 Davis, Lance Edwin, \*2549, \*5762  
 Davis, Leonard McCutchan, \*4639  
 Davis, Loyal Edward, \*3748  
 Davis, Moshe, \*585, \*4068  
 Davis, R. W., \*85  
 Davis, Raymond Cazallis, 612  
 Davis, Rebecca (Harding), \*6764  
 Davis, Richard Harding, 4028  
 Davis, Roland Charles, \*5505  
 Davis, Theodore R., 9298  
 Davis, Varina (Howell), 6629  
 Davis, Virginia Waller, \*4682, \*6824, \*6827, \*6882, \*6925  
 Davis, Walter Goodwin, \*5729, \*5881  
 Davison, Robert, \*6211  
 Davison, Stanley, \*8379  
 Davison, Walter Phillips, \*4082  
 Davisson, C., \*4426  
 Davy, Francis X., \*1281  
 Dawn, Bill, \*3042  
 Dawson, Christopher Henry, \*1138  
 Dawson, Glen, \*248, \*9301  
 Dawson, Henry, \*6816  
 Dawson, Irving Owen, \*7421  
 Dawson, Joe M., 7267  
 Dawson, John Chase, \*2396  
 Dawson, Joseph Martin, \*7430  
 Dawson, Martin, 3263  
 Dawson, Moses, 4610  
 Dawson, Ray Edward, \*2546

- Dawson, Thomas Fulton, \*8383  
 Dawson, William Forrest, \*8079  
 Day, Elizabeth Nottingham, 6935  
 Day, Frank Ashley, \*5609  
 Day, James M., \*7395  
 Day, Katharine Seymour, 715  
 Day, Lincoln H., \*5226, \*5227  
 Day, Marshall Mallory, 8147  
 Day, William Henry, \*8575  
 Dayton, Dello G., \*3839  
 Dayton, Eldorous L., \*2722  
 Dayton, Ephraim, 6318  
 Dayton, Jimmy, 8830  
 Dayton, Samuel, 6318  
 Dayton, William L., \*4426  
 Deacon, Kenneth J., \*3977, \*3978  
 Deakins, Duane D., \*1632  
 Deale, Valentine, \*8035  
 Deam, Charles C., 7949  
 Dean, Ethel S., \*7870  
 Dean, Gerald Wallace, \*2828  
 Dean, H. L., \*8272  
 Dean, Leon W., \*5841  
 Deane, Silas, 4410  
 Deardorff, Neva R., \*6277  
 De Armond, Robert N., \*9067  
 De Bakey, Michael Ellis, \*7335, \*7462  
 De Barthe, Joe, \*9295  
 De Beaumont de la Bonnière, Gustave Auguste, \*3381  
 De Bellas, Hannibal, \*7330  
 De Bourmond, Étienne Vénard, \*9204  
 De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson, 6625  
 De Bow's review (magazine), 6625  
 De Bry, Jean Théodor, 6959  
 Debs, Eugene V., 4277  
 De Calahorra y Sanz, Joseph, \*7354  
 De Callies, Richard N., \*2924  
 De Camp, David, \*2858  
 De Carlo, Joseph A., \*2976, \*2986, \*2995  
 De Chant, Alliene Saeger, \*1785  
 Decker, Edwin, 5860  
 De Conde, Alexander, \*4356, \*4415  
 De Cordova, Jacob, \*7395  
 De Courcy, Henry, 40  
 Dee, James Phillip, \*4065  
 De Filippis, Michele, \*3399  
 De Fontaine, Felix Gregory, \*3555  
 De Fonte, Bartholomew, 2057  
 De Ford, Sara, \*1549  
 De Forest, Alling Stephen, 937  
 De Francisco, Italo L., \*914  
 De Furia, Guy G., \*6379  
 Deg, Friederich, 3244  
 De Golyer, Everett L., Jr., \*8383  
 De Graaff, Johannes, 4376  
 De Graff, Herrell, \*2827  
 De Graffenried, Baron Christopher, 3197  
 De Graffenried, Thomas Pritchett, \*3197  
 De Haas, Jacob, 1800  
 Deibel, Charles, \*2601  
 Deitz, Reginald W., \*1902  
 De Kalb, Baron John, 3441  
 De Kay family, 3176  
 De Kay, Jacob Toenissen, 3176  
 Dekle, Peter, \*3556  
 De Kornfield, Thomas J., \*8149, \*8150  
 De Lafora, Nicolás, \*9375, \*9376  
 Deland, Margaret, 6567  
 Delaney, Daniel, 8989  
 Delaney, John J., \*5070  
 De Leath, Vaughn (real name: Lenore Vonderleath), 1664  
 Delaware, 1114, 6573-98; Farmers Bank of, \*6079; imprints, 214, 237, 270; Lycan (Laicon) family, 3166; Raritan Canal, 6350  
 Delaware Folklore Soc., \*6574  
 Delaware County Historical Assoc., \*6380  
 De Lee, Sol Theron, \*8029  
 De Leon, Daniel, 4718  
 Delicate, D. T., \*8565  
 Delineator (magazine), 4883  
 Dell, Floyd, 6247  
 De Loach, Daniel Burton, \*2480  
 De Loach, James F., \*3752  
 De Long, George W., \*1395  
 Deluzières, Pierre Charles de Hault Delassus, \*7616  
 Demaree, George W., 7530  
 De Marigny, Roullé, Baronne Hyde de Neuville, 6215  
 De Mille, Agnes, \*2340, 5465c  
 De Mille, George Edmed, \*6218  
 De Montaigne, A., \*1031  
 Demorest, Rose, \*6554  
 Dempsey, Hugh, \*8398, \*8402, \*8426  
 Dendy, Eva, \*7225  
 Denham, Reginald, \*2331  
 Denmark, Stuart M., \*2230  
 Denn family, 3113  
 Denney, Reuel Nicholas, \*5541  
 Dennis family, 3229  
 Dennis, William, \*5886  
 Dennis, William, Jr., 5886  
 Deno, Evelyn Dreier, \*5456  
 Densen, Paul M., \*6277  
 Densmore, Frances, 1673, \*8877  
 Dent, John Horry, 7194  
 Denton, David, \*8257  
 Denver, Colo., 3280, 5108, 8538-40, 9330  
 Denver Art Museum, \*478  
 De Pauw, Napoleon B., 7931  
 Deputy, Jeremiah, 6587  
 Derby, John Barlow, \*5619  
 Derden, Jack, \*3986  
 De Remer, Florence, \*6186  
 Derig, Betty, \*8455  
 Dering, William, 6850  
 Derleth, August William, \*778  
 Derman, Lou, \*6264  
 De Rosamel, Joseph, \*8771  
 De Rosier, Arthur H., Jr., \*6623  
 Derring, Clara Esther, \*223  
 Derryberry, Mayhew, \*5313  
 De Ruse, John, 9287  
 De Sandrane, Alexandre Cardon, 6585  
 De Saussure, Annie Isabella, 3213  
 De Saussure, James Peronneau, 3213  
 De Saussure, Henri, 3213  
 De Saussure, Henry Alexander, \*7054  
 De Saussure, Raymond, \*8654  
 Des Barres, Joseph Frederick Wallet, \*446  
 Des Champs, Margaret Burr, \*6624  
 Des Cognets, Louis, Jr., \*377  
 De Shazo, Elmer Anthony, \*4368  
 Desmond, Alice (Curtis), \*6779  
 De Soto, Hernando, 7268  
 Dessel, Murray D., \*2872  
 De Terra, Helmut, \*65  
 Detroit, Mich., 8098-8110  
 Detroit, Univ. of, Lib., \*661  
 Detweiler, Philip F., \*5372  
 Detwiler, Samuel Randall, 1987  
 Detzer, Karl William, \*5094  
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Amerikastudien, \*106  
 Deutschland (German ship), 3885  
 De Vaca, Alvar Núñez Cabeza, \*7204  
 De Valingar, Leon, \*6580  
 De Valois, Ninette, \*2341  
 De Varennes, Pierre Gaultier, Sieur de la Vérendrye, 2400  
 Dever, Harry, \*9163  
 Devereux, Frederick L., \*6831  
 Devereux, George, 8838, 8857  
 De Verter, George, 3266  
 De Verter, Paul Logan, \*3266  
 De Vette, Robert Oscar, \*6  
 De Vos, George, \*8028  
 De Vries, Henry P., \*4077

- De Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 1826  
 De Wetter, Mardee Belding, \*4400  
 Dewey, George, 4143  
 Dewey, John, 1777, 5867; aesthetic object, 912; philosophy of experience, 1693; Logic: the theory of inquiry, 1698; political faith, 4722; compared with Kilpatrick, 5143; his reading at college, 5865  
 Dewey, Melvil, 652  
 Dewey, William S., \*4143  
 De Wolf, Fanny J. (Downing), 3603  
 De Wolf, James M., \*3603  
 Dexter, Horatio S., \*7143  
 Dexter, Ralph Warren, \*5984  
 Deyo, Christian, 3186  
 Deyo (Deyoe) family, 3186  
 De Yong, Joe, \*8415  
 De Zavala, Lorenzo, \*5695  
 Diamond, Sigmund, \*6821  
 Diaz, Albert James, 73, \*227  
 Diaz, Melchior, 9411  
 Diaz, Porfirio, 4398  
 Di Bella, Emil, \*2606  
 Dick, Charles W. F., \*4282  
 Dickerson, Oliver Norton, \*4725  
 Dickey, Dallas C., \*4646, 5098  
 Dickey, Miriam, \*1118  
 Dickie, Francis Joseph, \*1599  
 Dickinson, A. T., Jr., \*228  
 Dickinson, Emily, \*1486, 1533, 1534, 1549  
 Dickinson, H. S., \*5015  
 Dickinson, John, 6580  
 Dickinson, Philip, 2767  
 Dickinson, Richard, \*1840  
 Dickman, Grover M., \*3883  
 Dickoré, Marie Paula, \*7907, \*7909  
 Dickson, George, 3286  
 Dickson, Hamilton B., 7426  
 Dickson, Harold Edward, \*6441  
 Dickson, John, 3286  
 Dickson, Robert, 3286  
 Dickson, Sarah Augusta, 74  
 Dictionary of American biography, Vol. XXII, 5601  
 Diehl, Harold Sheely, 8197, \*8211  
 Diehl, John, \*7907  
 Diemer, Robert B., \*9421  
 Dier, William Arthur, \*8387  
 Dietrich, Francis, 7370  
 Dietrich, Herbert J., \*2095  
 Dietz, Robert J., \*4129  
 Dietze, Gottfried, \*4518, \*4790  
 Dike, John, 9142  
 Dike, Nathaniel, \*9142  
 Dike, Sheldon Holland, \*8604, \*8676  
 Dill, Alonzo Thomas, \*6929  
 Diller, Angela, \*1675  
 Dillon, Richard H., \*8806, \*8928  
 Dimick, H. E., 2910  
 Dimsdale, Thomas Josiah, 8406  
 Dings, McClelland G., \*8675  
 Dinneen, William, \*6004  
 Dinnerstein, Harvey, \*1053  
 Di Peso, Charles Corradino, \*8651  
 Dirlam, Joel B., \*2451, \*2524  
 Dirnberger, Ethel (Erickson), \*8186  
 Disciples of Christ, 1783-85, 1884-87  
 Disney, Walt, 2346  
 Disque, Ned, \*8242  
 District of Columbia, 617, 663, 6795-6812; Freemason's lodge, 6801; National Gallery of Art, 476; Museum of History and Technology, 677; Phillips Gallery, 700  
 District of Columbia Library Assoc., 666  
 Dissertation abstracts, 58  
 Dittert, Alfred Edward, Jr., \*8578  
 Divine, Hugh William, \*4543  
 Dix, John Adams, \*3426  
 Dix, Maurice J., \*2644  
 Dix, Walter S., \*2079  
 Dixon, Elizabeth, \*5315  
 Dixon, Leslie E., \*4001  
 Dixon, John, \*6854  
 Dixon, Sir Owen, \*4501  
 Dixon, Sara (Robertson), \*7108  
 Dixon, Mrs. W. Greame, \*7463  
 Doane, Gilbert Harry, \*592, \*8130  
 Doane, Gustavus C., 8386  
 Dobbie, Elliott V. K., \*90  
 Dobbin, James Cochrane, 4579  
 Dobbins, Delaney A., \*7323  
 Dobbins, Daniel, 3460  
 Dobbins, Gaines Stanley, \*1867  
 Dobbie, James Frank, \*1114, \*3606, 7341, \*7365, \*7415, \*7423, \*7474, \*8415, \*9258, \*9362  
 Dobkins, Betty Brooke Eakle, \*7351  
 Dobriansky, Lev E., \*2621  
 Dock, George, \*2108  
 Dockerty, Malcolm B., \*2299  
 Dochez, Alphonse Raymond, \*2158  
 Doctor, Joseph E., \*9389  
 Dodd, Lamar, \*906  
 Dodds, Gordon Barlow, \*8994  
 Dodge, Carroll William, \*2005  
 Dodge, John W., \*8855  
 Dodge, R. V., \*8904  
 Dodge, Stewart Charles, \*3353  
 Doggett, Frank, \*1589  
 Doherty, Herbert Joseph, Jr., \*5593, \*7135  
 Dohrman, H. T., \*1958  
 Dolan, Rosemary, \*335  
 Dolbeare, Edmund, 5733  
 Dole, Sanford Ballard, 9085  
 Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, 4630  
 Dolnick, Michael M., \*2568  
 Domínguez, Francisco Atanasio, 9412  
 Domínguez, Francisco José Ponte, \*4393  
 Dominick, Doris Segar, \*7559  
 Dominy, Nathaniel, Sr. and Jr., 6291  
 Donahoe, Will E., 8295  
 Donahue, Francis James, \*1143  
 Donahue, T. S., \*9172  
 Donaldson, Alice, \*7644  
 Donati, William, \*1638  
 Doner, Mary Frances, \*9185  
 Doney, Thomas, 4633  
 Donkin, R. A., \*8767  
 Donnell, Guy R., \*4035  
 Donnelly, Clarence Shirley, \*7489  
 Donnelly, June, \*335  
 Donnelly, Madeline M., \*8267  
 Donnelly, Walter, A., \*8053, \*8054  
 Donner, John W., \*4755  
 Donner party, 8836, 9291  
 Donovan, Frank Pierce, Jr., \*3059  
 Dooley, Mary Lucetta, \*2687  
 Dopheide, Marlene, \*9062  
 Doran, Adron, \*7555  
 Dorfman, Joseph Harry, \*2616, \*2628, \*3338  
 Dorman, Dallas D., \*7565b  
 Dorman, John Frederick, \*4096, \*6858  
 Dorn, Harold Fred, \*5292  
 Dorn, Walter L., \*31  
 Dornbusch, Sanford M., \*1724, \*2678  
 Dorney, Walter, \*3723  
 Dorner, Alexander Adelbert, 1095  
 Doro, Marion Elizabeth, \*4488  
 Dorr, George Buckman, 5807  
 Dorr, Thomas W., \*6012  
 Dorris, Jonathan Truman, \*4632  
 Dorsett, Edward Lee, \*3105  
 Dorsey, Bert J., \*6138  
 Dorsey, Caleb, \*6718  
 Dorsey, Gray L., \*4490  
 Dorsey, Jean (Muir), \*3187, \*7565d  
 Dorsey, Leslie, \*1700  
 Dorsey, Maxwell Jay, \*3187  
 Dorson, Richard Mercer, \*229, \*586, \*1100, \*5391, \*5804  
 Dosh, R. N., \*7148



- Dos Passos, Cyril Franklin, \*5022, \*5023  
 Dos Passos, John, 1198, 1266, 1268, 1417, 1422, 1478  
 Dost, Jeanne E., \*9337  
 Doster, William C., \*1461  
 Dostoevsky, Fëdor Mikhailovich, 1193, 1200  
 Doty, James Duane, \*8473  
 Doty, Robert, \*1073  
 Doub, George Cochran, \*4319  
 Dougherty, Bertha H., \*971, \*6866  
 Dougherty, Sister Dolorita Marie, \*9235  
 Douglas, Alexander, 3225  
 Douglas, Alexander Jackson, 1715  
 Douglas, Anne (Woodward), \*1649  
 Douglas, Bruce H., \*8105  
 Douglas, Charles Winfred, 1649  
 Douglas, Donald W., \*3009  
 Douglas, Frederick Huntington, 5488  
 Douglas, Harry S., 5715  
 Douglas, Jesse, \*2089  
 Douglas, Lloyd, 1846  
 Douglas, Marjorie (Stoneman), \*2054  
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 4220, 4229; debate with Lincoln, 4230-33, 4235, 4238; monument to, 8009  
 Douglas, Thomas, 5th Earl of Selkirk, \*5712  
 Douglas, William Orville, \*4500  
 Douglass, Earl, 8568  
 Douglass, Edward, Sr., 3223  
 Douglass family, 3223  
 Douglass, Harlan Paul, 1843  
 Douglass, Harry S., \*3456, \*3984, \*6126, \*6127  
 Douglass, Malcolm Curtis, \*3223  
 Douglass, Thomas Carter, 2313  
 Douglass, Thomas Clayborne, \*3223  
 Douglass, Thomas Clinton, \*3223  
 Doust, Harry V., \*576  
 Douth, John Thompson, \*2482  
 Dove, Arthur Garfield, 1054  
 Dove, George N., \*1379  
 Dow, Clyde W., \*146  
 Dow, Thomas Davidson, \*7582  
 Dowd, Douglas F., 6618  
 Dowden, Alfred L., \*2049  
 Dowdy, Clifford Shirley, \*3688, \*3941, \*4145, \*4568, \*4596, \*4655, \*6822, \*6828, \*6908, \*6921  
 Dowdy, George Theodore, \*7896  
 Dowell, Spright, \*7109  
 Dowling, Noel Thomas, 4494  
 Dowling, Richard William, 3489  
 Down east (magazine), \*5801  
 Downer, James Walker, \*5765  
 Downey, Fairfax Davis, \*3942  
 Downey, Joseph T., \*3533  
 Downie, Edward Blake, 7722  
 Downing, Anne (Ware), 5882  
 Downing, Emanuel, 5882  
 Downing, Lucy (Winthrop), 5882  
 Downing, Samuel, 4105  
 Doxey, Thomas, \*6076  
 Doyle, Elizabeth Joan, \*4033  
 Doyle, Henry Grattan, \*4983  
 Doyle, John R., Jr., \*1555  
 Dozier, Edward P., \*9405, \*9406  
 Dragoo, Donald Wayne, \*9216  
 Drake, Sir Francis, 8925  
 Drake, Richard B., \*6656  
 Drake, Robert M., \*8861, \*8941  
 Drake, Robert Y., Jr., \*1463, \*6599, \*7598  
 Drake, Sam Bryant, 2349, 7562  
 Drake, Thomas Edward, \*1947  
 Draper, Annie May (Young), 3298  
 Draper, Delbert Morley, \*8549  
 Draper, James, 8549  
 Draper, Lyman C., 7281  
 Draper, Royal Eugene, 3298  
 Draper, Thomas, 7931  
 Draper, Walter Headon, \*2350  
 Draper, William, Jr., 8549  
 Dreifelbis, Francis Ralph, \*2753  
 Dreiser, Theodore, 1198, 1390, 1414, 1478, 4883; "forgotten and unread," 1151; supernaturalism, 1391; Jennie Gerhardt, 1406; *The genius*, 4921  
 Drenner, D. von R., \*8334  
 Dreppard, Carl William, \*958  
 Dresser, Louisa, \*906  
 Drew, Elizabeth H., \*6192  
 Drew, Fraser Bragg, \*1556  
 Drews, Opal, \*8931  
 Drexel, Katherine (Mary), 1752  
 Dreyfus, Lee Sherman, \*4859  
 Driese, Don, \*8894  
 Driggs, Don W., \*263, \*4361  
 Driggs, Marshall F., \*6268  
 Drinker, Sophie Lewis (Hutchinson), \*6387  
 Drinkwater, John, 4673  
 Drinnon, Richard, \*5594  
 Dripps, Robert H., \*6550  
 Driver, Robert, 5963  
 Drummond, W. W., \*3538  
 Drummond, Sir William, 9289  
 Drury, Clifford Merrill, \*8809, \*9347  
 Drury, Newton B., \*8874  
 Druze, Charles E., 9287  
 Druze, Daniel Lawrence, 9287  
 Druze, Earl Lawrence, \*9287  
 Druze, Edmund Henry, 9287  
 Druze, John, 9287  
 Druze, Joseph L., \*8051  
 Drushal, John Garber, \*4491  
 Drye, James C., \*7565a  
 Duarte, Guadalupe, \*7437  
 Dubbs, C. E., \*7907  
 Dubester, Henry Joachim, \*166  
 Dublin, Louis Israel, \*5282  
 Du Bois, Aaron, \*3704  
 Dubois, Adam E., \*2594  
 Du Bois, Elizabeth, 3132  
 Du Bois, Eugene Floyd, \*2035  
 Du Bois, John Delafield, \*5621  
 Du Bois, W. E. B., 5386, 5544  
 Dubuque, Julien, 8216  
 Ducasse, Curt John, \*230  
 Ducey, Michael, \*1771  
 Duckett, Kenneth, \*8124  
 Duckhardt, Richard, 911  
 Ducote, Richard, \*254  
 Dudley, Claude W., \*4558  
 Dudley, Ernest, \*2353  
 Dudley family, 3229  
 Dudley, Harwood A., \*3509  
 Dudley, Robert, \*5101  
 Dudley, Thomas H., 4241  
 Due, John Fitzgerald, \*3034, \*8930  
 Dufer, Henry Moses, 5860  
 Duff, Grover J., \*8688  
 Duff, Ivan F., \*3756  
 Duffey, Bernard L., \*7807  
 Duffus, Robert Luther, \*5869  
 Duffy, John, \*7297  
 Dufour, Charles L., \*7325  
 Dufresne, Frank, 9068  
 Dufresne, Klondy Nelson, 9068  
 Dugan, Frances Lathrop Smith, \*7616  
 Dugan, William Carter, \*7536  
 Duggar, Benjamin Minge, 1987, 2006, 2013  
 Duigman, Peter, \*1740  
 Duis family, 3308  
 Duis, Rohlff Albers, 3308  
 Duke, Donald, \*8848  
 Duke, Escal Franklin, \*4647  
 Duker, Abraham Gordon, \*779, \*6281  
 Duker, Edith Elinor Gantt (Mrs. G. Edward Duker), \*6772  
 Dukeshire, T. S., \*4009  
 Dukore, Bernard Frank, \*8023  
 Dulaney, Jane Wyatt (Baylis), 3137  
 Dulany, Don Edwin, Jr., \*3362  
 Dulles, Allen Macy, 1715

- Dumbauld, Edward, \*4511, \*4519  
 Dumke, Glenn S., \*231, \*378  
 Dummer, Jeremiah, 5962  
 Dumond, Dwight Lowell, \*869, \*5396  
 Du Mont, John Sanderson, \*9241  
 Dumont, William Henry, \*4098, \*4099  
 Dumont, William L., \*6886  
 Dunbar, Gary Seamans, \*6814, \*6956  
 Dunbar, Paul Laurence, \*1489  
 Dunbar, Reuben A., 6147  
 Duncan, Christopher J., \*5997  
 Duncan, Ennis, Jr., \*3522  
 Duncan, Francis, \*9174  
 Duncan, Fred B., \*3106  
 Duncan, Irma (Irma Ehrich-Grimme), \*2338  
 Duncan, Isadore, 2338  
 Duncan, Kunigunde, \*9223  
 Duncan, Pope A., \*1854  
 Duncan, Robert Kennedy, 2037  
 Dunderdale, Joseph, 6339  
 Dunderdale, Maria Susanne (Forbes), 6339  
 Dunham, Clark, \*4231  
 Dunkle, John Robert, \*7138  
 Dunlap family, 5819  
 Dunlap, Leslie Whittaker, \*176  
 Dunmore, Earl of (John Murray), 3895, 3897, 4036  
 Dunn, Jacob Piatt, \*3414  
 Dunn, James Taylor, \*6147, \*8206  
 Dunn, Rose, 7757  
 Dunn, Roy Sylvan, \*9329  
 Dunn, Walter S., Jr., \*554  
 Dunne, Finley Peter, 1140  
 Dunner, Donald R., \*2802  
 Du Pont family, 2451, 6585  
 Du Pont de Nemours & Co., 2451, 6585  
 Du Pratz, Antoine Simon Le Page, \*9205  
 Dupuy, Richard Ernest, \*3635  
 Durán, Narciso, \*8762  
 Durand, David, \*2554  
 Durand, Earl, 9334  
 Durant, Adrian Jackson, Jr., \*7635  
 Durant, Alice K. (Rand), \*2335, \*6149  
 Durant, John, \*6149  
 Durant, John, \*5625  
 Durant, Thomas M., \*2144  
 Durant, William Crapo, 3043  
 Durden, Robert Franklin, \*4649  
 Durfee, Charles L., \*2906  
 Durham, A. W., \*7744  
 Durham, Frank, \*4921  
 Durham, George Homer, \*8430  
 Durham, Philip Calvin, \*5064  
 Durick, Jeremiah K., \*1209  
 Durkin, Joseph Thomas, \*6736  
 Durnbaugh, Donald F., \*1873, \*6397  
 Durocher, Aurele Adelard, \*8077  
 Durrenberger, Robert W., \*8746  
 Durst, Ross C., \*6712, \*6751, \*6753  
 Duryea, Charles, 3037, 5114  
 Dusenberry, Verne, \*8393  
 Dusharme, Deac, \*9420  
 Dussome, Joseph, 8393  
 Dutton, Clarence Edward, 9418  
 Dutton, David Dewey, \*8723  
 Dutton, Meiric Keeler, \*5043  
 Du Val, Dibreil L., \*7287  
 Duval, William P., 7143, 7144  
 Dvorak, Antonin, 1634  
 Dvorin, Eugene P., \*8919  
 Diggins, Mabel H., \*5050  
 Dwight, Edward H., \*7904  
 Dwight, Timothy, 5713, \*6046  
 Dyck, J. Wilhelm, \*5365g  
 Dyer, William G., \*8573  
 Dyke, Bill, \*8903  
 Dyke, Samuel, \*2890  
 Dykes, Jefferson Chenoweth, \*555, \*9326, \*9391  
 Dynes, Ivah (Merwin), \*8354  
 Dyrenforth, Robert G., 7428  
 Eagleton, Clyde, 4546, 5639  
 Eakins, Thomas, 1032, 1037, 1039  
 Ealy, Lawrence O., \*9123  
 Earhart, Amelia, 5465c  
 Earl, Ralph, 1022  
 Earle, Edward Chase, Jr., \*6862  
 Earle, Horatio Sawyer, 8078  
 Earls, William T., \*2559  
 Early prefabs, \*2938  
 Earp, Wyatt, 8345, 8920  
 East, J. H., Jr., \*2992, \*5287, \*5305  
 Eastburn, Walter, N., \*687  
 Eastman, George, 484, 485, 1076  
 Eastman House (Rochester, N.Y.), \*484, \*485  
 Eastman, Max, 1266  
 Eastman, Samuel Ewer, \*9114  
 Eastman School of Music (Rochester, N.Y.), \*453  
 Easton, Jason Clark, 8181  
 Eaton, Amos, 5160  
 Eaton, John Henry, 4607  
 Eaton, Leonard K., \*8083  
 Eaton, Margaret (O'Neale) Timberlake, 4607  
 Eaton, Nathaniel, 5885  
 Eaton, Peggy, 4215  
 Eaton, William, \*7530  
 Eaudin, Nicolás, 9101  
 Ebel, Karl Heinrich, \*4363  
 Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, \*6796  
 Eberstadt and Sons (New York), \*479  
 Eberstadt, Edward Emory, 590  
 Eby, Cecil DeGrotha, Jr., 5674, \*9150  
 Eby, Kermit, \*1875  
 Eckfeldt, J. H., \*2594  
 Eckford, Henry, 3098  
 Eckhard, George, 3292  
 Eckhard, Henry, 3292  
 Eckhard, Johannes, 3292  
 Eckhard, John, 3292  
 Eckhart, George Boland, \*3292  
 Eckhoff, Mark G., \*430  
 Eckman, Jeannette, \*6577  
 Eckstein, John, 6517  
 Eddy, Mary Baker, 1871  
 Edel, Abraham, \*3398  
 Edel, Leon, \*268, \*1398, \*1491, \*1493  
 Edelson, Burton L., \*3677  
 Edelstein, Jerome Melvin, \*154, \*1997  
 Eden, William, 4038  
 Edgerton, Henry White, \*6812  
 Edgerton, Ralph P., \*8975  
 Edgren, Donald C., \*9097  
 Edison, Thomas A., 6085  
 Edmiston, William Campbell, \*7588  
 Edmiston, William Campbell, Sr., 7588  
 Edmonds, John Worth, 6151  
 Edsall, Samuel, 3167  
 Edsors, John, 3167  
 Edward, Mary Lee, \*6253  
 Edwards, C. Reid, \*6784  
 Edwards, David, \*3544  
 Edwards, Geraldine S., \*8861  
 Edwards, Gwilym, \*3544  
 Edwards, James Don, \*2792  
 Edwards, Jonathan, 1679, 1781, 1818, 1879, \*1880  
 Edwards, Joseph Lee, \*7118  
 Edwards, Phyllis Q., \*3772  
 Edwards, Spencer P., Jr., \*3671  
 Edwards, William H., \*7610  
 Eells, Walter Crosby, \*5193  
 Effelberger, Hanns, 897  
 Egan, I. J. (or John J.), 9211  
 Eggars, Carl, 2313  
 Eggleston, Edmund T., \*3587  
 Eggleston, H. K., \*3724  
 Eglit, Nathan N., \*2602  
 Egly Country Club, 8395  
 Egner, Willadene, \*8214  
 Ehninger, Douglas, \*63, \*780  
 Ehrlich, George, \*66

- Eiberson, Harold, \*167  
 Eichelberger, Robert L., \*3627  
 Eicholtz, Jacob, 6410  
 Eickorn, E. M., \*8093  
 Eilers, Hazel Kraft, \*3113  
 Einhorn, David, 1798, 1799  
 Einstein, Albert, \*1699, 2318  
 Einstein, Charles, \*5429  
 Eisenberg, Jerome M., \*2606  
 Eisendrath, Joseph L., Jr., \*4633, \*8009  
 Eisenhauer, Hans Nicholas, 3230  
 Eisenhauer, Johannes, 3230  
 Eisenhauer, Martin, 3230  
 Eisenhauer, Peter, 3230  
 Eisenhower, Eisenhower, Isenhour, Icenhower, Izanour, 3230  
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., 609, 4213, 4352  
 Eisenhower, Mamie, 5465e  
 Eisenschiml, Otto, \*3415, \*5111  
 Eisenstadt, Abraham Seldin, \*849  
 Eisenstadt, Arthur A., \*4176  
 Eisner, Bruno, \*2318  
 Ekirch, Arthur Alphonse, Jr., \*3310  
 Elder, William Henry, 4012  
 Elder, William Voss, III, \*6778  
 Eldering, Grace, \*8088  
 Eldred, Evelyn Polk, 7541  
 Elfner, Joseph S., 937  
 Eliason, Norman Ellsworth, \*5001  
 Elliot, Jared, 2093  
 Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 1135, 1304, 1548, 1549, 1552, 1562, 1575, 4998; achievement of, 1563; British comment on, 1148; *Cocktail party*, 1305; and Dante, 1199; *Four quartets*, 1580, 1585; *Gerontion*, 729; literary criticism, 1508, 1511, \*1514; on Milton, 1190; *Murder in the cathedral*, 1579; mythical method, 1564; *Waste land* 1569-71  
 Elkin, Philip, \*6541  
 Elkington, J. Passmore, \*9151  
 Elkington, Thomas, \*9151  
 Elkins, Kimball C., \*5897  
 Ellet, Charles, Jr., 2044  
 Ellet, Elizabeth Frieze (Lummis), \*1231  
 Ellett, C. W., \*7868  
 Ellicott, Thomas, 4754  
 Ellingar, Edgar, Jr., \*8683  
 Ellingsworth, Huber Winton, \*4130, \*4261  
 Ellington, Duke, 1667  
 Ellinwood, Leonard Webster, \*1649  
 Elliott, C. Orville, \*7776  
 Elliott, Carl, \*781, \*7220  
 Elliott, Elisabeth Howard, \*1793  
 Elliott, George P., \*1372  
 Elliott, James, 1793  
 Elliott, Martin A., \*5289  
 Elliott, Rufus D., \*7053  
 Elliott, Mrs. Rufus D., \*7053  
 Elliott, Sheldon Douglass, \*4804  
 Ellis, Albert, \*5526  
 Ellis, Bruce T., \*8619, \*9398  
 Ellis, Carroll Brooks, \*1886  
 Ellis, Florence Hawley, \*8579, \*8601  
 Ellis, Harold Milton, \*3150  
 Ellis, Henry, 7088  
 Ellis, Howard Eber, \*1671  
 Ellis, John, 5782  
 Ellis, John Tracy, \*1746  
 Ellis, John William, \*3540  
 Ellis, Leola (Chaplin), \*3150  
 Ellis, Lewis Ethan, \*4406  
 Ellis, Salathiel, \*1950  
 Ellison, William Henry, \*3915  
 Ellsberry, Elizabeth Prather, \*3231, \*7612, \*7622, \*7628, \*7632  
 Ellsworth, Ephraim Elmer, 3805  
 Ellsworth, James Sanford, 5753  
 Elman, Mischa, \*1665  
 Elman, Robert, 2313  
 Elmer, Blaine, 2605  
 El Paso (USS), 3889  
 Elrod, Lona McRee, \*3207  
 Elsasser, Albert B., \*8715, \*8736, \*8942  
 Elwell, R. Farrington, 8485  
 Ely, Richard T., \*3349  
 El-Zarka, Salah El-Din, \*9189  
 Emerson, Charles Chauncy, 5931, 5972  
 Emerson, Edward Bliss, 5972  
 Emerson, Everett H., \*1878  
 Emerson, Guy, \*5605  
 Emerson, Haven, 2137  
 Emerson, O. B., \*7222  
 Emerson, Rebecca, 5916  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, \*930, 1206, 1219, \*1482, \*1487, 1522, 1590, 1592, 1680, 3319, 3321, 3325, \*3896, 5584, \*5796, 5914, 5974, 6153, 6154; anthology, 1142; Arabian proverbs, 1112; and Matthew Arnold, 5093; H. C. Carey's influence, 2611; Christian existentialism, 1719; on the ideal clergyman, \*5920, *English traits*, \*3392; and Faulkner's philosophy, 1681; and Robert Frost, 1520; influence in Germany, 1180; and Greenough, 1081; and Hawthorne, 5941; index, 53, 54; letters, 369, 382; voyage with Murat, 1221; critic of oratory, 5083; proverbs, \*1112; and Swendenborg, 1954; and Thoreau, 5919, 5924, 5926, 5972; and transcendentalism, 3322, 3323, 3330; at Wesleyan Univ., 6050, and Whitman, 1501, 1528; and Wordsworth, 1160  
 Emerson, Ruth (Haskins) (Mother of Ralph Waldo Emerson), 5944  
 Emerson, William (Father of Ralph Waldo Emerson), \*5916, \*5917  
 Emerson, William M., \*782, \*4021  
 Emerson Soc., \*567, \*1591  
 Emery, Clark Mixon, \*1565  
 Emmet, Thomas Addis, 6122  
 Emmett, Daniel Decatur, \*6230, \*6645  
 Empire City (gold rush steamer), 3100  
 Emurian, Ernest K., \*1610  
 Enck, John Jacob, \*1401  
 Enfield, Gertrude Dixon, \*8633  
 England. See Great Britain  
 Engles, Frank J., \*9070  
 Engley, Donald B., \*631  
 English captive's map, 5709  
 Enlow, Ephraim Ellsworth, 664, \*6752  
 Enlow, Harriet Beachy, 664  
 Enlow Lib., 664  
 Enlow, Ruth Christine, 664  
 Enneking, William C., \*8907  
 Eno, Clara Belle, 44  
 Eno, Clara Bertha, \*7675  
 Eno, Clara Booth, 357  
 Enos, John Lawrence, \*2971  
 Enright, Elizabeth, \*1286  
 Enriquez, Captain, 7185  
 Ensley, Francis Gerald, \*1830, \*5980  
 Ensminger family, 3216  
 Enterline, Philip E., \*5298  
 Enters, Angna, \*903  
 Enzor, Frankie C., \*7  
 Episcopal Church, 303, 326, 403, 404, 1734, 1782, 1785, 1832, 1888-98, 5133, 5972, 6028, 6216  
 Eppley, R. A., \*2058  
 Epstein, Beryl (Williams), \*3826  
 Epstein, Dena J., \*1624  
 Epstein, Jeremiah F., \*7967  
 Epstein, Samuel, \*3826  
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of the U.S., 2130  
 Erdman, Lee M., \*593  
 Erickson, E. O., \*7818  
 Erickson, Ernst Walfred, \*632  
 Erion, Gene, \*4772  
 Ernest, John R., \*6769  
 Ernest, Joseph M., Jr., \*1547  
 Ernst, Joseph W., \*7814  
 Erskine, John, 1250, \*1494, \*2132  
 Ervin, Samuel James, Jr., \*2479  
 Erwin, Arthur Thomas, \*8263  
 Erwin family, 3189

- Erwin, Hugh, \*3798  
 Esarey, John 3255  
 Esarey, Logan, \*3255  
 Escalante, Silvestre Vélez de, 9412  
 Eschner, Leroy, \*8194  
 Escobar, José Gonsalo, 4070  
 Esden, John, \*3904  
 Eskew, Garnett Laidlaw, \*5802  
 Eskridge, Dyson, 9396  
 Eskridge, Harg, 9396  
 Espey, John Jenkins, \*1562  
 Espinosa, Miguel, \*4156  
 Espy, Hilda Cole, \*6187  
 Esquire (magazine), \*5667  
 Esselborn, Wyn, \*6316  
 Essex, (whaler), 5671  
 Essex, Hiram E., \*2282  
 Essex Institute, 70  
 Estaver, Paul E., \*5833  
 Estergreen, Marion, \*8629  
 Estes, Worth, \*7524  
 Etcheverry, Bernard A., 368  
 Ettlinger, John R. Turner, \*556  
 Eubank-Fortune family, 6839  
 Eubank, Wayne C., \*7589  
 Eubanks, Ralph T., \*145  
 European Payments Union, 2424  
 Evans, Anne, 478  
 Evans, Charles (1768-1847), 6408  
 Evans, Charles, 311  
 Evans, Charles D., \*2765  
 Evans, Charles Hawes, \*2256  
 Evans, Herbert McLean, 1961  
 Evans, Jean, \*3639  
 Evans, Lawrence Boyd, \*4524  
 Evans, Richard L., \*1939  
 Evans, Walker, 1069  
 Evans, Walter Emett, \*7647  
 Evans, Ward Vinton, 1987  
 Evenden, Edward Samuel, 5168  
 Everest, Kendall Frank, Jr., \*3614  
 Everett, Amelia D., \*5686  
 Everett, Donald Edward, \*3843  
 Everett, Edward George, \*4010  
 Everett, Helen, \*8050  
 Everett, Lou Ann, \*4979  
 Everett, Portia S., \*7929  
 Everson, Ida Gertrude, \*5584  
 Everson, Tilden C., \*2293  
 Everts, Truman C., \*8476  
 Ewald, Annie Laurie, \*6893  
 Ewald, Peter Kenneth, \*4201  
 Ewell, Theodore Edson, \*5615  
 Ewell, Thomas T., \*7384  
 Ewen, David, \*1658  
 Ewers, John Canfield, \*8391, \*9242  
 Ewing, Charles, \*3588  
 Ewing, Cortez Arthur Milton, \*7149  
 Ewing, Samuel E., 3d., \*5730  
 Ewing, Thomas, 3588  
 Experiments with fire arms, \*2912  
 Ezequille, Betty J., \*6213  
  
 Fabian, Bernhard, \*106, \*3379  
 Fagin, Nathan Bryllion, \*1183  
 Fahnestock, George W., 1224  
 Fair, Ethel M., \*633  
 Fairbanks, Charles E., \*232  
 Fairbanks, Charles Herron, \*7181  
 Fairlee, Gerard, \*5838  
 Fairless, Benjamin F., 2657  
 Faison, Samson Lane, Jr., \*688, \*1091  
 Falconieri, John Vincent, \*1199  
 Fales, Dean A., Jr., \*979  
 Falk, Herman, 8157  
 Falk, I. S., \*5300  
 Falk, Leslie A., \*5301  
 Falk, Stanley Lawrence, \*5349, \*6993  
 Fall, Albert B., 4653, 4741  
  
 Fallon, Charles (called Long-Hair), 8422, (called Rattlesnake Jake), 8423  
 Fallon, Perlie P., \*4486  
 Fan, H. Y., \*2319  
 Fandiño, Juan de León, 3406  
 Fannin family records, 7241  
 Fannin, James, 3836  
 Fanning, Leonard M., \*2433  
 Fanning, Nathaniel, \*3514  
 Farías, Valentín Gómez, 4044  
 Farley, Herman, \*7770  
 Farmer, Guy, \*2703  
 Farmer, Jo Ann, \*7391  
 Farmer, John, \*7369  
 Farnham, John H., 7931  
 Farnham, L. L. \*8709  
 Farnham, Wallace D., \*850  
 Farney, Henry F., 9298  
 Farnsworth, Harriett, \*8847  
 Farnum, Benjamin, \*3512  
 Farnworth, Virginia, \*2488, \*2508  
 Farr, James W., 3628  
 Farr, John D., 3865  
 Farrar, R. M., \*7358  
 Farrell, Brian, \*4607  
 Farrell, Jack W., \*1607  
 Farrell, James T., 1417  
 Farrell and Jones, 6875  
 Farrelly, David Gregg, \*7531  
 Farrington, Selwyn Kip, Jr., \*3063  
 Farris, Charles D., \*4861  
 Farris, Martin Theodore, \*9356  
 Farris, Paul L., \*7956  
 Fassett, Agatha, \*1669  
 Fast, Julius, \*6239  
 Fatig, Richard S., \*572  
 Faulkner, Barry, \*5757  
 Faulkner, Harold Underwood, \*869  
 Faulkner, William, 893, 1135, 1145, 1198, 1417, 1421, 1424, 1425, 1468, 1481, 1590, \*4145, 6622, 6671; *As I lay dying*, 1440, 1448; *Bear*, 1681; check list and criticism, 200; Dostoevsky, parallels with, 1193; innocence as a theme, 1439; land, 1447, 2794; Negro characters, 1461; New Orleans sketches, \*7334, Pylon, 1462; *Sanc-tuary*, 1451, 1452, 1460; *Sartoris*, 1438, 1445; the Snopeses, 1461, 1477; *Sound and fury*, 1444; tragic heroes, 1419  
 Faunce, Roland Cleo, \*5188  
 Fausold, Martin L., \*4283  
 Faust, Clarence Henry, \*3314  
 Faust, Jerry W., \*8643  
 Fawcett, Ann Blackburn Baylis, 3137  
 Fawcett, Clara Evelyn Hallard, \*940  
 Fawkes, Joseph Walker, 2948  
 Fay, Edwin Hedge, \*3557  
 Fay, Lucy E., \*3557  
 Fay, Sarah Elizabeth (Shields), 3557  
 Feaver, Nicholas, 5963  
 Fecher, Charles A., \*1151  
 Feder, Bernard, \*2726  
 Federal Council of Churches, 1834  
 Federation of American Zionists, 1809  
 Feibleman, James K., \*1699  
 Feibush, Joseph S., \*6272  
 Feightner, Harold C., \*9195  
 Feinberg, Charles E., \*1230  
 Feinberg, Joel, \*1697  
 Feinsinger, Nathan Paul, \*2695  
 Feld, Maury D., \*782  
 Feldhake, Hilda (Endbring), \*7980  
 Feldhaus, Eugene Anthony, \*3368  
 Feldman, Daniel, \*5283  
 Feldman, Eugene, \*4640  
 Felix, Robert Hanna, \*5288  
 Felsenthal, Bernhard, \*8015  
 Felt, Thomas E., \*4282  
 Felton, Rebecca Latimer, 6668  
 Fenley, Florence, \*3781

- Fenlon, Thomas F., 3086  
 Fennell, Tom, \*8265  
 Fenno, Richard F., Jr., \*4817  
 Fensterwald, Bernard, Jr., \*4350  
 Fenton, Charles A., \*1269  
 Fenton, Joseph Clifford, \*1765  
 Fenwick, Benedict Joseph, \*4597  
 Fenwick, Charles Ghequiere, \*4524  
 Fenwick, Enoch, 4597  
 Ferargil Galleries, 703  
 Ferber, Edna, 207  
 Ferber, Robert, \*2547  
 Fergus, W. Lee, \*5019  
 Ferguson, Patrick, 3782  
 Ferguson, Phyllis Marshchall, \*1297  
 Ferguson, Robert K., \*5994  
 Ferguson, Thompson Benton, 7752  
 Fergusson, Donald A., \*2541  
 Fergusson, James, 930  
 Fermi, Enrico, 1961  
 Fernald, Helen (Clark), \*5930  
 Fernald, Merritt Lyndon, \*2018  
 Ferrara, Farnando, \*1304  
 Ferré, Gustave Adolph, \*5197  
 Ferré, Nels Fredrick Solomon, \*1844  
 Ferris, Eugene Beverly, 2137  
 Ferris, Floyd L., \*6116  
 Ferris, Raymond H., \*2949  
 Ferris, Richard N., \*3628  
 Ferry, J. J., \*5295  
 Fessenden, Arthur G., 3503  
 Fetch, Tom, 5417  
 Feuer, Lewis Samuel, \*5855, \*5865, \*5567  
 Feustel, Herman B., \*5580  
 Feyn, J. Robert, \*3540  
 Fickewirth, Alvin, A., \*8864  
 Fiedler, Leslie A., \*1601, \*5358, \*5359  
 Field, Albert, \*7440  
 Field, Cyrus West, 5101  
 Field, Donald T., \*5636  
 Field, Kate, \*568  
 Field, Matthew C., \*219, 9289  
 Field, Richard Hinckley, \*5626  
 Field, Stephen J., 4331  
 Fieldner, Arno C., \*5290  
 Fields, Annie, 1546  
 Fields, Carl Richmon, \*7529  
 Fields, J. T., 5697  
 Fields, William S., \*2161  
 Fife, Dale, \*7882  
 Fife, Ilene, \*4131  
 Fifield, Russell Hunt, \*4443  
 Fike, Iris Linn, \*2660  
 Fillmore, Millard, \*6117  
 Filson Club, 47  
 Finch, George A., \*4548  
 Finch, James Kip, \*480  
 Fincher, Joe, \*7356  
 Findley, Charles W., Jr., \*6265  
 Fine, Harry L., \*8471  
 Fine, Isadore Victor, \*8142  
 Fine, Sidney, \*2499, \*2502, \*2727, \*7920, \*8089  
 Finestone, Harry, \*6840  
 Fink, Abraham Jay, 1019  
 Fink, Clarence Mervyn, \*2585  
 Fink, Jerome Sanford, \*5191  
 Finkbeiner, Daniel T., \*4228  
 Finke, Detmar H., \*3840  
 Finley, James F., \*1755  
 Finley, Jarvis Marion, \*9035  
 Finley, John Houston, \*5987  
 Finnegan, Bob, \*557  
 Finney, Frank F., \*4733, \*7737, \*9248  
 Finney, Katherine, \*2553  
 Firebaugh, Joseph J., \*1388, \*1393  
 Firmage, Alice Blessing, 5881  
 Firmage, George J., \*5664  
 Fishbein, Meyer Harry, \*438  
 Fisher, Catherine, \*2512  
 Fisher, Charles Eben, \*7871, \*7872  
 Fisher, Dorothy Anne, \*2471  
 Fisher, Dorothy (Canfield), 1252, 5065  
 Fisher, Edith (Buck), \*3234  
 Fisher, Glenn W., \*8286  
 Fisher, Joseph Anton, \*6436  
 Fisher, Marvin, \*3324  
 Fisher, Primrose Watson, \*3229  
 Fisher, Samuel, \*6349  
 Fisher, Sarah (Logan), \*6513  
 Fisher, Walter Kenrick, 2025  
 Fisher, William, 3229  
 Fisher, William 2313  
 Fishman, Leslie, \*2659  
 Fishwick, Marshall William, \*753, \*6923  
 Fisk, Jim, 2517  
 Fisk, William L., \*7851  
 Fiske, John, 11, 25, 3331  
 Fitch, Robert Elliott, \*1735  
 Fitch, Thomas L., \*8908  
 Fite, Harvey, 1085  
 Fitz, Reginald, \*2128  
 Fitzgerald, Ed., \*5435  
 Fitzgerald, Francis Scott Key, 893, \*1152, \*1153, 1274, 5667; autobiographical essay, \*1267; Great Gatsby, 1414, 1431, 1433; and Sheila Graham, 4959; on Princeton Univ., \*6365  
 Fitzgerald, H. Alvah, \*5324  
 Fitzgerald, John Dennis, \*8567  
 Fitzgerald, John J., 1234  
 Fitzgerald, Tena (Neilson), 8567  
 Fitzgerald, William J., \*2167  
 Fitzhugh, Lester N., \*3490  
 Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus, \*5132  
 Fitz-Randolph family, 3125  
 Flaccus, Edward, \*5820  
 Flaccus, Elmer W., \*4380  
 Fladeland, Betty Lorraine, \*3481  
 Flaget, Benedict Joseph, \*7528  
 Flagg, Charles A., \*881  
 Flagler, Lyla Dickson, \*3286  
 Flaherty, Ada (Jones), 1650  
 Flanagan, John Theodore, \*176, \*1111, \*1133, \*1149, \*7790, \*9403  
 Flanagan, Harris, 7679  
 Flannery, L. G., \*8478  
 Flannery, M. G., \*2309  
 Flasch, Kilian C., 8123  
 Flavin, Thomas J., \*2493  
 Flayderman, Harry, \*8932  
 Fleek (or Flick), George, 3278  
 Fleet, Henry, \*9133  
 Fleischer, Nathaniel Stanley, \*5424  
 Fleming, Catherine Bridget (Mc Cooley), 3294  
 Fleming, Edward Mc Clung, \*754  
 Fleming, James, Jr., \*4467, \*4493  
 Fleming (John F.) Inc., \*168  
 Fleming, Patrick, 3294  
 Fleming, Roy F., \*9177  
 Fleming, Thomas P., \*2165  
 Fleming, Walter Lynwood, 7  
 Fletcher, Grace (Nies), \*5717  
 Fletcher, Harvey, \*2314  
 Fletcher, Stephen Keyes, \*3558  
 Fletcher, Vivian, 5717  
 Fletcher, Winfield S., 3540  
 Flewellen family, 7196  
 Flexner, Jean Atherton, \*2939  
 Flickinger, Katherine T., \*6178  
 Flink, Salomon J., \*6368  
 Flinn, Lewis B., \*6595  
 Flippin, W. B., \*4221  
 Floan, Howard Russell, \*1201, \*6636  
 Floete, Franklin, \*609  
 Flora, Abram Cline, Jr., \*2609  
 Florence, William Jermyn (born Bernard Conlin), 5566  
 Flores, Antonio, 7477

- Florida, 274, 3529, 3532, 7132a-7180; anthropology, 7181; Bartram's travels in, 7188; Indian ethnology, 824; letters from a carpetbagger, 4251; role in Spanish-American War, 4015  
 Florida (Confederate ship), 4050  
 Florida Educational Advisory Council, 5170  
 Florida Historical Soc., \*7135  
 Florida State Univ., \*232; Lib., 274  
 Flournoy, Fitzgerald, \*6899  
 Flower, Elizabeth F., \*1696  
 Floyd, Alice (West), \*7464  
 Floyd, Olive Beatrice, \*6220  
 Floyd, William Harris, 3d., \*9304  
 Fly, Orcenath A., Jr., \*8195  
 Flynn, James J., \*3902, \*6335  
 Flynn, Robert, \*1451  
 Fobes, Charles Bartlett, \*5749, \*5811  
 Fobes, Charles O., Jr., \*6373  
 Fobes, Francis H., 5639  
 Foerster, Norman, \*3319  
 Fogelman, Edwin, \*3372  
 Fogg Art Museum, 1008, 1046  
 Fogle, Richard Harter, \*1374  
 Foley, E. F., \*8025  
 Folkedahl, Beulah, \*8128  
 Folsom, Morrill G., \*368  
 Foltinek, Herbert, \*1564  
 Folwell, William T., \*8462  
 Foner, Philip Sheldon, \*3342  
 Fontaine family, 7196  
 Fontana, Bernard L., \*8671  
 Fontanne, Lynn, 2324  
 Foote, Albert E., 2069  
 Foote, Catherine Bruen, 3530  
 Foote, Charles C., \*6268  
 Foote, Henry S., \*8794  
 Foote, Mary Hallock, \*9298  
 Foote, Rensselaer W., \*3530  
 Foote, Shelby, \*3417  
 Forbes, Alexander, \*3883, 6339  
 Forbes, Edward Waldo, \*5987  
 Forbes family, 6339  
 Forbes, Hildegard B., \*3525  
 Forbes, J. J., \*2998, \*5289, \*5304, \*5311  
 Forbes, Jack Douglas, \*9411  
 Forbes, John Douglas, \*933  
 Forbes, John Murray, 4051  
 Ford, Alla T., \*1295  
 Ford, Arthur, \*5645  
 Ford, Corey, \*9068  
 Ford, Mrs. Earl R., Sr., \*7243  
 Ford, Ford Madox, \*1562  
 Ford Foundation, 611  
 Ford, George D., \*2349  
 Ford, Mrs. Gus L., \*7465  
 Ford, Henry, 708, 2499, 3051, 4064, 6934  
 Ford, John, \*8221  
 Ford, Margaret Patricia, \*7916  
 Ford Motor Co., 2499, 3051, 3053  
 Ford Museum (Dearborn, Mich.), 708, 941, 948  
 Ford, R. Clyde, \*3510  
 Ford, Ruth (Sykes), \*7218  
 Foreman, Carolyn (Thomas), \*3467, \*7186  
 Foreman, Kenneth Joseph, \*3345  
 Foreman, Mary Douglass (Fundaburk), \*7182  
 Forest History Foundation, 596  
 Forester, Cecil Scott, \*4040  
 Forkosch, Morris D., \*4532  
 Forman, Jonathan, 393  
 Fornell, Earl Wesley, \*7377  
 Fornell, Martha, \*7377  
 Forrest, Edwin, 6224  
 Forrest, Nathan B., 3577, 3580  
 Forrester, ———, 6870  
 Forrester, Robert, 6870  
 Forsee, Aylesa, \*5465c  
 Forssland, Mary Louise (Mary Louise Foster), \*6302  
 Forster, George, 1964  
 Forster, Walter Otto, \*888  
 Forsyth, George H., Jr., \*1094  
 Forsyth, John, 4381  
 Forsyth, W. T., \*277  
 Fort Belknap, 3693, 3694, 3702  
 Fort Bliss, 3696, 3706  
 Fort Brooke, 3689  
 Fort Dodge, \*8234  
 Fort Douglas, 3704  
 Fort Duquesne, 3683  
 Fort Fayette, 3683  
 Fort Griffin, 3702  
 Fort Holmes, 3467  
 Fort Kansas, 3697  
 Fort Laramie, 3691  
 Fort Madison, 3687  
 Fort Monroe, 3688  
 Fort Morgan, 3681  
 Fort Myer, 3698  
 Fort Prince George, 3683  
 Fort Richardson, 3701  
 Fort Robinson, 3705  
 Fort Sill, 3703  
 Fort Vancouver, 3704  
 Fort Wayne, 647  
 Fortney, Gerald, \*6615  
 Fortney, Harold Bruce, \*6605, \*6607  
 Fortune, T. Thomas, 5382  
 Fosburgh, James W., \*1039  
 Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 1834, 1868, \*1870  
 Fosdick, Raymond Blaine, \*4666, \*6162  
 Foskett, D. J., \*196  
 Foss, John, \*6854  
 Foster, Aaron, 6696  
 Foster, Arthur Borders, \*2627  
 Foster, Sir Augustus John, \*6340  
 Foster, Christopher, 3142  
 Foster, Ethel, \*6234  
 Foster family, 3142  
 Foster, Frances Stevens, 3142  
 Foster, John H., \*7610  
 Foster, John Watson, 4394  
 Foster, Julius, 3142  
 Foster, Julius Mulford, 3142  
 Foster, Luther, Sr., 3142  
 Foster, Manuel Martin, 3142  
 Foster, Stephen Collins, 1642  
 Fothergill, John, 1963  
 Foulois, Benjamin D., 3649  
 Fourdriner, Sylvia, \*2050  
 Fowler, David H., \*6022  
 Fowler, Malcolm, \*6973  
 Fowler, Royal H., \*2203, \*2259  
 Fowler, Walter L., \*6801  
 Fowler, William Smith, \*3037  
 Fox, Edward Whiting, \*31  
 Fox, George, \*6964  
 Fox, George R., \*8042  
 Fox, George Washington Lafayette, 2350  
 Fox, Gustavus Vasa, 3592  
 Fox, Hugh Bernard, Jr., \*1718  
 Fox, James J., \*6442  
 Fox, Joseph, \*5547  
 Fox, Loretta J., \*8157  
 Fox, Louis Hewitt, \*5465g  
 Fox, Wilton S., \*6083  
 Foy, Fred C., \*2937  
 Fraenkel, Osmond Kessler, \*4475  
 Fraiberg, Selma H., \*8095  
 Fraker, Fleming, Jr., \*4662  
 Frampton, George T., \*4504  
 France, 1203, 1216, 1313, 2888; Dorothy Canfield Fisher's study and life in, 1252; E. E. Cummings war service, 1264; Lafcadio Hearn and lit. of, 1179; painters in Am., 1043; Stephen Vincent Benét's travels, 1269; trade with Am., 2403  
 Franchino, Roy P., \*6798  
 Francis, David Rowland, 4450, 4451  
 Francis, Jane Perry, 4451



- Francis, Leslie Everett, \*8251  
 Francis, Winthrop Nelson, \*4985  
 Franck, C. C., Jr., \*2052  
 Franck, Frederick, \*1068  
 Franck, Marga, \*95  
 Franckfoort, Aberham, \*6281  
 Francois, Michel, \*257  
 Frank, Henry J., \*6362  
 Frank, Herbert G., Jr., \*3075  
 Frank, Jerome, 4497, 4499, 4500, 4561  
 Frank, John Paul, \*4823  
 Frank, Waldo, 1150, 1259, 1409, 1415, 1573  
 Frankfurter, Felix, 2661, 4339, 4390, 4501, 4539, 4806, 4835  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 238, 1140, 1679, 1710, 1890, 1961, 1963, 1964, 3313, 3315, \*3377, 3641, 4934, \*5658, 6401; on the art of eating, \*2369; on chess playing, 5406, debt to Samuel Richardson, 1110; and Italy, 3385; as a music critic, 1622; on navigation of the Northwest passage, \*2507; plan for Am., 4159; as a satirist, 1281  
 Franklin, Charles B., \*2539  
 Franklin, James, \*6005  
 Franklin, Mitchell, \*4472, \*4521  
 Franklin, Robert D., \*634  
 Franklin, Walter M., \*7020  
 Franks, Bobby, 7993  
 Frantz, Joe Bertram, \*2808  
 Fraser, Thomas, \*9148  
 Fray, John (or Frey, Johannes), 3245  
 Frazer, William J., Jr., \*4767  
 Frazier, David L., \*1452, \*1456  
 Frederic, Harold, 1235  
 Freedley, George, \*169, \*170, \*2324  
 Freeman, Austin T., 3812  
 Freeman, Douglass Southall, \*3468  
 Freeman, Harrop Arthur, \*4456  
 Freeman, Ira S., \*8514  
 Freeman, Orville, \*4559  
 Freeman, S. W., \*2595  
 Freeman, Walter Jackson, \*5530  
 Freiberg, Malcolm, \*5901  
 Freiburg, Ralph, 523  
 Freidel, Frank Burt, \*3430  
 Fremont, John Charles, 3493, 3915, \*8470, 9288  
 French, Charles, \*2561  
 French, Giles, \*8969  
 French, Lewis C., \*8148  
 French, Parker H., 5583a  
 French, Robert M., \*9275  
 French, Warren Graham, \*2646  
 Freneau, Philip Morin, 4119, 6519  
 Frenkel-Brunswick, Else, 5563  
 Fretwell, Elbert Kirtley, \*5192  
 Fretz, J. Herbert, \*6499  
 Freud, Sigmund, 416, 1123, 5503, 5514  
 Freudenreich, George A., \*3570  
 Freund, Paul Abraham, \*4473, \*4927  
 Frey, John R., \*130, \*233  
 Frey, Russell W., \*7860  
 Freyhan, Fritz A., \*5511  
 Frick Art Reference Lib., 906  
 Frick, George Frederick, \*6687  
 Fricker, John, \*3643  
 Frickstad, Walter Nettleton, \*770, \*8945, \*8947  
 Fridley, Russell W., \*8173  
 Friebohn, Carl David, \*4560  
 Friedberg, Robert, \*2579  
 Friedl, Ernestine, \*7789  
 Friedlander, Mark P., Jr., \*3647  
 Friedman, Lee Max, 585  
 Friedman, Milton, \*3370  
 Friedman, Ralph, \*8923  
 Friedman, Robert Sidney, \*4275  
 Friedman, Stanley, \*6260  
 Friedmann, Herbert, \*8495  
 Friedrich, Gerhard, \*1339  
 Friend, Albert M., Jr., 1094  
 Friend, D. A., \*6754  
 Friend, Llerena Beaufort, \*7404  
 Friend, Neita Oviatt, \*8122  
 Friend, Thomas, 7497  
 Friends Historical Assoc., \*107, \*108  
 Friends of Old Dover, \*6575  
 Friends of the Smith College Lib., \*635  
 Friends of the Whitney Museum of American Art, \*481  
 Fries, Waldemar, \*482  
 Friis, Herman Ralph, \*2060  
 Frink, Maurice Mahurin, \*8  
 Frisch, Morton J., \*4526  
 Frishmuth, Mrs. William D., 1032  
 Fritz, Charles E., \*5561  
 Frohman, Charles E., \*3953  
 Frohock, Wilbur Merrill, \*1417  
 Frost, Arthur C., \*4424  
 Frost, Barzillai, 5932  
 Frost, Donald McKay, 583  
 Frost, Elizabeth, \*7069  
 Frost, Oakley M., \*2839  
 Frost, Robert, 1520, 1548, 1549, 1555, 1557-59, 1561, 1587, 3376, \*5065  
 Frothingham, Frederick, 1826  
 Froude, James Anthony, 1175  
 Fruth, Father Alban (Bernard Fruth), \*8182  
 Fryckstedt, Olov W., \*1348  
 Frye, Robert J., \*7226, \*7233  
 Fryer, Minot P., \*7667  
 Fryxell, Fritiof Melvin, \*1031, \*8477  
 Fuehrer, William Dudley, \*4992  
 Fuess, Claude Moore, \*4810  
 The fugitive (magazine), 3383  
 Fuguitt, Glenn Victor, \*8126  
 Fuld, George, \*526, \*527, \*2593  
 Fuld, Melvin, \*526, \*527, \*2593  
 Fulda, Carl H., \*3027  
 Fulkerson, Frank B., \*9022  
 Fuller, Benjamin, 3250  
 Fuller Benoni Stinson, 3250  
 Fuller, Claud E., \*3799  
 Fuller, Edmund Maybank, \*3366  
 Fuller, Isham, 3250  
 Fuller, Margaret, 1211, 3330  
 Fuller, Thomas, 3250  
 Fullerton, Kemper, 905  
 Fulling, Edmund Henry, \*6251  
 Fullingim, William Archer, 7758  
 Fulton, John Farguhar, \*273, \*2108  
 Fulton, Robert, 3096-98  
 Fundaburk, Emma Lila, \*7182  
 Funk, Arville L., \*3585  
 Funk, Charles Earle, \*4964  
 Funk, Charles Earle, Jr., \*4964  
 Funkhouser, William Littell, \*7127  
 Funston, Frederick, 3966  
 Furber, Mary Hall, \*2329  
 Furnas, Joseph Chamberlain, \*2406  
 Furness, Lord Marmaduke, 5648  
 Furness, Lady (Theima Morgan), \*5648  
 Furness, William Henry, 6521  
 Furno, Orlando F., \*6263  
 Furth, Helmut F., \*2446  
 Fussell, Clyde Greenleaf, \*5845  
 Fussell, Edwin S., \*3320  
 Futrell, Robert Frank, \*7284  
 Gable, Richard W., \*2642  
 Gabreski, Francis S., 3507  
 Gabriel, Ralph Henry, \*6039  
 Gabrieli, Vittorio, \*9  
 Gage, Jack R., \*8489  
 Gage, Larry Jay, \*4180  
 Gahn, Robert, \*7316  
 Gailey, Harry A., Jr., \*7380  
 Gainard, Joseph, 3885  
 Gaines, M. Josephine, \*171  
 Gaines, William H., \*6340  
 Gaither, James Mann, \*8630

- Galbraith, John Kenneth, \*750, \*2393, \*2608  
 Galdston, Iago, \*783, \*2246, \*2250, \*2251, \*5314  
 Gale, Joseph W., \*8149, \*8150  
 Gale, Robert Lee, \*1271, \*1351, \*1407, \*5500  
 Gale, Zona, 1513  
 Gales, Joseph, 4022  
 Galford, Justin B., \*9175  
 Galinsky, Hans, \*1163  
 Gall, John C., \*8196  
 Gallagher, Eugene B., \*1766, \*5442  
 Gallagher, Marian G., \*234  
 Galland, John, \*2581  
 Gallatin, Albert, 3006, 3675, 4751  
 Gallaway, Marian, \*784  
 Gallegly, Joseph S., \*7458  
 Galloway, George Barnes, \*4851, \*4856  
 Gallup, George Horace, \*5076  
 Galpin, William Freeman, \*6113  
 Galt, Mary M., \*6885  
 Galt, William E., 5514  
 Galveston, Tex., 7456-58, 7460  
 Galvin, Gerald A., \*2220  
 Galvin, Hoyt Rees, \*636  
 Gambel, William, 1995  
 Gambill, Earl Edward, \*8200  
 Gamble, Kathryn F., \*994  
 Gamble, Richard Dalzell, \*3717  
 Gamby, Erik, 5253  
 Gammage, Washington Lafayette, \*3844  
 Gammond, Peter, \*1667  
 Gammons, Harold Winsor, \*235  
 Gannon, Joseph C., \*3610  
 Gans, Herbert J., \*8032  
 Gansser, Emil B., \*3613  
 Gantt, Paul H., \*2429  
 Gara, Laray, \*3371, \*6531  
 Garbett, Edward Lacy, 930  
 Garcia-Palmieri, Mario R., \*9115  
 Gard, Wayne, \*3029, \*7362, \*7381, \*7762  
 Garden, Harry B., \*2887  
 Gardiner, Albert Ten Eyck, \*516. See also Gardner, Albert Ten Eyck.  
 Gardiner, Glenn Lion, \*9152  
 Gardiner, John Franklin, 9152  
 Gardiner, Lillian Johnson, \*7568, \*7573  
 Gardiner, Lion, 6286  
 Gardiner, William Franklin, \*9152  
 Gardiner's Island, 6286  
 Gardner, Albert Ten Eyck, \*483, \*6782  
 Gardner, Alexander, 1069, 1071  
 Gardner, David E., \*785  
 Gardner, Dillard Scott, \*6982  
 Gardner, Edmund, \*5911  
 Gardner, Edward Clinton, \*1882  
 Gardner family, 3138  
 Gardner, John, 5877  
 Gardner, Robert G., \*6617  
 Gardner, Thomas, 5877  
 Gardner, Trevor, \*3825  
 Gardner, William Edward, \*5877  
 Garfield, James Abram, 4258, 4622, 4650  
 Garfield, Lucretia (Rudolph), 4260  
 Garibaldi, Marion, \*8777  
 Garland, Augustus H., 4255  
 Garland, Hamlin, 1381  
 Garland, J. L., \*3845  
 Garland, Samuel, 7732  
 Garner, Ettie Rheiner, 4667  
 Garner, John Nance, 4667  
 Garner, Nell S., \*7699  
 Garnett, Emily, \*468  
 Garney, John G., \*6404  
 Garratt, George Alfred, \*2011  
 Garrett, George, \*1416  
 Garrett, George Palmer, \*1440  
 Garrett, Harold, \*6738  
 Garrett, Jerry (Miss), 975  
 Garrett, John H., \*7214  
 Garrett, Stephen Lawson, \*7214  
 Garrett, Sylvester S., \*3462  
 Garrett, Wendell D., \*4663, \*6003  
 Garrison collection, 635  
 Garrison, Gene, \*7870  
 Garson, Edith, \*1659  
 Garst, Doris Shannon, \*2337  
 Garstka, W. U., \*8536  
 Garvey, Neil Ford, \*7972  
 Garwood, Ellen Burdine (Clayton), \*5595  
 Gascón, Manuel Lacuesta y, \*5164  
 Gaskill, Evelyn R., \*6546  
 Gaskill, Gussie E., \*31  
 Gaskill, Luman, 8821  
 Gaskill, Silas, 8821  
 Gaskins family, 3117  
 Gasper, Louis, \*1847  
 Gass, Florian Preston, 5639  
 Gassaway, Clyde W., 5654  
 Gassaway, Frances J., \*5654  
 Gasser, Herbert Spencer, \*5278  
 Gassner, John Waldhorn, \*172  
 Gatell, Frank Otto, \*4223, \*9113  
 Gately, Charles F., \*236  
 Gates, John (real name: Sol Regenstreif), \*4299  
 Gates, Paul Wallace, \*8773  
 Gates, Thomas S., Jr., \*3672  
 Gatlin, Jethro, \*7608  
 Gatling, Richard Jordan, 2917  
 Gatty, Harold, 3007  
 Gauvin, Arden R., \*7898  
 Gaus, John Merriman, \*10  
 Gautier, Theophile, 1186  
 Gavazzi, Alessandro, 1722  
 Gavian, Ruth Wood, \*869  
 Gay, Francis B., \*243  
 Gay, Peter, \*31  
 Gay, Roger Crowell, \*7645  
 Gayheart, Lee, 7515  
 Gayton, Samuel D., \*6160  
 Gearing, Frederick O., \*6600  
 Gebhard, Bruno, \*786  
 Gebhard, David S., \*8467, \*8596  
 Gee, Clarence S., \*568  
 Gee, Ronald Callaway, \*8134  
 Geer, George, 3121  
 Geesey collection (Philadelphia), 534  
 Geffen, Elizabeth M., \*6518, \*6521  
 Gehring, Mary Louise, \*5088  
 Geiffert, Alfred, Jr., 937  
 Geiger, George Raymond, \*1693  
 Geiger, Jacob Casson, \*5275  
 Geiger, Louis George, \*8277  
 Geiger, Maynard J., \*379, \*8759  
 Geis, Aelred D., \*2765  
 Geis, Gilbert, \*4487, \*4557, \*5362  
 Geismar, David Maxwell, \*1478  
 Geismar, Maxwell, \*1416  
 Geist, Sidney, \*922  
 Gellman, Aaron J., \*2456  
 Genealogical Associates, (Glen Ellyn, Ill.), \*173  
 Genelly, Richard E., \*8849  
 General Electric Research Laboratory, 2320  
 General Motors Corp., 2448, 2451, 3043  
 Gentry, Robert Wilton, \*2205  
 Geoghegan, William Davidson, \*1835  
 George III, 4418, 6209  
 George, Floy Watters, \*7637  
 George, Henry, 5590, 6235  
 George, James Zachariah, \*5181  
 George, Milton, 4259  
 George, Ralph W., \*1736  
 Georgi, Charlotte, \*1410, \*1411  
 Georgia, 26, 304, 2860, 3556, 4305, 6626, 7073-7132, 7182, 7190, 7192, 7194, 7196; Am. civilization, 3375; authors, 97; colonial Chief Justice, \*7093; Civil War, 3588, 3590; descendants of John Pittman, 3207; descendants of John Johnson, 3249; families centered in, 3111; Hopkins family, 3271; imprints, 313; Indian removals, 7193; infantry co., \*3832;

- Lewis Parker family, 3275; literary soc., 7191;  
Whitefield's preaching, 1820. *See also* Atlanta.  
Georgia (gold rush steamer), 3100  
Georgia review, \*7126  
Georgia, Univ. of, art teaching, 906, 5165; Peabody  
College of Education, \*5165  
Gerber, Philip Leslie, \*1405  
Gerberich, Albert H., \*6407  
Gerds, William H., Jr., \*909, \*1020, \*4618, \*6133,  
\*6339  
Gerhard, Dietrich, \*755  
Gerhardinger, Mother Teresa of Jesus, 1749  
Gerhart, Eugene Clifton, \*4485  
Gerling, Curt, \*6307  
Germany, 13, 106, 233, 269, 409, 512, 747, 766, 837,  
865, 879, 897, 1084, 1095, 1157, 1163, 1504, 1750,  
1781, 2438, 2568, 3357, 4063, 4077; Am. policy  
toward, 4075; Berlin blockade, 4082; chemical firm  
in the U.S., 2937; comments on Melville, 1192,  
1350; conversation with Whitman, 1257; Emerson  
in, 1180; influence on Am. thought, 2612; in the  
Am. theatre, 2352; McDowell and, 1162; on Pearl  
Harbor, 4072; on Sioux campaign, 3370; on de  
Tocqueville in Am., 3379; on T. S. Eliot, 1552  
Geronimo, 3608, 9400  
Gerretse (Blauvelt) family, 3149  
Gerry, Elbridge, 4347, 4419, \*5756  
Gershovitz, S. D., \*585  
Gershoy, Leo, \*31  
Gershwin, George, 1656a, 1657-59  
Gershwin, Ira, 1656a, 1657  
Gertz, Elmer, \*67, \*7591  
Gest, Neil C., \*528  
Getchell, Charles Munro, \*467  
Getchell, David R., \*5793  
Getman, Anson, \*6166  
Getty, Harry T., \*8685  
Gevorkiantz, Suren R., 1987  
Giannini, Amadeo Peter, 4291  
Giard, Basil, 8216  
Giardini, A. A., \*2979  
Gibb, George S., \*251  
Gibbard, Harold A., \*5547  
Gibbon, John, \*3960  
Gibbon, John Heysham, 2313, 6553  
Gibbons, Henry Walter, 590  
Gibbons, James, \*3537  
Gibbons, Mother Rosaria, \*237  
Gibbs, Mrs. Clane, \*7385  
Gibbs family, 3113  
Gibbs, J. Williard, 1961  
Gibbs, James Atwood, Jr., \*8995  
Gibson, Althea, \*5435  
Gibson, Arrell Morgan, \*7734  
Gibson, Carl, \*55  
Gibson, Gerald G., \*941, \*948  
Gibson, Guy James, \*4246  
Gibson, John Mendinghall, \*3479  
Gibson, Kenneth E., \*9028  
Gibson, William M., \*1389  
Giddings, James Louis, Jr., \*9056  
Giddings, Thomas Hungerford, \*4939  
Gidez, Richard Banus, \*1141  
Giere, Eggert William, \*4075  
Gierow, Karl Ragner Knut, \*1298  
Giesy, Robert M., \*7866  
Gifford, George E., Jr., \*6683  
Gifford, Henry, \*1365  
Gifford, James C., \*9366  
Gilbert, Fabiola (Cabeza de Baca), \*8608  
Gilbert, Grove Karl, \*8367  
Gilbert, Harold M., \*3047  
Gilbert, John H., 1926  
Gilbert, Kenneth, \*9076  
Gilbert, Lanvil, \*9243  
Gilbert, Louis Wolfe, \*2321  
Gilbert, Russell Wieder, \*6447  
Gilchrist, Agnes Eleanor (Addison), \*6437, \*6871  
Gilchrist, Gibb, \*3223  
Giles, Perrin, 6839  
Gilkinson, Howard, 5100  
Gill, Irving John, 8909  
Gill, John Glanville, \*4938, \*7977  
Gill, Larry, \*8399  
Gill, Rowland P., \*3628  
Gillet, Orville, \*3589  
Gillett, James Buchanan, 7417  
Gilliam, Alexander Gordon, \*5296  
Gilliam, Frances (Russey), \*3575  
Gilliam, Robert Cornelius, \*3575  
Gillis, Everett A., \*1109  
Gillis, Herbert Russell, \*5081  
Gillis, James (Martin), 1755  
Gilman, Caroline, \*6142  
Gilman, Ezekiel, 7004  
Gilmore, Hugh R., Jr., \*3746  
Gilmore, Raymond, \*8495  
Gilpin, Alec Richard, \*3412  
Giltner, Helen Fairleigh, \*7534  
Ginger, Raymond S., \*8020  
Gingerich, Amos, \*3293  
Gingrich, Arnold, \*5667  
Ginn, Mrs. Douglas J., \*7587  
Ginsberg, Louis, \*6915, 7913  
Ginsburg, Jekuthiel, 2088  
Ginzburg, Ralph, \*238  
Gipson, Lawrence Henry, \*886  
Giraud, Marcel, \*9204  
Girton, Raymond Elwood, \*2007  
Gisevius, Frederick Jay, \*2663  
Gist, Benjamin, 7565d  
Gist, Christopher, 3187  
Gist, Evalyn Slack, \*8854  
Gist, Joshua, 7565d  
Gitlitz, Israel, \*6232  
Gjelsness, Ruth W., \*8053, \*8054  
Glaab, Charles Nelson, \*7672  
Glackens, William, 1053  
Gladstone, A. A., \*2306  
Glasgow, Eleanor, 1151  
Glasgow, Ellen, 1386, 1490, 6923; social hist., 6919;  
southern influence, 6671; *They stooped to folly*,  
1442  
Glasgow, James, \*7568  
Glass, Bentley, \*1980  
Glass, Carter, 388  
Glassley, Ray Hoard, \*8967  
Gleason, Edmund H., \*3740  
Gleason, John Philip, \*2815  
Gleason, Moriece, \*3653  
Gleckner, Robert F., \*1333  
Gledhill, William, \*6342  
Glen, James, 7046  
Glendenin, J. D., \*2849  
Glenn, Bess, \*544  
Glenn, James M., \*7236  
Glenn, Menahem G., \*6532  
Glenn, W. W. L., \*6509  
Glick, Ira O., \*1959  
Glidden, Charles, 3145  
Glidden, Charles J., 5718  
Glidden, Clarissa Matilda, 3145  
Glimp, Sarah Jones Caroline, 7409  
Glover, Charles Carroll, 6808  
Glover, John, 3443, 3898, \*5912, 5913  
Gluntz, Marvin H., \*3877  
Gnaegi, Christian, 3305  
Gnam, John E., \*8482  
Gnegy, Ernest G., \*3305  
Gnegy, Samuel, 3305  
Gober, N. M., \*7786  
Gochman, John J., \*6182  
Godard, E., 7206  
Goddard, Charlotte (Ives), \*6010  
Goddard, Robert Hutchings, 3826, \*3827  
Goddard, William B., \*8268  
Godechot, Jacques Léon, \*2402  
Godefroy, Maximilien, 1024, 6781

- Godey's lady's book, 5465d, 5465h  
 Godfrey, John T., 3507  
 Godfrey, Thomas, 6503  
 Godfrey, William S., \*880  
 Godkin, E. L., 5089  
 Godley, Margaret Walton, \*7081  
 Godowsky, Dagmar, \*2328  
 Goebel, William, 4268  
 Goering, John W., \*8361  
 Goerke, Edmund, \*6077  
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 6557  
 Goetzmann, William H., \*4387, \*7392  
 Goff, Frederick R., \*154, \*239, \*240, \*2056  
 Goff, John Hedges, \*7075, \*7076  
 Goff, Nathan, Jr., 4639  
 Gogo, Jean L., \*6095  
 Gohdes, Clarence, \*4943  
 Goheen, Robert Harold Hull, 1715  
 Goldberg, Abraham, 1800  
 Goldberg, Isaac, \*1659  
 Goldberg, Joseph Philip, \*2689  
 Gold, Herbert, \*1413  
 Golde, Peggy, \*2754  
 Golden Age (gold rush steamer), 3100  
 Golden, B. N., \*2212  
 Golden Gate (gold rush steamer), 3100  
 Golden, Harry Lewis, \*5668  
 Golden, James, \*145  
 Golden, James Lawrence, \*4240  
 Golden, Samuel A., \*1546  
 Goldenberg, Ira S., \*2224  
 Goldman, Emma, 5594  
 Goldowsky, Seebert J., \*6016  
 Goldschmidt, Richard, 1987  
 Goldsmith, Arnold Louis, \*210, \*1261, \*5109  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 1158  
 Goldsmith, Raymond William, \*2521, 2630  
 Goldstein, Sidney, \*6013, \*6468  
 Goldwater, Robert John, \*1051  
 Goliah (gold rush steamer), 3100  
 Golumbic, Norma, \*333  
 Gómez, Esteban, 9132  
 Gonzales, Narciso G., 4268  
 González, Heliodoro, \*4409  
 Gooch, Frances R., \*5095  
 Good, John M., \*8568  
 Good, Susan Anna (Floyd), \*7468  
 Goodall, Mary, \*8972  
 Goode, Delmar M., \*241  
 Goodhart, Abraham Samuel, \*6283  
 Goodkind, Henry M., \*5029, \*5033  
 Goodknight, Lillian Prewitt, \*6869  
 Goodlock, Henry (Hienrich Gundlach), 3306  
 Goodman, Benny, 451  
 Goodman, Harold B., \*8842  
 Goodman, John B., III, \*8893  
 Goodman, Leonard S., \*4818  
 Goodman, Michael, \*5166  
 Goodnight, Charles, \*9392  
 Goodrich, Carter Lyman, \*3006  
 Goodrich, Charles, \*6837  
 Goodrich, Francis Lee Dewey, \*3447  
 Goodrich, John Ellsworth, 5865  
 Goodrich, Laurence B., 1022  
 Goodrich, Lloyd, \*907  
 Goodrick, Nathaniel L., 5769  
 Goodson, James A., 3507  
 Goodspeed's Book Shop (Boston), \*242, \*243, \*446, \*447, \*486, \*487, \*992, \*995-1002, \*1011, \*1014, \*1025, \*1049, \*1538, \*1551, \*1988, \*2408, \*3102, \*3104, \*3514, \*3526, \*3528, \*3559, \*3870, \*3876, \*3916, \*3990, \*4113, \*4114, \*4116, \*4167, \*4208, \*4612, \*4934, \*4945, \*5679, \*5685, \*5687, \*5697, \*5756, \*5766, \*5935, \*5945, \*5963, \*5966, \*5968, \*7082, \*7142, \*7930, \*8008, \*8306, \*8372, \*8406, \*8452, \*9138, \*9320, \*9323  
 Goodstein, Anita Shafer, \*2645  
 Goodwin, Hersey Bradford, 5920  
 Goodwin, J. Grant, \*8828  
 Goodwin, William F., \*1688  
 Goodykoontz, Colin Brummitt, \*8503  
 Goodykoontz, Harry G., \*1872  
 Goose, Julian (Blessing), 5881  
 Goossen, E. C., \*1087  
 Gopher historian (periodical), 8206  
 Gorby, Milan G., \*7835  
 Gordenker, Leon, \*4080, \*4083  
 Gordon, Alexander Duff, \*3371  
 Gordon, Arthur, \*1919  
 Gordon, Caroline, 1450, \*1475  
 Gordon, Clarence, \*9271  
 Gordon, Eleanor Kenzie (Kinzie), (Mrs. William Washington Gordon), \*9145  
 Gordon, George Angier, \*5980  
 Gordon, James, 6862  
 Gordon, John B., 4261  
 Gordon, John Everett, \*2102  
 Gordon, Joseph F., \*7621  
 Gordon, Rosalie M., \*4848  
 Gore family, 3113  
 Gore, Thomas Pryor, 4643  
 Gorely, Jean, \*8721  
 Goris, Jan Albert, \*8927  
 Gorrell, Edgar Staley, \*3649  
 Gortner, Peter, 6744  
 Goshow, Mildred, \*6504  
 Goslin, Robert M., \*9217  
 Goss, Helen Mitchell (Rocca), \*8823  
 Gossett, William T., \*4494  
 Go tell my people, by Sarah —, \*6271  
 Gottlieb, Howard B., \*380, \*4654  
 Gott, J. Richard, \*7565b  
 Gottschalk, Louis, \*31  
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 1643  
 Gottschalk, Louis Reichenenthal, \*3463  
 Gottschalk, Robert, \*2780  
 Gottscho, Samuel H., \*5942  
 Goudy, Bertha M. (Sprinks), 5050  
 Goudy, F. W., \*5050  
 Goulburn, Henry, \*4041  
 Gould, Jay, 2517  
 Gould, John Mead, 5811  
 Gould, Lyman Jay, \*4189  
 Gould, Maurice, \*2605, \*4902, \*4903  
 Gould, S. E., \*8109  
 Govan, Thomas Payne, \*2550  
 Graafe, Auguste, \*2512  
 Grabau, Amadeus W., \*3509  
 Graber, Doris Appel, \*4352  
 Grabfield, G. P., \*7855  
 Grabill, Wilson H., \*5216  
 Gradwohl, Janice L., \*8305  
 Graham, Catherine (Sawbridge) Macaulay, 5693  
 Graham, Charles, \*9298  
 Graham, Clarence Henry, \*5506  
 Graham, Evarts Ambrose, 2279, \*2286, 2313  
 Graham, F. Stewart, \*6459  
 Graham, Frank, \*5425, \*5428  
 Graham, Frank L., \*9386  
 Graham, John B., \*2280, \*5996  
 Graham, John F., \*3628  
 Graham, Lloyd, \*8180  
 Graham, Mentor, 9223  
 Graham, Philip, \*6637, \*6645  
 Graham, Samuel Alexander, \*8087  
 Graham, Sheila (born Lily Sheil), \*4959  
 Graham, William Alexander, 4579  
 Graham, William Franklin, 1715  
 Grainger, Thomas H., Jr., \*244  
 Grand Canyon, 9409, 9415, 9448  
 Grand, Samuel, \*1811  
 Grange, Roger T., Jr., \*3705, \*9232  
 Granger, Bruce Ingham, \*1302  
 Granick, S., \*2039  
 Granite (USS), 3871  
 Grant, Carl E., \*3846  
 Grant, George Paul, \*1550  
 Grant, Parks, \*4124  
 Grant, R. L., \*2982

- Grant, Ulysses S., 2413, 3396, 3491, 7581  
 Grant, U.S., III, \*3418  
 Grantham, Dewey Wesley, Jr., \*4268, \*4624, \*5403  
 Grass, Robert C., \*333  
 Gratz family papers, 399  
 Gratz, Rebecca, 6515, 6529  
 Gravelot, Jean François (known as Blondin), 9180  
 Graves, Arthur Harcourt, \*2009  
 Graves, John, \*7343  
 Graves, Lawrence Lester, \*8137  
 Graves, Morris, 1067  
 Graves, Robert W., \*8112  
 Graves, William, 5706  
 Gray, Charles, 6325  
 Gray family, 3151  
 Gray, Frederic K., \*7442  
 Gray, Henry David, \*3327  
 Gray, Howard Kramer, 2313  
 Gray, James, \*8207  
 Gray, John, 3151  
 Gray, Laman Alexander, \*2171  
 Gray, Wood, \*109  
 Grayson, Claude Albert, 7267  
 Great Britain, 371, 395, 446, 553, 718, 883, 886, 1172, 1174, 1237, 1247, 2348, 2411, 2412, 3264, 3453, 3459, 4038-40, 4061; actors in U.S., 2349; admirer of Walt Whitman, 1181; Agnes de Mille in, 2340; Am. criticism of George Meredith, 1176; Amy Lowell on Keats, 1245; and Am. Civil War, 4047, 4049, 4051; Anglo-Am. Lib. Assoc., 652; architectural writers, 930; Charles Lee's services, 3450; D. H. Lawrence in Am., 1187, 1188; duplicates of Va. records in, 379; Henry James and H. G. Wells, 1491; hist. of the laws, 89; Japanese tradition, 1171; John Maynard Keynes quoted, 2634; laws, statutes, etc., \*4819; Lily Langtry in, 2353; Lord Chatham in Am., 4342; Lord Howe in Am., 3898; national bibliog., 269; newspaper war on, 4160; Oliver Goldsmith in Am., 1158; Privy Council, \*6870; research in, 553, 821; services of Am. engineers in, 3497; Virginia Woolf on Poe and Whitman, 1229, 1260; War of Jenkin's Ear, 3406; War of 1812, 3410, 3412, 3413, 4041, 4042; wheat trade with Calif., 2410; Whigs and the Revolution, 4164  
 Greathouse, Ronald H., \*3899  
 Grebstein, Sheldon, \*1426  
 Greear, Mildred White, \*7126  
 Green, Arda Alden, 1987  
 Green, Arnold Wilfred, \*5538  
 Green, Arthur S., \*2019  
 Green, Claude Bethune, \*7197  
 Green, David Bonnell, \*1174, \*7366  
 Green, Dwight P., \*9209  
 Green, J. M., \*7786  
 Green, John Plath, \*6950, \*7787  
 Green, Julian Clarence, \*2812  
 Green, Lowell, \*8599  
 Green, Martin Burgess, \*1188  
 Green, Mary Wolcott, \*5568  
 Green Mountain Folklore Soc., \*5841  
 Green Mountain Morgan (stud horse), 6783  
 Green, Roger C., \*8580  
 Green, William, \*3643  
 Greenan, John Thomas, \*5779  
 Greenbaum, Fred, \*2728  
 Greenberg, Eliezer, \*1324  
 Greenberg, Evelyn (Levov), \*6800  
 Greenberg, Milton, \*4731, \*8055  
 Greene, Cordelia Agnes, 6146  
 Greene, David, \*9347  
 Greene, Edward L., 8934  
 Greene family, 3111  
 Greene, George Washington, 6941  
 Greene, Glenn L., Jr., \*2481  
 Greene, Jabez, 6146  
 Greene, Joel E., \*5518  
 Greene, John C., \*1974  
 Greene, Nathanael, 3466, \*5659  
 Greene, Mary Theresa, 6146  
 Greene, William C., 2413  
 Grenebaum, Milton L., \*8055  
 Greenfield, Kent Roberts, 49  
 Greenfield, Stanley B., \*1382  
 Greenleaf, Richard, \*1160  
 Greenly, Albert Harry, \*245  
 Greenman, Emerson F., \*9163  
 Greenough, David, 1357  
 Greenough, Horatio, 1081  
 Greenwald, H. P., \*5289  
 Greenway, James Cowan, Jr., \*2761  
 Greenway, John, \*1132  
 Greenwood, Alfred A., \*2503  
 Greenwood, Robert, \*9308  
 Greer, Allen E., \*2218  
 Greer, Scott, \*1461, \*5556  
 Greer, Thomas H., \*3361  
 Gregg, Alan, 1987, 2137, 2138, \*5278  
 Gregg, Edna Lyndall, \*4977  
 Greggh, Fernand, 1203  
 Gregor, Kay, \*8665  
 Gregorie, Anne King, \*3583  
 Gregory, Charles Oscar, \*2713  
 Gregory, Horace Victor, \*1245  
 Gregory, Jean L., \*6067  
 Gregory, V. J., \*3961  
 Grenville, George, 4748a  
 Gresham, Perry Epler, \*1885  
 Gressley, Gene M., \*756, \*3602  
 Grey, Lennox Bouton, \*5059  
 Grice, Homer Lamar, \*1860  
 Grierson, Francis (pseud. of Benjamin Henry Jesse Francis Shepard), \*5587  
 Griesbach, W. A., \*3537  
 Griffin, Bert, \*8431  
 Griffin, Clifford Stephen, \*4871  
 Griffin, George D. J., \*2282  
 Griffin, Gillett G., \*987  
 Griffin, Harry Lewis, \*7302  
 Griffin, James Bennett, \*5467, \*9127  
 Griffin, John Howard, 1478  
 Griffin, Ken, \*8431  
 Griffin, Leland Milburn, \*5564  
 Griffin, Margarette (Glenn), \*6972, \*6976  
 Griffin, Paul Francis, \*8871, \*8884  
 Griffin, Richard W., \*7100, \*7113, \*7228, \*7229  
 Griffith, Ernest Stacey, \*2742  
 Griffith, F. H., \*977  
 Griffith, Gladys (Long), \*3262  
 Griffith, Lucille Blanche, \*6867  
 Griffith, Reginald Harvey, 1593  
 Grigg, Charles M., \*5259  
 Grigg, E. R. N., \*5266  
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair, 6899  
 Grigsby, Melvin, 3853  
 Griliches, Zvi, \*1978  
 Grinball family, 3189  
 Griner, James Emmett Pool, \*7721  
 Grinnell, Elizabeth, \*8840  
 Grinnell, Frank Washburn, \*4567, \*5910  
 Grinnell, Robert S., \*6254  
 Grinstein, Hyman Bogomolny, \*1805  
 Griswold, Don L., \*8500  
 Griswold, Gillett, \*3703  
 Griswold, Jean (Harvey), \*8500  
 Griswold, Matthew H., \*6062  
 Griswold, Rufus Wilnot, 1231  
 Grivas, Theodore, \*4031  
 Grob, Gerald N., \*2715-17  
 Grodzins, Morton, \*5238  
 Groesbeck, John Brown, 7906  
 Groesbeck, William Slocum, 7906  
 Groh, George W., \*3875  
 Gromov, Mikhail Mikhailovich, \*5702  
 Gronert, Theodore Gregory, \*7935  
 Gronewold, Benjamin F., 6050  
 Groot, Johan J., \*6586  
 Gropius, Walter, 1095

- Gropper, Arthur L., \*2291  
 Gross, Earl C., \*985  
 Gross, Elbert, \*6198  
 Gross, Harvey Seymour, \*729  
 Gross, Henry, 3803  
 Gross, Richard F., \*851  
 Gross, Robert E., \*5998  
 Gross, Seymour Lee, \*1204, \*1955  
 Gross, Stuart D., \*8069  
 Grosscup, G. L., \*8716  
 Grossman, Audley Mitchell, \*8210  
 Grossman, William Leonard, \*1607  
 Grossnickle, Edwin Eugene, \*6180  
 Groth, John, 1017  
 Grouard, Frank, \*9295  
 Grove, George Wallace, \*6572  
 Grove, Richard George, \*8526  
 Groves, Samuel, 3832  
 Grow, Stewart L., \*8547  
 Gruber, Frederick C., \*3398, \*5755  
 Gruchy, Allan Garfield, \*2624, \*2629  
 Grulee, Grocelle, \*2233  
 Grumman family, 3169  
 Grummant, John, 3169  
 Gruzensky, P. M., \*2975  
 Guardian (Negro weekly), 5381  
 Gudde, Elisabeth R., \*9288  
 Gudde, Erwin G., \*9288  
 Gue, Benjamin F., \*8239  
 Guengerich, Daniel P., \*3293  
 Guenther, John, \*3614  
 Guerlac, Henry, \*31  
 Guernsey, Lee, \*7957  
 Guerriere (ship), 3907  
 Guilford, Joy Paul, \*5516  
 Guiss, Lewis W., \*8922  
 Guiteau, Charles L., 5114  
 Gulf States, 7202-10  
 Gulick, John, \*6968, \*7003  
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, \*4737  
 Gummere, Richard Mott, \*4698  
 Gundersen, Alfred (Ludwig Georg), 2009  
 Gunderson, Robert Gray, \*4218, \*4244  
 Gun digest (periodical), \*2936  
 Gundry, Lewis P., \*6733  
 Gunn, George P., 2927  
 Gunst, Morgan Arthur, 590  
 Gurdjian, E. S., \*2258  
 Gurney, E. W., \*1683  
 Gurney, Gene, \*3647  
 Gurtz, Robert F., \*2841  
 Gustafson, Lucile, \*852  
 Gustavson, S. A., \*2999  
 Gutenberg, John, 5051  
 Guthe, Alfred Kidder, \*6087  
 Guthrie, Dwight Raymond, \*9220  
 Guthrie, James Mitchell, \*7950  
 Gutman, Robert, \*5546, \*5883  
 Gutmann, Joseph, \*5353  
 Gutstein, Morris Aaron, \*6002  
 Guyot, Arnold (Henri), 2065  
 Guysenir, Maurice Glenn, \*4312  
 Gwaltney, Francis Irby, \*7686  
 Gwin, Julia, \*6864, \*6901  
 Gwin, William McKendree ("Duke of Sonora"), 4383, 4391, 8794  
 Gwinn, G. Richards, \*2952  
 Gwinner, Ethel Murch, \*246  
 Gwyn, Edwin, 3803  
 Gwynn, Frederick Landis, \*1193  
 Gwynne, Abraham Evan, 7908  
 Gwynne, David, 7908  
 Haag, William George, \*6951  
 Haas, Mary Rosamond, \*4965  
 Habachew (Cree Indian), 9331  
 Habenstein, Robert W., \*3371  
 Haberman, Frederick W., \*5090  
 Habersham, Anna Wylly, 7115  
 Habersham, Josephine Clay (Habersham), \*7115  
 Habis, Marion Alphonse, \*1751  
 Hackenberg, George P., 5583  
 Hackett, Charles Wilson, 5, 224  
 Hackleman, Michael, 3161  
 Hackman, Frank M., \*7828  
 Hackney, A. H., 8673  
 Hadler, Mable Lyles (Jacques), \*8273  
 Hadley, Simon B., \*9144  
 Haeger, John Frederick, 6102  
 Hafen, Ann (Woodbury), \*3538  
 Hafen, LeRoy Reuben, \*3538, \*8366  
 Haffenden, Philip S., \*4509  
 Hafford, Gabriel Ward, \*3505  
 Hagan, William Thomas, \*5334  
 Hage, George Sigurd, \*4213  
 Hagedorn, Homer J., \*2686  
 Hagedorn, Ralph, \*5406  
 Hagemann, Edward Robert, \*56, \*4028  
 Hagemann, Henry Frederick, Jr., \*5975  
 Hagen, Andrew A., 8282  
 Hagen, Francis Florentine, 1922  
 Hagen, Norris C., \*8282  
 Hager, Anna Marie, \*247  
 Hager, Everett Gordon, \*247  
 Haggard, John V., \*3686  
 Haggart, Virgil J., Jr., \*2698  
 Hagenjos, Raymond, \*529  
 Haidie (clipper ship), 5676  
 Haight, Floyd L., \*3690  
 Haight, G. G., \*8185  
 Haile, John, 7565d  
 Haine, Jean Joseph François, \*8927  
 Haines, Aubrey L., \*8298  
 Hair, Dwight, \*2854  
 Hairston, George, \*6896  
 Hakeem, Michael, \*4845  
 Halbert, Sherrill, \*4531  
 Haldeman, Christian, 6394  
 Haldeman, Michael, Sr., 6394  
 Haldeman, Nicholas, Sr., 6394  
 Haldeman, Peter, 6394  
 Hale, Edward Everett, 5985  
 Hale, John Douglass, \*1041  
 Hale, Lucretia Peabody, \*1287  
 Hale, Nancy, \*1344, \*5985  
 Hale, Robert Beverly, \*918  
 Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell), 117, 1709, 5465d  
 Hale, Walter Franklin, 9096  
 Hale, Warren F., \*5821  
 Hale, William Harlan, \*4046, \*4448  
 Haley, Wilbur A., \*2973  
 Halko, Henry James, \*4510  
 Hall, Arthur G., \*5026  
 Hall, Charles Martin, \*2962  
 Hall, E. T., \*8495  
 Hall, Ed, 6667  
 Hall, Helen (Linenberger), \*3290  
 Hall, Howard, \*7580  
 Hall, Jessie D., \*8147  
 Hall, John, 3792  
 Hall, John F., \*7856  
 Hall, John Philip, \*5048  
 Hall, Leonard, \*7480  
 Hall, Manley Palmer, \*1704  
 Hall, Martin Hardwick, \*3560, \*3923, \*3933, \*3934, \*8832, \*8917  
 Hall, Otis F., \*2859  
 Hall, Sally, 8050  
 Hall, Stokes, 8050  
 Hall, Talton, 6667  
 Hall, Thomas E., \*2686  
 Hall, Utahna L., \*8449  
 Hall, W. W., \*3749  
 Hall, William Kearney, \*3159  
 Hallden, Edward, \*6854  
 Haller, Mabel, \*5134  
 Hallet, Richard, \*5434  
 Halliday, Ernest Milton, \*4067



- Hallowell, Marguerite, \*6502  
 Halperin, Irving, \*1441  
 Halpern, Ben, \*787  
 Halpert, Herbert, \*1101, \*1122, \*7508, \*7543  
 Halpert, Max, \*6280  
 Halsell, Willie D., \*124  
 Halsey, Hopkins, 4587  
 Halvorson, Harlow W., \*2816  
 Hamaker, Adam, 3224  
 Hamaker, Gene Edward, \*8313  
 Hamaker, John Irvin, \*3224  
 Hamblin, Jacob, 9414  
 Hamill, Al, 7439  
 Hamill, Curt, 7439  
 Hamill, Samuel McClintock, 6535  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 4565, 4566, 4577, 4578, 4706, 4707, 6214; as Secretary of the Treasury, 4749; bicentennial commission, 607; collaboration with Washington, 5578; ideal of honor, 4573; influence on John Marshall, 4821; in New Jersey, 6331; religious beliefs, 1710  
 Hamilton, Charles Granville, \*4273  
 Hamilton Collection, 508  
 Hamilton, Daniel Corning, \*7209  
 Hamilton, Doris H., \*381, \*2581, \*3518, \*3591, \*6534, \*8306  
 Hamilton, Edward Pierce, \*3725  
 Hamilton-Gordon, George. See Aberdeen, Earl of  
 Hamilton, Henry, \*3408  
 Hamilton, Holman, \*4811  
 Hamilton, Hugh G., \*2169  
 Hamilton, J.E., \*3503  
 Hamilton, James McLellan, \*8392  
 Hamilton, John Wallace, 1715  
 Hamilton, Milton Wheaton, \*3459, \*6108  
 Hamilton, Raphael N., \*8036  
 Hamilton, Sinclair, \*506  
 Hamilton, Walton Hale, \*3339  
 Hamilton, William, \*8229  
 Hamlet, Archer, 6839  
 Hamlin, Charles Hughes, \*4097, \*6837  
 Hamlin, Herbert S., \*8807, \*9305, \*9309  
 Hamlin, Talbot F., \*480  
 Hamm, Charles, \*7905  
 Hamm, William A., \*869  
 Hammer, Victor J., \*8415  
 Hammerslough, Philip H., \*530  
 Hammerstein, Oscar, II, \*899  
 Hammon, Walter, \*6152  
 Hammon, William McDowell, \*9098  
 Hammond, D. Stanton, \*6349  
 Hammond, Eliza W., 7654  
 Hammond, George, 4418  
 Hammond, George Peter, \*8754  
 Hammond, Margaret F., \*7466  
 Hammond, Susie, \*5752  
 Hammond, William J., \*7466, \*7654  
 Hamner, Laura Vernon, \*7347  
 Hamond, Andrew, 3897  
 Hampartzumian, Manoog, \*5365e  
 Hamtramck, John Francis, \*3517, \*7927  
 Hanawalt, Nelson Gilbert, \*5531  
 Hanc, George, \*4760  
 Hancock, Harold Bell, \*6589  
 Hancock, John, \*5967  
 Hancock, Winfield Scott, 4258  
 Hanczaryk, Edwin W., \*7504  
 Hand in Hand Book Committee, \*2049  
 Hand, Learned, 4520, \*4523  
 Hand, Wayland Debs, \*1102  
 Handlin, Oscar, \*4645, \*5343, \*5356, \*5983  
 Handloff, Samuel, \*4481  
 Handy, Robert T., \*1836, \*1849  
 Haney, Irma Wicker, \*7525  
 Hanford, Stephen, 6024  
 Hanger, George W., \*3590  
 Hanlon, John Joseph, \*5267  
 Hanna, Archibald, Jr., \*9055  
 Hanna, Ebenezer, \*3560  
 Hanna, Leonard Colton, 477  
 Hanna, Phil Townsend, \*248  
 Hannegan, Barry B., \*6562  
 Hannet, Frances, \*2129  
 Hansbrough, Vivian Mayo, \*949  
 Hansen, Horace R., \*5306  
 Hansen, Marcus Lee, \*5251  
 Hansen, Merrill Christian, \*8457  
 Hansford, Charles, 3165  
 Hansford, John, 3165  
 Hansford, Thelma (Ironmonger), \*3165  
 Hansford, Thomas, 3165  
 Hanson, Charles Easton, Jr., \*2894  
 Hanson family, 3118  
 Hanson, James Massey, 3203  
 Hanus, Cedora J., \*5024  
 Happel, Ralph, \*6836  
 Harben, Felicia E., \*4968  
 Hard, Walter R., Jr., \*5842  
 Hardaway, John Clark, 3285  
 Hardaway, Mary Hardaway (Harwell), 3285  
 Hardaway, Thomas, Jr., 3285  
 Hardbeck, George William, \*2704, \*2705  
 Hardeman, N. B., 7589  
 Hardenbergh, Firmon E., \*7264  
 Harder, Kelsie B., \*1472, \*2631  
 Harder, Virgil Eugene, \*4905  
 Hardin, Charles Meyer, \*4219  
 Hardin, Henry Winthrop, \*820  
 Hardin, John C., Jr., \*7321  
 Hardin, John Wesley, 7393  
 Hardin, Martin D., \*9310  
 Harding, Donald Frederick, \*5629, \*5630  
 Harding, John, 3210  
 Harding, Perry Green, 3123  
 Harding, Richard, 3123  
 Harding, Robert, 3210  
 Harding, Veryl Eugene, \*3123  
 Harding, Walter, \*1484  
 Harding, Walter Roy, \*249, \*382, \*5713  
 Harding, Warren, 2814, 9006  
 Hardwick, Tom, 8402  
 Hardwick, W. R., \*8597, \*8692  
 Hardwicke, Robert Etter, \*2963  
 Hardy, Clyde T., \*8566  
 Hardy, Stella Pickett, \*3114  
 Hargest, George E., \*5025  
 Hargis, Donald Erwin, \*8792  
 Hargreaves, Mary Wilma M., \*9296  
 Hariot (or Harriot), Thomas, 1961  
 Hariot, Thomas, 2835, \*6959  
 Harkness, David James, \*4598  
 Harkness family, 3111  
 Harkness, Marjory (Gane), \*5817  
 Harlan, Edgar Rubey, \*8260  
 Harlan, James, 7531  
 Harlan, John Marshall, 4466, \*4471, 7531  
 Harlan, Louis R., \*6705  
 Harland, Derek, \*785  
 Harland, Henry, 1238  
 Harley, George T., \*8641  
 Harlow, Ralph Volney, \*869  
 Harlow, Thompson, R., \*6036  
 Harmar, Josiah, \*3517  
 Harmes, Edward A., \*6178  
 Harmon, Francis Stuart, \*3138  
 Harmon, Steve, \*7314  
 Harmony Soc. (Economy, Pa.), 6657, 6658  
 Harmsen, Tyrus G., \*5069  
 Harnack, Curtis, \*8255  
 Harnett, William Michael, 1044  
 Harno, Albert James, \*4496  
 Harnsberger, John Lewis, \*9315  
 Harpending, Asbury, \*9301  
 Harper, Francis, \*7188  
 Harper, Kenton Neal, \*6801  
 Harper, Lathrop Colgate, 564  
 Harper, Miles Douglas, Jr., \*1940  
 Harper, Paul Tompkins, \*6790

- Harper's Ferry, 568  
 Harpham, Josephine Evans, \*8992  
 Harrell, David Edwin, \*7570  
 Harrigan, Anthony, \*7066  
 Harriman, Florence Jaffray (Hurst), (Mrs. J. Borden Harriman), \*421  
 Harriman, Margaret (Case), \*6228  
 Harrington, Daniel, \*2992, \*5284, \*5285, \*5287, \*5305, \*5310  
 Harrington, E. R., \*8628  
 Harrington, Elliot F., 9176  
 Harrington house (Lexington, Mass.), 5930  
 Harrington, Mark Raymond, \*558  
 Harrington, Robert, 3133  
 Harris, August Watkins, \*7378  
 Harris, C. Fiske, 556  
 Harris, Edmond S., \*2500  
 Harris, Everett W., \*8952  
 Harris, Frank, 238  
 Harris, George Washington, 1140  
 Harris, Joel Chandler, 1140, \*1366  
 Harris, John Burke, 7119  
 Harris, Leon R., \*3060  
 Harris, Neil, \*1239  
 Harris, R. Curtis, \*3041  
 Harris, R. K., \*7342  
 Harris, Rex, \*454  
 Harris, Robert Early, \*2534  
 Harris, T. Keith, \*9380  
 Harris, Virginia (Speer), \*7099  
 Harris, Walter Alexander, \*3954, \*7185  
 Harris, Walter J., \*8113  
 Harris, William Norman, \*7839  
 Harris, William Torrey, \*1684, 1777  
 Harris, Zevi H., \*6246  
 Harrison, Ann M. Bilkert, \*2124  
 Harrison, Elizabeth, \*8429  
 Harrison, George Charter, Jr., \*2900, \*2911, \*2919, \*2927  
 Harrison, Harry P., \*5094  
 Harrison, Henry Sydney, 4921  
 Harrison, L. H., \*5285  
 Harrison, Lowell Hayes, \*6616  
 Harrison, Nathan, 8892  
 Harrison, Paul Wilberforce, 2124  
 Harrison, William Henry, 4043  
 Harrisse, Henry, \*250  
 Harrity, Richard, \*5596  
 Harrod family, 3217  
 Harrod, John, Sr., 3217  
 Harrod, Sarah (Moore), 3217  
 Harrold, Lloyd L., \*2753  
 Hart, Basil Henry Liddell, \*3471  
 Hart, H. L., 8613  
 Hart, Henry Cowles, \*2744  
 Hart, Jane, \*1432  
 Hart, John Fraser, \*5262, \*7965  
 Hart, Simon, \*6206  
 Hart, William Surrey, 2343  
 Harte, Bret, 226, 1500  
 Hartford (gold rush steamer), 3100  
 Hartje, Robert George, \*3419  
 Hartle, Donald D., \*1608  
 Hartley, Maradon, 5812  
 Hartley, William D., \*3545  
 Hartman, C. Sadakichi, \*1257  
 Hartman, William F., \*6402  
 Hartshorne, Charles M., \*4469  
 Hartsock, Ernest, 7128  
 Hartstein, Jacob L., \*5344  
 Hartung, Frank E., \*5124  
 Hartung, Katherine Singleton, \*6167  
 Hartwell, Frank Eugene, \*2074  
 Harvard College, first head of, 5885  
 Harvard Univ., 422, 898, 2008, 2182, 2227, 2264;  
   Belknap press, 719; class histories: 1908, \*5605;  
   1917, \*5607; 1918-23, \*5608-18; 1924, \*5620, \*5621;  
   1925, \*5323, \*5324; 1926, \*5626, \*5627; 1927-28,  
   \*5629-31; 1929-30, \*5633, \*5634; 1931-34, \*5636-  
   38; college and community, 5983; development of  
   Ph.D. program, 5200; E. E. Cummings at, 1264;  
   Emerson and his friends at, 5972; entrepreneurial  
   hist. in, 591, 814; Graduate School of Business  
   Admin., 251, 637, 2619; Henry Adams on, 5970;  
   honorary degrees, 5877; lib. bulletin, 623; Medical  
   School, 2227, 2264; presidency, 5960; Russian hist.  
   taught in, 5960  
 Harvey, Edmund Newton, \*2023  
 Harvey, Ethel Ruby, \*7432  
 Harvey family, 3117  
 Harvey, George, \*999  
 Harvey, Van A., \*1842  
 Harvey, William, 3462  
 Harvey, William Hope, 5588  
 Havinghurst, Robert J., \*8031  
 Harvitt, Hélène Joséphine, \*1605  
 Harwell, Richard Barksdale, \*3546, \*4132, \*6652  
 Hasan, Saiyid Zafar, \*4891  
 Hasbrouck, Kenneth Edward, \*3186  
 Haseltine, Herbert, 810  
 Haskell, Frank Aretas, 3476, \*3576  
 Haskins, George Lee, \*5730  
 Hassan, Inab Habib, \*5447  
 Hassett, William D., \*4688  
 Hasskarl, Robert A., Jr., \*7382  
 Hassler, Ferdinand, 1967  
 Hassler, William Woods, \*3485  
 Hastings, Donald W., \*8213  
 Hastings, Homer F., \*8656  
 Hastings, Martin F., \*3371, \*4411  
 Hastings, William Thompson, \*6884  
 Hatch, Horace McK., \*5754  
 Hatch, John Davie, Jr., \*1042  
 Hatcher, Charles M., \*3712  
 Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, \*7837, \*8039  
 Hatcher, Julian Sommerville, \*2935  
 Hathaway, Isaac Scott, \*5383  
 Hathaway, James Robert Bent, \*6963  
 Hatheway, Glover Gillette, \*4369  
 Hathorn, Guy B., \*4279  
 Haupt, Paul, \*5254  
 Hauptman, Wesley R., \*960  
 Hauptmann, Jerzy, \*3371  
 Haury, Emil Walter, \*8581  
 Havard, William C., \*7305  
 Haven, Franklin K., \*5922  
 Haverbeck, Harrison, D. S., \*5016, \*5020  
 Haverford College, 1952  
 Haverkorn, Thomas W., \*3035  
 Hävernack, Walter, \*2562  
 Havighurst, Robert James, \*5141  
 Havighurst, Walter Edwin, \*7849, \*9186  
 Haviland, Benjamin, 2927  
 Haviland, Edward Kenneth, \*3085  
 Havins, T. R., \*7352  
 Hawaii, 3533, 9082-94  
 Hawaii Library Assoc., \*110  
 Hawaii Medical Assoc., \*9091  
 Hawes, Josiah Johnson, 1069  
 Hawes, Lilla M., \*7089  
 Hawgood, John Arkas, \*4378  
 Hawke, David F., \*4194  
 Hawkes, Charles M., 8346  
 Hawkes, Herbert Edwin, 6250  
 Hawkins, Benjamin, 7190  
 Hawkins, Carl, \*7485  
 Hawkins, James E., \*9057  
 Hawkins, John, 2889  
 Hawkins, Rush C., 650  
 Hawley, Fred F., \*8601  
 Hawley, Marion H., \*7263  
 Haworth, James M., 7738  
 Hawthorne, Ill., 2696  
 Hawthorne, Julian, \*1220, 1331  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 54, 1140, 1208, 1220, 1227,  
   1329, 1338, 1717, 5825, 5923, Am. notebooks, 836;  
   and the "common doom," 3320; and the Shakers,  
   1955, 1956; at Bowdoin, 5789; at the Salem theatre,

- 5925; birthplace, 5894; conservatism, 3324; courtship and marriage, 5933; consul at Liverpool, 4424; Customs House job, 5935; folklore motifs, 1113; Italian settings used by, 3393; meeting with Emerson, 5941; memorabilia at the Essex Institute, 70; Old manse period, 1328; political life, 4617; problem of allegory, 1321; Scarlet letter, 1331-34, 1336; source for mythological tales, 1164; study of by Henry James, 1207; "ungodly puritan," 3313; young man, 5925
- Hay, John, 1710  
 Hay, Lyle J., \*8212  
 Hayden, Elizabeth Wied, \*8468  
 Hayden, F. V., \*8372  
 Hayden, Stone and Co., \*6672  
 Hayes, Bartlett H., Jr., \*488  
 Hayes, David F., \*5949  
 Hayes, Donald M., \*2296  
 Hayes, Joseph C., \*6653  
 Hayes, Lucy (Webb), 1913  
 Hayes, Mark Allan, \*2224  
 Hayes, Wesley Hudson, 5477  
 Hayford, Harrison, \*1234  
 Hayhurst, Donald Edward, \*7503  
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton, 1243, 1498  
 Haynes, James W., \*3752  
 Haynie, Miriam, \*6700  
 Hays, Hoffman Reynolds, \*5473  
 Hays, M. M., 5913  
 Hays, Mary (Morrow), \*3269  
 Hays, Samuel P., \*2745  
 Hays, William Jacob, 9298  
 Hays, Wilma Pitchford, \*4168  
 Hayward, Ira, \*1284, \*5598  
 Haywood, Charles, \*1134  
 Haywood, Edmund Burke, 3745  
 Haywood, John, 6976  
 Haywood, Marshall De Lancey, \*6979  
 Hazard, Harry W., \*4351  
 Hazard, Patrick D., \*11, \*904  
 Hazel, David William, \*5390  
 Hazen, Charles Downer, 18  
 Head, F. H., \*8473  
 Head, William, 3179  
 Headington, Clifford E., \*6722  
 Headington, Marion Hull, \*6722  
 Heal, Edith, \*1553  
 Healey, Robert, \*5806  
 Healy, George Peter Alexander, 1020  
 Healy, George Robert, \*5329  
 Healy, William A., \*5829  
 Heaney, Howell J., \*4457, \*4458, \*4462, \*4555, \*6524  
 Heard, Charley McDonald, \*2342  
 Hearn, Lafcadio, 1179, 1242  
 Hearst Castle (San Simeon, Cal.), 8868  
 Hearst, George, 8765  
 Hearst, William Randolph, 8765, 8868  
 Heath, Milton Sydney, \*2647  
 Heathcote, Charles William, \*3441, \*3442, \*3444, \*3446  
 Heaton, Claude Edwin, \*6208  
 Heaton, Herbert, \*750  
 Hebert, Otis, \*7296  
 Hebrew Union College, Jewish Inst. of Religion, \*111  
 Hecht, Arthur, \*770, \*5783, \*6985  
 Hecht, Hugo, \*5451  
 Hecht, Mac, \*9061  
 Heck, Nicholas Hunter, \*2058  
 Hecker, Isaac Thomas, 1745  
 Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus, \*1921  
 Heckscher, August, \*4625, \*4626  
 Heckscher, John G., 8308  
 Heer, David M., \*2678  
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1684  
 Heibredner, Edna, \*4996  
 Heider, Jean, \*8019  
 Heidgerd, Ruth P., \*3186  
 Heilbron, Bertha Lion, \*8170  
 Heilbronner, Walter Leo, \*6825  
 Heimann (later "Highman"), Walter James, \*2127  
 Hein, Berthold, \*1908  
 Hein, Clarence Jacob, \*4236  
 Heine, Cornelius W., \*6808  
 Heiney, Donald W., \*1147, \*1197  
 Heinrich, E. William, \*8520  
 Heinrich, Edward Oscar, 8937  
 Heintzelman, Oliver Harry, \*8987, \*9026  
 Heising, Heldemar, \*8752  
 Heiskells and Hyskells, 3218  
 Heiss, Willard G., \*7934  
 Heizer, Chester C., \*7741  
 Heizer, Robert Fleming, \*5468, \*8363, \*8716, \*8720, \*8735, \*8737  
 Held, Joe R., \*8198  
 Held, Robert, \*2896  
 Helder, George, \*9062  
 Hellerstein, Herman K., \*7918  
 Hellman, Clarisse Doris, \*12  
 Helm, Ben Hardin, 3477  
 Helmar, Darwin, 6160a  
 Hemingway, Ernest, 893, 1272, 1283, 1417, 1423, 1429, 1471, 1478; boyhood in Michigan, 8079; encomium by Scott Fitzgerald, 1153; reprise of Across the river and into the trees, 1480; similarity to Faulkner, 1470; The sun also rises, 1434; uses of isolation, 1435; Virginia Woolf's criticism of Men without women, 1437  
 Hemleben, Sylvester John, \*5708  
 Hemming, Marjorie, \*2102  
 Hempel, William J., \*4929  
 Hempelmann, Louis, \*8649  
 Hemphill, John M., II, \*6875  
 Hendel, James, \*5027  
 Henderson, Burton F., \*8837  
 Henderson, George Francis Robert, \*3420  
 Henderson, Gordon D., \*3730  
 Henderson, James Mitchell, \*3002  
 Henderson, Lowell Lawrence, \*2159  
 Henderson, Randall, \*8674  
 Henderson, Wal, 9318  
 Hendrick, George, \*1257  
 Hendricksen (Blauvelt), Gerrit, \*3149  
 Hendrickson, Howard F., \*6300  
 Hendrickson, Jacob, 6380  
 Hendrickson, Walter Brookfield, \*7726  
 Hendrix, Grace, \*5996  
 Hendry, Charles W., Jr., \*7156  
 Heney, Michael J., 9063  
 Henger, R. W., \*2153  
 Hening, H. B., \*8615  
 Hennessy, Bernard, \*5073  
 Hennessy, Helen, \*4940  
 Hennessy, Juliette, \*3645  
 Henri, Robert, 1053  
 Henry, B. Tyler, 2911  
 Henry, Franklin J., \*5230  
 Henry, Joseph, 1961  
 Henry, O., 1198  
 Henry, Patrick, 1913  
 Henry, Ralph Chester, \*9334  
 Henry, Robert Selph, \*4169  
 Henry, William, 2891  
 Henry, William F., \*6059  
 Henry, William, I., \*2892, 2933  
 Hensley, Herbert C., \*639, \*8902, \*8906  
 Henson, H. H., \*2983  
 Henson, Josiah, 1346  
 Hepburn, Joseph Samuel, \*6522  
 Hepburn, William Murray, \*7922  
 Hequembourg, Charles Louis, 3260  
 Hequembourg, Hilda Morse, \*3260  
 Herbert, Edward Thomas, \*1497  
 Herbsman, Horace, \*2265  
 Herbst, John Herman, \*7995  
 Hergesheimer, Joseph, \*4145  
 Hering, H. Brooks, 5639  
 Herman, Louis M., \*4000  
 Hermany, Charles, \*6382

- Hermany, Edward, 6434  
 Hermens, Ferdinand Aloys, \*4191  
 Hernández y Sánchez-Barba, Mario, \*7355  
 Herndon, Harry L., \*7962  
 Herndon, W. H., 9223  
 Herold, Amos Lee, \*5204  
 Héroult, Paul L. T., 2962  
 Herreras, E. D., 8667  
 Herreshoff, L. Francis, 3106, 3109  
 Herrick, James B., \*2108, 8017  
 Herring, Suzanne, \*3701  
 Herrmann, Louis Ferdinand, \*2491  
 Herron, Robert, \*7908  
 Hersey, Clinton Burnet, 9156  
 Hersey, John, 1478  
 Hershberger, Guy Franklin, \*1727  
 Hershman, Robert R., \*7829  
 Hertel, Robert Russell, \*1376  
 Hertig, Arthur Tremain, \*5992  
 Herty, Charles Holmes, 2028, 2036  
 Hertz, Henri, \*6531  
 Hertzman, Erich, \*13  
 Herzl Foundation, 360, 646, 6538  
 Hesseltine, H. Close, \*8027  
 Hesseltine, William B., \*4133  
 Hetherington, Clark Wilson, 5148  
 Hetherington, John A. C., \*4538  
 Hetrick, Martha Louise, \*3234  
 Heuck, Herbert, 7910  
 Heuck, Robert, \*7910  
 Heuschkel, Benjamin, 3218  
 Heuser, Frederick, W. J., \*4987  
 Hewes, Leslie, \*8319  
 Hewes, Robert, 3725  
 Hewitt, Anna B., \*470  
 Hewitt, Barnard Wolcott, \*2358  
 Hewitt, H. G., \*2236  
 Hewitt, Helen, \*132  
 Hewitt, Helen Margaret, \*463  
 Hewlett, Leroy, \*5037  
 Heyl, Erik, \*3099  
 Heyward, Daniel, 3185  
 Heyward family, 3185  
 Heyward, James Barnwell, \*3185  
 Hiatt, Burritt M., \*7738  
 Hibben, Frank C., \*8576  
 Hibbert, Harold, 2038  
 Hibdon, James E., \*9227  
 Hickey, Robert Cornelius, \*8266  
 Hickling, R. A., \*3496  
 Hickman, Bert G., \*2397  
 Hickman, Nollie W., \*7290  
 Hickman, Walter Braddock, \*2522, \*2523  
 Hickok, James Butler, 8345  
 Hickok, Wild Bill, 8485, 9300  
 Hicks, Granville, \*1340, \*5667  
 Hicks, Harry Howard, 4669  
 Hicks, Isaac, 6211  
 Hicks, John, 6425  
 Hicks, John Donald, \*4263  
 Hicks, Laurence Emerson, 2767, 7890  
 Hicks, W. R., \*6762, \*6767  
 Hidalgo, Hilario, 8702  
 Higginbotham, Don, \*4050  
 Higginbotham, Sanford Wilson, \*594, \*788  
 High, James, \*6726  
 Higham, John William, \*789, \*5245  
 Higgins, F. Hal, \*2946  
 Higgins, John Seville, \*1888  
 Higgins, Marguerite, 5465c  
 Higgins, Pattillo, 7439  
 Higgins, Robert S., \*2169  
 Higginson, J. H., \*5151  
 Higham, John William, \*789, \*5425  
 Higley, Lottie Lee, \*139  
 Hildebrand, George H., \*2706  
 Hildebrand, Joel Henry, \*2030, \*2034  
 Hildreth, Richard, \*1345, 5729  
 Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, 7831  
 Hill, Alfred, \*4336  
 Hill, Ambrose Powell, 3485, 3848  
 Hill, Andrew Malone, \*3547  
 Hill, Daniel Harvey, 3599  
 Hill, Edward E., \*434  
 Hill, Forest Garrett, \*3350  
 Hill, Frank Ernest, \*3051, \*4064  
 Hill, G. F., \*7008  
 Hill, Gertrude Frances, \*8622  
 Hill, Henrietta (McCormick), \*7196  
 Hill, Henry Bertram, \*6531  
 Hill, Henry Harrington, \*5153  
 Hill, Kate Adele, \*7444  
 Hill, Paul A., \*6938  
 Hill, Ralph Nading, \*5465d  
 Hill, Richard S., 1614, \*1615  
 Hill, Robert L., \*4745  
 Hill, Thomas, 8556  
 Hill, West Thompson, Jr., \*7565  
 Hill, Willmott G., \*7765  
 Hillard, Elias Brewster, \*4105  
 Hillbruner, Anthony, \*5086  
 Hilleary, Thomas, 6723  
 Hiller, Sherwood H., \*7175  
 Hilliard, Henry Washington, \*4240  
 Hillman, Isaac, 8926  
 Hills, David K., \*2193  
 Hillway, Tyrus, \*5205  
 Hillwerth, Melvin C., \*2592  
 Hillyer, Robert, \*1266, \*1277, 1566  
 Hilyer, Amanda Gray, \*5380  
 Himmelstein, Morgan Yale, \*4297  
 Himmelreich, Walter, 6386  
 Hinckley, T. C., \*4428, \*4429  
 Hinckley, Ted, \*8249  
 Hincks, Clarence M., \*5501  
 Hindle, Brooke, \*1989  
 Hinds, Charles F., \*3534  
 Hinebaugh, Heimbach family, 3232  
 Hinman, Jack J., 8272  
 Hinnant, John, \*9392  
 Hinshaw, Virgil Goodman, \*730  
 Hinton, Norman D., \*1637  
 Hinton, Sam, 1134  
 Hiroshige (Japanese artist), 4046  
 Hirsch, Abraham, \*2623  
 Hirsch, Mark David, \*790  
 Hirsch, Walter, \*1981  
 Hirschboeck, Frank J., \*8187  
 Hirshberg, Albert, \*1761  
 Hirst, David U., \*4626  
 Hiss, Alger, 4864, \*5123, 5127, 5128  
 Historical abstracts, 1775-1945, \*113  
 Historical Society of Del., \*114  
 Historical Society of Mont., \*8409, \*8415  
 Historical Society of Southern Cal., 247  
 Historical Wyoming (periodical), \*14, \*1856, \*6121, \*6145, \*6146  
 History of Science Soc., \*115  
 Hitch family, 3112  
 Hitchcock, Amasa, 3164  
 Hitchcock, Clarence Horace, \*3164  
 Hitchcock, Grace Helen, \*3164  
 Hitchcock, Henry-Russell, \*1018  
 Hitchcock, Luke, 3164  
 Hitt, Homer Lee, \*5263  
 Hoag, Amey R., \*7152  
 Hoag, Mary Hotchkiss, \*9285  
 Hoard, Alonzo, 757  
 Hoard, Lyon J., \*757  
 Hobart, Lawrence S., \*7821  
 Hobbs, Samuel Huntington, Jr., \*6954  
 Hobbs, William H., \*6124  
 Hobby, William Pettus, 7420  
 Hobhouse and Co., 6854  
 Hobhouse, Isaac, 6854  
 Hobler, Herbert Windsor, \*3219  
 Hoch, Grace Gray, \*3151  
 Hock, Raymond J., \*2134

- Hockaday, Olin Scott, \*3287  
 Hockaday, Thomas Hart Benton, 3287  
 Hodge, Frederick Webb, 5474, 8877  
 Hodge, Robert W., \*8043  
 Hodges, Earl F., \*2826  
 Hodges, Fletcher, Jr., \*1642  
 Hodges, James R., \*143  
 Hodgekins, Francis Edward, Jr., \*9281  
 Hoebler, Hobeler, Hoblar family, 3219  
 Hoehling, Adolf A., \*3955  
 Hoeltje, Hubert H., \*5789  
 Hoenstine, Floyd G., \*174  
 Hoff, Ebbe Curtis, \*3753  
 Hoffman, Charles Fenno, \*9161  
 Hoffman, Emily, 3497  
 Hoffman, Frank A., \*1611  
 Hoffman, Frederick John, \*853  
 Hoffman, Fritz Leo, \*7472  
 Hoffman, Johann Nicholas, 3301  
 Hoffman, Joseph G., \*8649  
 Hoffman, Samuel, \*4478  
 Hoffman, Walter Roy, \*3301  
 Hoffman, William S., \*4212, \*4215, \*4216  
 Hoffmeyer, Erik, \*2407  
 Hoffsommer, Harold Charles, \*5539  
 Hofstadter, Richard, \*882, \*4161  
 Hogan, Donald W., \*489  
 Hogan, James E., \*4926  
 Hogan, John C., \*4465, \*4833  
 Hogan, T. Walt, \*7407  
 Hoge, James, 7848  
 Hogner, Dorothy (Childs), \*2736  
 Hogue, Harland Edwin, \*8774  
 Hogue, Louisa Deborah (Fawcett), 3137  
 Hoig, Stan, \*9256  
 Hoiyer, Harry, \*5486, \*5488  
 Hoke, Richard J., \*6041  
 Holand, Hjalmar Rued, \*5692  
 Holbrook, David Helm, \*4886  
 Holbrook, Rolfe R., \*2917  
 Holbrook, Stewart Hall, \*5744, \*9354  
 Holbrooke, George Otis, \*6052  
 Holcombe, Henry W., \*473, \*6160a  
 Holden, Horace, 5672  
 Holden, Raymond Peckham, \*5723  
 Holden, Vincent F., \*1745  
 Holder, Preston, \*9246  
 Holder, Thomas M., \*5998  
 Holker, Jean, \*9222  
 Holland, Benjamin Franklin, \*7450  
 Holland, Daniel Mark, \*4791  
 Holland, Ernest Otto, 9025  
 Holland, George A., 7385  
 Holland, Henry Marvin, Jr., \*4476  
 Holland, Samuel E., \*7385  
 Hollander, David H., \*6777  
 Holleb, Arthur L., \*6266  
 Holliday, Robert Kelvin, \*7492  
 Hollingshead, August de Belmont, \*5465b, \*6071  
 Hollingsworth, John M., \*9000  
 Hollis, Charles Carroll, \*1453  
 Hollis, Daniel Walker, \*7061  
 Hollis, Florence, \*4884  
 Holloway, Bruce K., 3507  
 Holloway, Vernon Howard, \*4092  
 Holm, James Noble, \*4622  
 Holman, Clarence Hugh, \*128, \*129, \*1169, \*1457, \*1483, \*6622, \*6919  
 Holman, Winifred Lovering, \*4966, \*5733  
 Holmes, Abiel, \*5895  
 Holmes, E. M., Jr., \*1971  
 Holmes, Eugene Clay, \*1695  
 Holmes, Florence L., \*383  
 Holmes, Frank Lincoln Duane, \*7981  
 Holmes, George H., Jr., \*8948, \*8962, \*8963  
 Holmes, Irvin, \*2842  
 Holmes, Jack Davis Lazarus, \*7605, \*7606  
 Holmes, Maurice Gardner, \*8747  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1809-94), 1159, 1210, 1547, 4944, 5109  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1841-1935), \*4944, 5109  
 Holmes, Robert, 6204  
 Holmes, Theophilus Hunter, 3467  
 Holt, Frank Ward, \*9182  
 Holt, Luther Emmett, 2229  
 Holt, Robert R., \*5535  
 Holt, Ryves, 6579  
 Holtman, Robert B., \*4232  
 Holzner, Burkart, \*5497  
 Homan, Wayne E., \*6435  
 Homer, William L., \*4117  
 Homer, Winslow, 516, 1036, 5803  
 Homes, Henry A., 6131  
 Homme, Even Johnson, 8128  
 Hommel, Martha Hill, \*6374  
 Hommel, Pauline, \*6088  
 Honda Point, 3883  
 Honeywell, Roy John, \*3714  
 Hood, John, \*6332  
 Hood, John T., Jr., \*7308  
 Hood, Ralph J., 3045  
 Hood, Rodney T., \*7831  
 Hoogenboom, Ari Arthur, \*4730  
 Hooker, Helene Maxwell, \*4286  
 Hooker, Thomas, 6020  
 Hoole, William Stanley, \*6653  
 Hoon, James R., \*2299  
 Hooper, Jessie Jack (Mrs. Ben Hooper), 8137  
 Hooper, Johnson J., 1140  
 Hooper, Obediah, 3194  
 Hooper, Penrose Robinson, 6043  
 Hoover, Ethel (Dallmeyer), \*253  
 Hoover, Herbert Clark, \*4062  
 Hoover, John Edgar, \*4287, 4742  
 Hopkins, Bessie Cooper, \*7270  
 Hopkins, C. A. Porter, \*3562, \*6755  
 Hopkins, Edward Augustus, \*4385  
 Hopkins family, 3271  
 Hopkins, Lambeth, 3271  
 Hopkins, Margaret Lail, \*640  
 Hopkins, Samuel, 1781, 5740  
 Hopkins, Susannah (Adcock), 3271  
 Hopkins, Viola, \*1418  
 Hopkins, Vivian Constance, \*1680, \*6151  
 Hopkins, Woolsey R., \*8243  
 Hopkinson, Frances, 4937  
 Hopper, Edward, 1052  
 Hopper, Isaac Tatem, 1950  
 Horack, Frank Edward, Jr., 4489  
 Horn, Calvin, \*8602, \*8605  
 Horn, Dorothy D., \*1616  
 Horn, John Stephen, Jr., \*4793  
 Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald, \*7566  
 Horn, Tom, 8488  
 Horner, Horace Mansfield, \*3019  
 Horner, John M., 2946  
 Hornig, Edgar Albert, \*4276  
 Horning, Walter H., \*9007  
 Horowitz, George, \*4908  
 Horrax, Albert, \*2284  
 Horry, Mary Shubrick, 7069  
 Horsey, Samuel, 6688  
 Horsley, Guy Winston, \*2212, \*6948  
 Horsman, Reginald, \*3410, \*7815  
 Horst, Melvin J., \*6393  
 Horton, Donald, \*5563  
 Horton, H. P., \*5677  
 Horvath, Kenneth G., \*6794  
 Hoshauer, Ellwood Henry, \*6487  
 Hosmer, Howard Coates, \*3049  
 Hosmer, James K., 5954  
 Hosmer, Joseph, 5903  
 Hospers, Hendrina, \*9400  
 Hostetler, John Andrew, \*5061  
 Hotchkiss, Horace L., Jr., \*926  
 Hottenstein, David, \*3731  
 Hotz, Preston E., 6137, \*9015

- Houck family (Toledo, Ohio), 7882  
 Hough, Emerson, \*1295  
 Hough, Frank O., \*3969  
 Houghton, Douglas, \*7805  
 Houlette, William D., \*5035  
 Housatonic (USS), 3591  
 Houston, Tex., 7461, 7462  
 Houston Neurological Soc., \*2161  
 Houston Public Lib., \*254  
 Houston, Samuel, 7380  
 Houston, William, 6578  
 Houston, William Vermillion, \*2086  
 Howard College (Birmingham, Ala.), \*7255  
 Howard, Elizabeth Phoebe (Key), 6749  
 Howard, Frank L., \*6723  
 Howard, Horwell, \*4000  
 Howard, James Henri, \*9247  
 Howard, John Malone, \*2216, \*3776, \*3777, \*7462  
 Howard, Julia McHenry, \*6749  
 Howard, Lawrence C., \*5690, \*5746  
 Howard, Margaret Kellogg, \*8289  
 Howard, Oliver Otis, 3962, 7581  
 Howard, Philip J., \*8105  
 Howard, William Alanson, 4620, 4621  
 Howard, William M., \*2557  
 Howard Univ., Law Lib., 629  
 Howe, Amasa, 7696  
 Howe, Ed, 1367  
 Howe, Horace, Jr., 9013  
 Howe, Irving, \*1324  
 Howe, Julia Ward, 5642  
 Howe, Sam, \*9332  
 Howe, Sarah (Miles), 7696  
 Howe, Sir William, 3898  
 Howell, Cleves H., Jr., \*2913  
 Howell, Elmo, \*1461  
 Howell, Hannah Johnson, \*906  
 Howell, John, \*3869  
 Howell, Joseph C., \*7177  
 Howell, Paul L., \*2530  
 Howell, Warren R., \*248  
 Howells, William Dean, \*1489, 1541, 5058, 5542, \*9187; association with Henry James, 1240; conservatism, 1365; development as a novelist, 1348; letters from Edward Bellamy, 1486; letters to George Ade, \*1492; letters to and from Mark Twain, \*1251; literary mss., 406; mature years, 1254; on novel writing, \*1389  
 Howerton, Joseph B., \*2852  
 Howland, Andrew M., 8623  
 Howson, Mary Christine, \*6334  
 Howze, Mrs. Robert Lee, \*3706  
 Hoyne, Archibald L., \*8030  
 Hoyt, John Southgate Yeaton, 2026  
 Hoyt, Joseph Hixby, \*5758  
 Hoyt, Max Ellsworth, \*57  
 Hoyt, Mrs. Max Ellsworth, \*57  
 Hoyt, Sally Foresman, \*2026  
 Hozie, Robert Franklin, 2659  
 Hsin-Yuan T'ien, \*5392, \*5397  
 Huang, Ray, \*4078  
 Huard, Leo Albert, \*4327  
 Hubbard, William James, 6782, 6943  
 Hubbard, Bela (1739-1812), 3129  
 Hubbard, Bela (1814-96), 3129  
 Hubbard, Clarence Theodore, \*5407  
 Hubbard, Cortlandt Van Dyke, \*6796  
 Hubbard, Douglass H., \*8811  
 Hubbard, Freeman H., \*9397  
 Hubbard, George (1594?-1683), 3129  
 Hubbard, George (1601-84), 3129  
 Hubbard, Henry Guernsey (1813-46), 3129  
 Hubbard, Henry Guernsey (1850-99), 3129  
 Hubbard, Paul Gaylord, \*8705  
 Hubbard, Thomas Hill, 3129  
 Hubbard, William, 762  
 Hubbell, Jay B., \*4944  
 Hubbell, Lorenzo, 8683  
 Hubben, William, \*1341  
 Hubble, Edwin Powell, \*1961  
 Huber, John Henry, \*2421  
 Huber, Robert B., \*1828  
 Huberman, Leo, \*3340  
 Hubert, Harry G., \*7405  
 Huden, John Charles, \*5709, \*5843  
 Hudowalski, Grace L., \*6178  
 Hudson, \_\_\_\_\_, 9211  
 Hudson, Arthur Palmer, \*1111  
 Hudson, Claude Silbert, 2031  
 Hudson, George, \*6880  
 Hudson, J. Paul, \*6843, \*6846  
 Hudson, James J., \*3575  
 Hudson, Roy Fred, \*5725  
 Hudson, William B., \*2838  
 Hudson, Winthrop Still, \*1816  
 Hudson's Bay Co., 2400  
 Huebner Foundation, 2555, 2560  
 Huebner, Joseph A., \*216  
 Huegy, Harvey Wilborn, \*2486  
 Huff, Lawrence, \*7106  
 Huff, William S., \*6566  
 Huffman, Laton Alton, \*8435  
 Hugarir, George Henry Jr., \*2873  
 Hughes, Charles E., Jr., \*545  
 Hughes, Charles Evans, 4345  
 Hughes, E. L., \*3544  
 Hughes, Eliza B., 1028  
 Hughes, Elizabeth, \*2988  
 Hughes, Ellis, 8990  
 Hughes family, 3138  
 Hughes, Glenn Arthur, \*9032  
 Hughes, Herbert L., \*7227  
 Hughes, Langston, \*5365h-5365j  
 Hughes, Muriel Joy, \*5844  
 Hughes, Robert Ball, 1028, 2584  
 Hughes, T. E., \*3544  
 Hughes, Thomas P., \*2944  
 Hughes, William, 3138  
 Hugins, Walter Edward, \*4214  
 Huguenin, Charles A., \*3902, \*5876, \*6131, \*6304, \*6335  
 Huguenot Memorial Society of Oxford (Mass.), \*5895  
 Huhner, Leon, 585  
 Hull, A. W., \*7695  
 Hull, Henry V., 2211  
 Hull, Isaac, 3526  
 Hultin, Mans Henrik, \*5253  
 Humboldt, Baron Alexander von, 65, \*8543  
 Hume, Portia Bell, \*8940  
 Hume, Robert Deniston, 8994  
 Humphrey, Richard D., \*263  
 Humphrey, Robert Regester, \*8703, \*9368  
 Humphreys, Allan Sparrow, \*3195  
 Humphreys, Cecil C., \*7592  
 Humphreys, George H., \*6265  
 Humphreys, James, 6136  
 Humphreys, Richard, 6432  
 Hunker, Henry L., \*7873  
 Hunley (Confederate submarine), 3591, 3874  
 Hunner, Guy Le Roy, 6788  
 Hunnicutt, Spottswood, \*854  
 Hunt, Arthur Bishop, \*2174  
 Hunt, Aurora, \*3469  
 Hunt, Caroline Louisa, \*2371  
 Hunt, Edward E., \*5476  
 Hunt, Elmer N., \*631  
 Hunt, George Laird, \*1836  
 Hunt, George S., \*8087  
 Hunt, Leigh, 1174  
 Hunt, Rachel McMasters Miller, \*273  
 Hunt, Robert S., \*8129  
 Hunt, Walter, 2911  
 Hunter, Arthur, \*994  
 Hunter, Audrey M., \*8674  
 Hunter, Dard, \*5054, \*7833  
 Hunter family, 3229  
 Hunter, John, \*4024  
 Hunter, L. L., 6835



- Hunter, Milton Reed, \*384  
 Hunter, Thomas Lomax, \*6937  
 Hunter, Walter Samuel, 5406  
 Hunting Horse (Tsa-To Kee, Kiowa Indian), 3487  
 Hunting, Robert, \*1370  
 Huntington, Daniel, 5848  
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 2078  
 Huntington Library and Art Gallery, \*112, \*638  
 Huntington, R. T., \*3792, \*3807-09  
 Huntington, William Daniel, 5848  
 Huntington, William Millet, 5848  
 Huntington, William Millet, Jr., 5848  
 Hunton, John, \*8478  
 Hurley, Patrick Jay, \*7730  
 Hurst, Fannie, \*1258  
 Hurst, James Willard, \*4461  
 Hurst, Vernon J., \*7077  
 Hurt, Moza, 6869  
 Huskey, Dorothy Ann, \*9004  
 Hussey, John A., \*8722  
 Hutchens, Carolyn, \*6028  
 Hutcheson, Austin E., \*8946  
 Hutcheson, Eleanor S., \*942  
 Hutcheson, J. Morrison, \*1971  
 Hutchings, William, 4105  
 Hutchins, James S., \*8411  
 Hutchins, John, \*7271  
 Hutchins, John Greenwood Brown, \*791  
 Hutchins, Robert Maynard, \*3359  
 Hutchins, Wells Aleck, \*8427  
 Hutchinson, C. Alan, \*4044  
 Hutchinson, Elmer T., \*255  
 Hutchinson, John L., \*5130  
 Hutchinson, Manly E., \*6710  
 Hutchinson, Paul, \*1837  
 Hutchinson, Peter Orlando, \*5954  
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 4698, 5901, 5954  
 Hutchinson, William Henry, \*8732  
 Hutchison, O. Keith, \*7545  
 Hutchison, Robert Seymour, \*7583  
 Hutchison, Ruth Shepherd, \*6400  
 Hutchison, S. Blair, \*8410  
 Hutton, Ann (Hawkes), \*6389  
 Hutzler, Abram, 6785  
 Hutzler Brothers Co., 6785  
 Hutzler, Charles, 6785  
 Hutzler, David, 6785  
 Hutzler, Moses, 6785  
 Huxley, Julian, 6247  
 Huxley, Thomas, 3346  
 Huxtable, Ada Louise, \*929  
 Huycke, Harold D., \*3107  
 Huzzard, John Amos, \*3393  
 Hyatt, Alpheus (Memorial Fund), 5984  
 Hyatt, Lewis Paul, \*7574  
 Hyde, Bennett Clark, 7673  
 Hyde, Jesse Earl, 7883  
 Hyde, Mrs. Louis, Jr., \*5799  
 Hyma, Albert, \*1743  
 Hyman, Harold Melvin, \*3988  
 Hyman, Herbert Hiram, \*5557  
 Hyman, William Bryan, 4052  
 Hynd, Alan, \*5115  
 Hynes, John F., \*6598  
 Hyrne family, 3189  
 Hyskell, Ira David, \*3218  
 Hyslop, Beatrice Frey, \*31, \*4935  
 Hyvarinen, John, \*5276  
  
 Ianni, Frances Anthony, \*5246, \*6462  
 Ickes, Harold L., 4686  
 Ickis, Alonzo Ferdinand, \*3548  
 Ickis, Thomas H., 3548  
 Ide, Lucien W., \*8270  
 Idaho, 3537, 8441-66, 9300; Yakima War, 3916  
 Idaho, Univ. of, 318; Lib., \*256, \*461, \*462, \*490  
 Iles, Elijah, \*7975  
 Ilsevirch, Robert D., \*2415  
 Iima, Viola, \*6247  
  
 Illinois, 3486, 7966-8034; Albrechts and their descendants, 3289; Black Hawk War, 3528; canal transportation from New England, 3077; cumulative voting in, 4253; federal grants to, 4335; Kilpatrick family, 3277; Lincoln-Douglas debates, 4220, 4229, 4230-35, 4238; ms. collections, 385; public lib., 653; publication of *Who's who*, 5057; water survey, \*7990. See also Chicago, Hawthorne.  
 Illinois State Historical Lib., \*116, \*641  
 Illinois State Historical Soc., \*595  
 Illinois State Lib., \*385  
 Illinois, Univ. of, 653, 1600; Lib., \*175, \*176; Lib. School, 314  
 Imlay family, 3191  
 Imlay, Hugh Anthony, \*3191  
 Imlay, Nella Teresa (Covington), \*3191  
 Imlay, Peter (or Patrick), 3191  
 Independence (ship of the line), 3868  
 Indiana, 272, 3585, 7921-65; Civil War tokens, 529; Depauw Univ. Lib., \*226; descendants of William B. Adams, 3269; De Verter family, 3266; Fuller family, 3250; interparty competition in primaries, 4292; journal of a Union soldier, 3558; letters and diaries of Union soldiers, 3573; lib., 653, 671; Rosenberger descendants, 3281  
 Indiana State Bar Assoc., \*4489  
 Indianapolis (USS), 3979  
 Indiana Univ., folklore archives, 586; Institute of Sex Research, 238; lecture on William James, 1687; research center in anthropology, 586  
 Indians, 532, 762, 807, 1315, 3509-11, 3517; art, 505; artifacts, 536, 558; color plates of, 1000, 1002; languages, 4968, 4969; paintings of, 1034; old world tales of, 1097, ontology, 1688; source materials on, 194, 413; trade licenses, 4733; visit of Brant to England, 3459; warfare, 3403-05, 3414, 3483, 3498, 3510, 3529, 3530, 3539, 3600, 3602, 3603, 3606, 3608  
 Industrial Workers of the World, 9024  
 Ingersoll, Joseph R., 6524  
 Ingersoll, Robert Green, 4659  
 Ingholt, Harold, \*5849  
 Ingold, Byron, 7640  
 Inman, Henry, 4618, 6133  
 Innes, Lowell, \*6556  
 Insko, W. Robert, \*7533  
 Insull, Samuel, 7991  
 International Conference of Directors of Mine Safety Research, 5th, \*5289  
 International Commission on Large Dams, U.S. Committee, \*2045  
 International Committee of Hist. Sciences, \*257  
 International Institute for Social Hist., \*117  
 International Monetary Fund, 2444  
 Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, \*9136  
 Inui, Frank K., \*3777  
 Inverarity, Robert Bruce, \*689  
 Iowa, 2949, 8215-72, 9307, 9324; Civil War accounts, 3584, 3598; Compromise of 1850, 4224; Dept. of Hist. and Archives, \*8226, \*8271; Parminter-Young families, 3298; Revolutionary War skirmishes, 3904  
 Iowa Academy of Science, \*8272  
 Iowa, Historical Soc., \*150, 8216, 8257  
 Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 8240  
 Iowa, Univ. of, 2314; Dept. of Internal Medicine, 2190  
 Iredell, James, Jr., 6340  
 Ireland, immigration to the U.S., 3214, 3228, 3236, 3267, 3294  
 Irion, Frederick C., \*263  
 Irish, O. H., \*8473  
 Ironmonger, Elizabeth Hogg, \*6916  
 Irvin, Frances, \*6290  
 Irvin, James, 3258  
 Irvin, Margaret (Smith), 3258  
 Irvine, Rosalind, \*920  
 Irving, Laurence, \*9041

- Irving, Washington, 23, 46, 267, 973, 1140, 1143, 1485, Jaffe, Louis Leventhal, \*4802  
4371, \*4422, 6133 Jahoda, Gloria, \*6847  
Irving, William N., \*9040 Jambor, Harold A., \*4883  
Irwin, L. C., \*8620 James, Ada, 8137  
Irwin, R. D., \*2560 James, Alfred Procter, \*3891  
Irwin, Ray Watkins, \*4147 James, Edward T., 5601  
Isaac, Erich, \*6680 James, George Watson, Jr., \*911, \*1006, \*1644,  
Isaac, Margaret, \*8384 \*2192, \*4109, \*6914, \*6920, \*6926, \*6935, \*6943  
Isaacs, John H., \*8026 James, Henry, 199, 268, 893, 1140, 1178, 1236, \*1271,  
Isaacson, Pauline Helen, \*4657 1333, 1354, 1356, 1357, \*1371, 1377, 1380, 1388,  
Iser, Wolfgang, \*1585 1404, \*1493, 1499, 1562, 3320; aesthetics, 1353;  
Isham, Lincoln, 4623 Ambassadors, 1360, 1397-99; American scene,  
Ishill, Joseph, 5062, 5063 3382; and the Jews, 5354; association with W. D.  
Island Queen (steamer), 3953 Howells, 1240; Daisy Miller, 1359, 1360; evil in  
Israel, Michael Boaz, See Cresson, Warder the novels of, 1725; Freudian imagery, 5500;  
Israel, Robert Decatur, \*8897 friendship with H. G. Wells, 1491; ghost stories,  
Israelson, Marguerite A., \*334 1352, 1379; Golden bowl, 1401, 1402; image of  
Isserman, Ferdinand Myron, \*4155 Europe, 3395; influence of Turgeniev, 1168;  
Italy, 1197-99, 1237, 1559; comments on Am. literary convictions, 1355; Portrait of a lady,  
authors: E. E. Cummings, 1572; T. S. Eliot, 1304, 1361-64; religious imagery, 1351; study of  
1569; Robert Frost, 1560; Ernest Hemingway, 1429; Hawthorne, \*1207  
Arthur Miller, 1307; Ezra Pound, 1495; Mark Twain,  
1225, 1283; Edmund Wilson, 1512; chair of Italian James, Jesse, 2931  
culture at the Univ. of Calif., 3399; Franklin and James, Laura M., \*8892  
3385; Margaret Fuller's life in, 1211; Hawthorne's James, Lee M., \*7288  
Italian settings, 3393; references to in Am. James, Milton M., \*1061, \*6432  
periodicals, 3386; Mark Twain in, 3394 James, William, \*1683, 1687, 1692, \*1729  
Ivanov, Robert Fedorovich, \*6657 Jamieson, Paul F., \*6153, \*6154  
Ives, Burl, 1134 Jamison, Judith Norvell, \*8919  
Ives, James M., 498-500 Jamison, Knox, \*8038  
Ives, Ronald Lorenz, \*9402 Jamison, Wallace N., \*1942  
Ivey, Evelyn Parker, \*6369 Jampolis, Robert W., \*2209  
Ivins, Anthony Woodward, \*1938 Janelli, Donald E., \*2305  
Izell, Mary Francis, \*7702 Janes, Maronee, \*7486  
J.J.S., 1237 Jansen, Thomas E., Jr., \*5906  
Jaastad, Henry O., \*8667 Jansen, William Hugh, \*7514, \*7541  
Jablon, Seymour, \*3772 Japan, 211, 3391, 3504, 4074; Grant's visit, 3396;  
Jablonski, Edward, \*1656a image in Congress, 3400; in the Philippines, 3436,  
Jack, J. P., \*5978 3437, 3505; Perry's expedition, 4046; rawsilk for  
Jack, Phil Rowland, \*792 rawn cotton, 2422  
Jacker, Edward, \*8070 Jarcho, Saul, \*2096  
Jacks, Leo Vincent, \*1629 Jarratt family, 3229  
Jackson, Andrew, 4213, 4606, 4610; analysis of the Jarrell, Randall, 188  
historiography of, 816; the Georgia Indians case, Jarvis, Abraham, 6033  
4797; North Carolina politics, 4212; Peggy O'Neale Jarvis Collection of Letters, 403, 404  
case, 4607, 4215; policy on Indian removals, 5337, Jarvis, De Forest Clinton, \*5871  
relations with Thomas Hart Benton, 4603 Jarvis, John S., 3806  
Jackson, Donald, \*2508, \*3687 Jarvis, Joseph Boyer, \*1936  
Jackson, Edith B., \*6070 Jarvis, Leonard, 1030  
Jackson, Elizabeth Hope, \*8510 Jarvis, Samuel Farman, \*6033  
Jackson, H. Nelson, 5417 Jay, John, 396, 4413  
Jackson, Hartley Harrad Thompson, \*9046 Jean, Frank Covert, 1970  
Jackson, James, 3262 Jeffers, Robinson, 1556, 1574  
Jackson, Richard L., \*8193 Jefferson, Martha (Wayles) Skelton, 6865  
Jackson, Robert Houghwout, 4485 Jefferson Memorial Foundation (Monticello, Va.),  
Jackson, Stuart W., 64 713  
Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), 3420 Jefferson, Thomas, 620, 628, 980, 2062, 3867, 4417,  
Jackson, William, \*719 5576, 6891, 7568; and the wills of Kosciuszko,  
Jackson, William Henry, \*8477 2774; at the French court, 4413; doctrine of in-  
Jackson, William Turrentine, \*8386, \*8475 terposition, 4235; foreign policy, 4348; military  
Jacobs, Bruce, \*3664, \*3857, \*3858 policy, 3411; religious ideas, 1710, 1776; separa-  
Jacobs, Carl, \*978 tion of powers, 4788; Stuart portrait, 4590; Timothy  
Jacobs, Eugene C., \*3759 Pickering's estimate of, 4591; use of the past, 728  
Jacobs, Rhoda Green, \*596 Jeffrey, William B., \*89  
Jacobs, Robert D., \*6622 Jeffrey, William, Jr., \*258  
Jacobs, Rose G., \*5351 Jehovah's Witnesses, 1957  
Jacobs, Wilbur R., \*15, \*16 Jelinek, Arthur J., \*8585  
Jacobs, William J., \*4148 Jelks, Edward B., \*7354  
Jacobsen, Harold A., 8265 Jellema, Dirk, \*5699  
Jacobson, Daniel, \*6336 Jelliff, John, 6341  
Jacobson, Russell D., \*4482 Jellon Grame (ballad), 7037  
Jacobus, Donald Lines, \*17, \*793, \*820, \*3204, \*3124, Jemison, Mary, 14, 3509, 3984  
\*5736, \*5742, \*6029, \*6032, \*6035, \*6288 Jenkins, Charles F., 687  
Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, \*5760 Jenkins, Charles Jones, Jr., 4611  
Jacobus, Mrs. Pauline, 8136 Jenkins, Harold F., \*1007  
Jaeger, Edmund Carroll, \*8772 Jenkins, Henry Harrison, \*4029  
Jaffa, Harry V., \*4233 Jenkins, John Holland, \*7365  
Jaffe, Bernard, \*1961 Jenkins, John Holmes, III, \*7365  
Jenkins, Joseph Alton, \*2732  
Jenkins, Robert, 3406

- Jenkins, Ruie (Watkins), \*7699  
 Jenks, Paul Rockwell, 5716  
 Jenks, A. E., \*8114  
 Jenks, George F., \*8303, \*9266  
 Jenness, James Russell, 8272  
 Jennett, Sean (full name: John Clerk Jennett), \*5051  
 Jenney, Adeline M., \*8301  
 Jennings, Al J., 9316  
 Jennings, Daniel E., Jr., \*4154  
 Jennings family, 3184  
 Jennings, James M., \*6184  
 Jennings, Lewis, 2911  
 Jenrich, Charles H., \*3906, \*5413  
 Jensen, Amy (La Follette), \*4589  
 Jensen, Billie Barnes, \*4245  
 Jensen, James E., \*2997  
 Jensen, Jens Harold, 9064  
 Jensen, Neal F., \*2847  
 Jervoy, Edward Drewry, \*9384  
 Jeschke, Reuben Peter, \*8293  
 Jessett, Thomas Edwin, \*9346  
 Jessica (pseud.), \*5517  
 Jessup, Pierson D., \*6284  
 Jessup, Warren T., \*2776  
 Jewell, Malcolm Edwin, \*4366  
 Jewell, Theodore Edson, Jr., \*5615, \*5616  
 Jewish Publication Soc. of Am., \*82  
 Jillson, Willard Rouse, \*259-61, \*7539  
 Jobe, William E., \*2193  
 Jobson, John, \*9316  
 Joensen, Bendt, \*1660  
 Johanson, Alexandra Smith, 9074  
 Johanson, Knute A., 9074  
 John, Winfield C., \*2163  
 Johns, Glover S., Jr., \*3864  
 Johns Hopkins Univ., 36; Hospital, 2288, 6789, 6793;  
 Medical School, 859, 2111, 2122, 2153, 2277  
 Johnson, A. C., \*8965, \*8966  
 Johnson, Albert E., \*79, \*2534  
 Johnson, Amandus, \*4412  
 Johnson, Andrew, 4594  
 Johnson, Ann Stofer, \*8652  
 Johnson, Arthur Menzies, \*4020  
 Johnson, Axel P., \*9330  
 Johnson, B. F., family (Canadian branch), \*3296  
 Johnson, Benjamin Franklin, 3296  
 Johnson, Bunk, 1607  
 Johnson, C. Gordon, \*7338  
 Johnson, Charles S., 5553  
 Johnson, Claudius Osborne, \*4670, \*4930  
 Johnson, Donald Bruce, \*4671  
 Johnson, Dorothy M., \*8403, \*8422  
 Johnson, Elizabeth (Jones), 3264  
 Johnson, Elmer Douglas, \*59, \*7300  
 Johnson, Elmer H., \*7031  
 Johnson, Emeroy, \*1906  
 Johnson, Everett Orville, \*4634  
 Johnson, F. H., \*3349  
 Johnson, Falba L., \*2417  
 Johnson, George, 3264  
 Johnson, Gerald White, \*4911, \*4955  
 Johnson, Harold Earle, \*1612, \*1613  
 Johnson, Harry Benjamin, \*5644  
 Johnson, Irwin C., \*8100  
 Johnson, J., \*1260  
 Johnson, J. Edward, \*8820  
 Johnson, James (fl. 1923), \*7216  
 Johnson, James, \*5825  
 Johnson, Jane, \*1501  
 Johnson, Jean Ostby, \*4163  
 Johnson, John (1764-1828), 3249  
 Johnson (or Johnston), John (1822?-1900), 8381  
 Johnson, John A., \*9200  
 Johnson, John Lipscomb, \*6638  
 Johnson, Karl, \*3695  
 Johnson, Kenneth M., \*5583a  
 Johnson, Leland H., \*5276  
 Johnson, Leroy, Jr., \*7354  
 Johnson, Ludwell H., \*3943  
 Johnson, Marmaduke, \*5034  
 Johnson, Melvin Maynard, 5501  
 Johnson, Oakley C., \*4651  
 Johnson, Olga Weydemeyer, \*8396  
 Johnson, Orvel B., \*8777  
 Johnson, Peter Leo, \*8121  
 Johnson, Rebecca Baines, \*3249  
 Johnson, Rich, \*8706  
 Johnson, Robert C., \*4780  
 Johnson, Robert Charles, \*5669  
 Johnson, Robert Clyde, \*1836  
 Johnson, Robert Cummings, \*9345  
 Johnson, Robert S., \*3506, 3507  
 Johnson, Samuel, 1679, 3324  
 Johnson, Samuel Curtis, 2869  
 Johnson, Stewart, \*6059, \*6065  
 Johnson, T. H., \*7773  
 Johnson, Theodore Clark, \*7659  
 Johnson, Thomas A., \*1486  
 Johnson, Tom L., 7917  
 Johnson, W. Payne, \*7214  
 Johnson, Walter, \*869, \*7797  
 Johnson, Sir William, 6108  
 Johnson, William Ransom, 6895  
 Johnston, Albert Sidney, 3475, 3495, 3538  
 Johnston, Bernice Eastman, \*8913  
 Johnston, Eldy E., \*6489  
 Johnston, James, 5039  
 Johnston, John, \*3577  
 Johnston, Joseph Andrew, \*8105  
 Johnston, Richard Malcolm, 1140  
 Johnston, William, 5964  
 Johnston, William Davison, \*4628  
 Jókai, Mór, 1172  
 Joliet, Louis, 9202  
 Jonah, David A., \*177  
 Jonas, Frank H., \*263  
 Jonas, Klaus W., \*386  
 Jones, Adam Leroy, \*1679  
 Jones, Agnes Halsey, 507  
 Jones, Archer, \*3935  
 Jones, Barney Lee, \*5743  
 Jones, Butler Alfonso, \*6674  
 Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr., 7197  
 Jones, Charles Jesse, 9290  
 Jones, Claude E., \*7047  
 Jones, Clifton Clyde, \*690  
 Jones, Daniel Webster, 2905  
 Jones, Dazzie Lee, \*7565e  
 Jones, E. O., Jr., \*2869  
 Jones, Emily Kathrum, \*2082  
 Jones, Enoch, \*3544  
 Jones, George M., Jr., \*6403  
 Jones, Gordon C., \*6960  
 Jones, Harold Wellington, 2138  
 Jones, Henry Z., III, \*8926  
 Jones, Howard Mumford, \*731  
 Jones, Howard Wilbur, Jr., \*2220  
 Jones, J. D., \*3544  
 Jones, James, 1478  
 Jones, James C., \*7576  
 Jones, Jesse, 4817  
 Jones, John Beauchamp, \*3549  
 Jones, John Coffin, 5912  
 Jones, John Paul, 3514, 3464, 4116  
 Jones, John W., \*3544  
 Jones, L. Pitcairn, \*6927  
 Jones, Lewis Ralph, 2000, 2001  
 Jones, Louis Clark, \*1023, \*1125  
 Jones, Lucille W., \*7526  
 Jones, Madison, \*7562  
 Jones, Owen, \*6514  
 Jones, Paul, \*4145  
 Jones, Rebecca, 6170  
 Jones, Robert Claude, \*3335  
 Jones, Robert Edmond, 2329  
 Jones, Roy Franklin, \*9016  
 Jones, Rufus Matthew, 1952  
 Jones, T. D., \*3544

- Jones, T. Duckett, \*5993  
 Jones, Theodore Francis, \*6229  
 Jones, Thomas Alfred (Thomas Amos Jones), \*6706  
 Jones, Thomas Goode, \*4264  
 Jones, Virgil Carrington, \*3992  
 Jones, Volney Hurt, \*8495, \*8678  
 Jones, Wilbur Devereux, \*4041, 4423  
 Jones, William Catron, \*4455  
 Jones, William M., \*1202  
 Jordan, Alan, \*6308  
 Jordan, Philip, \*4451  
 Jordan, Philip Dillon, \*794  
 Jorgenson, Chester Eugene, \*3355  
 Joseph, Henry, collection \*399  
 Josephson, G. W., \*2956  
 Josephy, Alvin M., Jr., \*3964  
 Joselyn, Benjamin F., 3802  
 Jost, Robert Russell, \*8181  
 Jouett family, 3184  
 Journal of business, \*118  
 Journal of Pontiac's Conspiracy, \*3510  
 Journal of a trip to Pittsburg Landing, \*3561  
 Joy, Alfred Harrison, \*1992  
 Joyner, F. B., \*3590  
 Juarez, Benito, 4392  
 Jubenville, Charles P., \*6358a  
 Judaism, 1720, 1795-1814  
 Judd, Bernard Ira, \*8672  
 Judd, Donald R., \*7960  
 Judd, Frank, \*8989  
 Judson, Edward B., Jr., 6160a  
 Judson, Elmo Z. C., 6224  
 Judson, Lewis Hubbell, 8973  
 Judson, Lewis Judson, 8973  
 Julian, James Sumner, 1715  
 Juneau, Solomon, 8154  
 Jung, Carl G., 5514  
 Jungk, Robert, \*2317  
 Jüngling or Yengling, Christian, 3198  
 Junkin, W. W., \*8231  
 Justin, H. J., 7470  
  
 Kabakoff, Jacob, \*5360  
 Kaempfer, Walbert Waldemar, \*7503  
 Kafka, Franz, 1194  
 Kaganoff, Nathan M., \*6805  
 Kahle, Louis G., \*4402  
 Kahn, Ed, \*7958  
 Kahn, Joseph, \*264  
 Kahn, Robert L., \*1964  
 Kahn, Sy Myron, \*265  
 Kaicher, John J., \*3757  
 Kaiser, Chester C., \*4394  
 Kaiser, Leo M., \*3566  
 Kaiser, Ruth Anglin, \*4982  
 Kallen, Horace Mayer, \*5548  
 Kalm, Peter, 5708  
 Kaminstein, Abraham L., \*2783  
 Kammerer, Gladys Marie, \*4746a  
 Kampe, Gustav, \*7983  
 Kandel, Isaac Leon, \*5135, \*5152  
 Kane, George Louis, \*1759, \*1760  
 Kane, Harnett Thomas, \*6603  
 Kane, Lucile M., \*559  
 Kane, Thomas L., 3538  
 Kann, Robert A., \*795  
 Kansas, 4236, 8322-61; burning of Lawrence, 3581;  
   descendants of Frederick Deg, 3244; Fleming  
   family, 3267; in *Civil War index*, 216; philosophers,  
   3344; Sawhill family, 3267  
 Kansas City Times, \*7746  
 Kansas State Historical Soc., \*119, \*8323  
 Kansas State Teacher's College (Emporia), Dept. of  
   English, 9313  
 Kansas, Univ., Bur. of Business Research, \*2506;  
   Governmental Research Center, 8341; Museum of  
   Art, \*1045; School of Medicine, 838  
 Kantor, Harry S., \*2701  
 Kantor, MacKinlay, \*4145  
  
 Kantor, Morris, 1058  
 Kaplan, David L., \*2673  
 Kaplan, Israel, \*1604  
 Kaplan, Lawrence Jay, \*2940  
 Kaplan, Lawrence S., \*4554  
 Kaplan, Mordecai M., 1813  
 Kaplan, Norman, \*3356  
 Karcher, Joseph T., \*6363  
 Kardos, Alexander T., \*4506  
 Karlen, Harvey M., \*8001  
 Karo, H. Arnold, \*6295  
 Karolevitz, Robert F., \*9279  
 Karolik Collection (Boston), 493  
 Karp, Abraham J., \*1795, \*1798  
 Karpinos, Bernard D., \*3669  
 Karpovich, Mikhail Mikhailovich, 877  
 Karson, Marc, \*2719  
 Kaser, Arthur L., 1300  
 Kaser, Jane (Jewell), \*387  
 Kaser, David Edwin, \*387, \*1300, \*7651  
 Kasius, Richard V., \*6549  
 Kasner, Edward, 2089  
 Katahdin (USS), 3879  
 Kates, Frederick Ward, \*1895  
 Katz, Harold Ambrose, \*2665  
 Katz, Leslie, \*1037  
 Katz, Willis A., \*9013  
 Kauffman, A. J., Jr., \*9348  
 Kaufman, Alvin, \*9053  
 Kaufman, Hattie, \*8833  
 Kaufman, Herbert, \*4723  
 Kaufman, Herman, 1959  
 Kaufmann, Edgar, Jr., \*6249  
 Kawerau, Peter, \*1781  
 Kaye, Conrad, 6247  
 Kaye, Danny (David Daniel Kominsky), 2327  
 Kaye, Henriette, 2332  
 Kazin, Alfred, \*1458  
 Kazium, Charles, 965  
 Kean, B. H., \*3746  
 Kean, Charles Duell, \*1832  
 Kearney, Kevin E., \*9140  
 Kearney, Michael, 3205  
 Kearney, Naomi W., \*5315  
 Kearney, Virginia A., \*950  
 Keane, Virginia (later Virginia Keane Bryce), \*6914  
 Kearsarge (USS), 4049  
 Keatley, Vivien (Bullock), \*8086  
 Kecskemeti, Paul, \*4073  
 Keen, Frederick Paul, \*8375  
 Keefer, Estella Blanche (Keller), \*3268  
 Keeley, John L., \*2217  
 Keeline, George, \*8472  
 Keenan, Alexander S., 590  
 Keeneland Assoc. (Lexington, Ky.), Lib., \*643  
 Keener, William G., \*572  
 Keetel, W. C., \*8267  
 Kehoe, Thomas F., \*8390  
 Keim, Charles J., \*9044  
 Keiser, Norman Fred, \*4744  
 Keith, Harold, 7761, 7777  
 Keith House (Pa.), 6396  
 Keith, Jean E., \*3856  
 Keith, Norman M., \*2185  
 Keith, Sir William, 6396  
 Keithahn, Edward Linnaeus, \*9076  
 Keitt, George Wannamaker, \*2001  
 Kekela, James, 4437  
 Kellar, James H., \*7923  
 Keller, Allan, \*3919  
 Keller, Hans Gustav, \*4693  
 Keller, Mark, \*5496  
 Keller, Morton, \*4636  
 Keller, Oliver J., \*3492  
 Kellert, Ellis, \*2211  
 Kelley, Darwin Newton, \*4788  
 Kelley, Louise, \*8047  
 Kellogg, W. K., 8873  
 Kelly, Charles, 8571

- Kelly, Daniel T., \*9395  
 Kelly, Fred Charters, \*3015  
 Kelly, George, \*1523  
 Kelly, Hal J., \*9360  
 Kelly, John, \*4909  
 Kelly, L. W., \*7998  
 Kelly, Robert Q., \*367  
 Kelly, William Henderson, \*8708  
 Kelsey, George D., \*5394  
 Kelsey, Harlan P., 5769  
 Kelsey, Harry E., Jr., \*8611  
 Kelsey, William Kline, \*9163  
 Kelso, H. L., \*3065, \*3070, \*3071  
 Kemen, Marie Therese Josephine (Mother Emilie of St. Cecilia), 1753  
 Kemp, John A., \*4913  
 Kemp, Paul D., \*8410  
 Kemper, Troy, \*8620, \*8627  
 Kempner, Harris, 7398, \*7459  
 Kempner, Isaac Herbert, \*7398  
 Kendall, Benjamin Freeman, 9013  
 Kendrick, John Whitefield, \*2803, \*2804  
 Kendry, John, \*7561  
 Kenedy, Mifflin, 7389  
 Kenkel, Albertine, 2352  
 Kenkel, Heinrich, 2352  
 Kennedy, D. O., \*5276  
 Kennedy, Edmund P., 4120  
 Kennedy, Gail, \*3348  
 Kennedy, John M., \*2576  
 Kennedy, John Pendleton, \*1224  
 Kennedy, W. Keith, \*6189  
 Kennedy, Walter Armstrong, \*1944  
 Kennedy, William V., \*3944  
 Kennedy, Winfield S., \*455  
 Kenner, William E., \*7150, \*7173  
 Kennerley, Sarah Law, \*1289  
 Kennerly, Arthur, \*7158  
 Kenneth, James La Budde, \*5714  
 Kenney, Abbie L. (Adams), 3288  
 Kenny, Arthur Newman, \*3288  
 Kenney, Daniel S., 3288  
 Kenney, Harriet C. (Adams), 3288  
 Kenny, Sister Elizabeth, 2202  
 Kenny, Robert W., \*4435, \*5670  
 Kenrick, Edward F., \*1747  
 Kenrick, Peter Richard, 1746  
 Kent, Adaline, \*5571  
 Kent, Donald H., \*294  
 Kent, Homer Austin, Sr., \*1874  
 Kent, Kate Peck, \*5488  
 Kent, Norman, \*1085  
 Kent, Sherman, \*5628  
 Kentucky, 2171, 4226, 4268, 7507-61; Breckinridge and the election of 1860, 4242; county records, 259, 261; George Rogers Clark in, 260; Esarey descendants, 3255; folklore, 1119, 1120, \*7538; Legislative Research Commission, \*4332; 7521, 7550, 7551, 7556, 7558, Mazzard family, 3257; ms. collections, 375; Mexican War journal, 3534; Montgomery-Logan family, 3212; politics in the 1850's, 4226; the state in fiction, 349; speech, 350; Trimble family, 3227. *See also* Louisville.  
 Kentucky Folklore Soc., \*68  
 Kentucky Historical Soc., \*120  
 Kentucky Library Assoc., 642  
 Kenyon, Cecilia, \*4707  
 Keokuk (Indian chief), 5333, 7791  
 Kepner, Tyler, \*869  
 Keppel, Ann M., \*9208  
 Kerby, Robert Lee, \*3924  
 Kerkham, Earl, 1062  
 Kern, Alexander, \*1591  
 Kern, George Alexander, 937  
 Kernan, John Devereux, Jr., \*6104  
 Kerns, William H., \*9079  
 Kerr, Ruth A., \*6042  
 Kerr, William Andrew, \*7502  
 Kerrins, Joseph A., \*4468  
 Kersey, Ralph T., \*9290  
 Kersten, Earl W., Jr., \*7624  
 Kessler, Nathan, \*6388, \*6486  
 Ketcham, Ralph Louis, \*3317, \*4325  
 Ketchum, Richard M., \*4590  
 Ketchum, Tom (Black Jack), 5116  
 Kettell, Russell H., \*5903  
 Key, Francis Scott, \*1615, 6749  
 Key, Howard Cresap, \*9269  
 Key, John Albert, 2285, 2313  
 Key, William, \*3956  
 Keyes, Frances Parkinson Wheeler, \*1154  
 Keynes, John Maynard, 2388, 2634  
 Keys, Thomas E., \*2138, \*2185  
 Keyser family, 3245  
 Keystone folklore quarterly, \*1118  
 Kidd, William, 6286, 6287  
 Kidder, Alfred Vincent, \*8640  
 Kiefer, Paul W., 3073  
 Kier, Charles F., Jr., \*5477  
 Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 1719  
 Kierstede family, 6320  
 Kierstede, Hans, 6320  
 Kiess, Carl Clarence, \*3283  
 Kiess, Johann Frederick, 3283  
 Kietzman, August F., \*5569  
 Kighley, John, 6339  
 Kile, Orville Merton, \*3177  
 Kiley, George Bertram, \*1574  
 Kilmer, Joyce, 8143  
 Kilpatrick, William H., 5143  
 Kimball, Jacob, 1640  
 Kimball, James P., \*2600  
 Kimball, Spencer L., \*2556  
 Kimberlin, Jacob, 7565d  
 Kimbrough, Emily, \*5099  
 Kimmel, John H., 1648  
 Kimmel, Stanley Preston, \*6942  
 Kimmell, John William, \*6757  
 Kincaid, Elbert Alvis, \*388  
 Kincaid, Robert Lee, \*4613  
 Kincer, Joseph Burton, 2080  
 Kindahl, James Keith, \*2516  
 King, A. M., 8920  
 King, Alexander (1816-90), 6562  
 King, Alexander (b. 1900), \*5650  
 King, Clarence Rivers, 5586  
 King, George Harrison Sanford, \*6877, \*6880  
 King, George Suthie, \*6161  
 King, Gordon A., \*2494, \*6058  
 King, James, of William, \*8928  
 King, Marian, \*5443  
 King, Robert, 6562  
 King, Spencer Bidwell, Jr., \*7080, \*7115  
 King, W. S., \*3550  
 King, William (1768-1852), 5784  
 King, William (b. 1812), 1346  
 Kingman, Eugene, \*7800  
 Kingsley, Charles, \*5698  
 Kingston, Gary A., \*9022  
 Kinietz, Elenore Loring, \*6078  
 Kinkead, Ludie J., \*642  
 Kinnaird, Clark, \*5430  
 Kinnaird, Lawrence, \*9375  
 Kinnaman, John Allen, \*6717  
 Kinnard, Howard W., 7467  
 Kinnard, William, 7467  
 Kinney, Charles R., 6998  
 Kinney, Stanley Newell, \*8059  
 Kino, Eusebio Francisco, \*8661  
 Kinsey, Alfred C., \*5465  
 Kinsey, Darius, 9354  
 Kinzie, John L., 9145  
 Kip, William Ingraham, 8896  
 Kipling, Rudyard, 4028  
 Kirch, Robert V., \*7963  
 Kirchner, D. P., \*3682  
 Kirchoff, Helen, \*2215  
 Kirk, C. N., \*8388

- Kirk, Clara (Marburg), \*9187  
 Kirk, Grayson Louis, \*3452  
 Kirkbride, John W., \*2836, \*2841  
 Kirkendall, Richard Stewart, \*2817  
 Kirkham, E. Kay, \*389  
 Kirkland, Joseph, \*3595  
 Kirkpatrick, William, 3277  
 Kirtland, Jared Potter, 2093  
 Kirtley, Bacil F., \*5782  
 Kisch, Guido, \*5350  
 Kiser, Clyde Vernon, \*5216, \*5229, \*7961  
 Kiskadden, William S., \*2231  
 Kistner, Robert W., \*5997  
 Kite, John, 6839  
 Kitzinger, Angela Mae, \*1179  
 Klamann, Saul B., \*2542  
 Klapperman, Gilbert, \*6242  
 Klapp, H. Milnor, \*6443  
 Klapthor, Margaret Washington (Brown), \*6715  
 Klaubner, Edgar, \*8905  
 Klebaner, Benjamin Joseph, \*5248  
 Kleber, Brooks E., \*3859  
 Kleberg, Robert Justus, Jr., \*2831  
 Klein, Alexander, \*3618  
 Klein, David Ballin, \*5509  
 Klein, Howard, \*7157  
 Klein, Milton D., \*6275  
 Klein, Milton Martin, \*6105  
 Klein, Philip Shriver, \*796, \*4207  
 Klein, Ronald P., \*8841  
 Klein, Solomon A., \*5120  
 Kleinsasser, Leroy J., \*2295  
 Klem, Margaret C., \*5300  
 Klett, Grey S., \*8980  
 Kline, Abraham, Jr., 3221  
 Klineberg, Otto, \*5512  
 Klingelhofner, Herbert E., \*4569  
 Kloeckner, Alfred Joseph, \*3325  
 Klosky, Simon, \*2958, \*2959  
 Klotzberger, Edward Louis, \*6135  
 Kloucek, Jerome W., \*1259  
 Kluckhohn, Clyde Kay Mabens, \*5484, \*5554  
 Kluever, Herman Christof, \*3115  
 Kluvers, Kluurs, Clüvers, Clüwers, Klüwers, Klüvers, Cluverti, Kluvers, Kluevers, Klevers, Kleuvers families, 3115  
 Knaggs, Daniel A., 8073  
 Knapke, Paul Justin, \*1748  
 Knapke, William F., \*3067  
 Knapp, Frank Averill, Jr., \*4382, \*4384  
 Knapp, Seaman Asahel, 2806  
 Kneberg, Madeline Dorothy, \*7565f, \*9226  
 Knerr, George Francis, \*6240  
 Knights, Loma, \*644  
 Knights of the Golden Circle, 6847  
 Knights of Labor, 2716, 2717  
 Knopf, Richard C., \*3522, \*7826  
 Knorr, Catherine Lindsay, \*6881  
 Knowler, Franklin H., \*80, \*149  
 Knowles, Frank Crozer, 6552  
 Knox College Lib., \*69  
 Knox, Henry, 5574  
 Knox, John Hall Mason, Jr., 6790  
 Knox, Katherine (McCook), \*6802  
 Knuckles, James O., \*7597  
 Knuth, Helen, \*5323  
 Knuth, Priscilla, \*292  
 Kobak, Mathew W., \*2266  
 Kobne, Sidney, \*4932  
 Kobrin, Solomon, \*8002  
 Koch, Adrienne, \*4706  
 Koch, Ilse, 3737  
 Koch, Michael Samuel, \*266  
 Koch, Walter F., \*7233  
 K'O-Ching Shih, \*2863  
 Kodlin, Dankward, \*5455  
 Koenig, Frederick, 5051  
 Koepfer, James M., \*2675, \*2676  
 Koessler, Maximilian, \*3736  
 Koffler, Anna H., \*7835  
 Kogan, Herman, \*5053, \*7999  
 Kohl, John Y., \*6375  
 Kohlenberg, Gilbert Charles, \*4450  
 Kohman, Father, 4597  
 Kohn, Ernest, \*2551  
 Kohn, Mervin, \*7658  
 Kohn, Solomon Joshua, \*5352  
 Kohrs, Conrax, 8399  
 Koht, Halvdan, \*5700  
 Koier, Louise E., \*5847  
 Koke, Richard J., \*6110, \*6217  
 Kokogiak (legendary bear), 9078  
 Kolb, Reuben Francis, 4265, 7237  
 Kolesnik, Walter Bernard, \*5140  
 Kolks, Gabriel, \*5551  
 Kollmar, George H., \*2207  
 Kollmorgen, Walter Martin, \*8303, \*9266  
 Komjathy, L. A., \*8102  
 Konopka, Gisela, \*4880  
 Koonce, Bob, \*8616  
 Koontz, Harold Dayton, \*2642  
 Kopp family, 3199  
 Koppenhaver, Thomas, 3209  
 Koppers, Heinrich, 2937  
 Korbitz, Ellen (Kirkpatrick), \*3277  
 Korea, 4076, 4080, 4083, 4084  
 Koren, Henry J., \*1744  
 Korg, Jacob, \*9278  
 Korn, Bertram Wallace, \*1801  
 Kornhauser, Ruth Rosner, \*5562  
 Korson, George, \*1118  
 Kosciuszko, Thaddeus, 2774  
 Kosoff, A., \*8793  
 Kostbade, J. Trenton, \*4249  
 Koulomzin, Sophie, \*1742  
 Kountz, John, \*2915  
 Kouwenhoven, John Atlee, \*924  
 Kovacs, Helen, \*2165  
 Kovarsky, Irving, \*2682  
 Kowal, Case, \*981  
 Kozlowski, Anne, \*645  
 Kraatz, Walter Charles, \*1976  
 Kraenzel, Carl Frederick, \*9244  
 Krafft family, 3199  
 Krahm, Cornelius, \*464  
 Kraines, Oscar, \*4799  
 Krakauer, Joseph S., \*2136  
 Krakel, Dean Fenton, \*8488  
 Kramer, Mrs. Charles, \*7699  
 Kramer, Eugene Francis, \*4419  
 Kramer, Hilton, \*691, \*1050  
 Kramer, Lucy M., \*2245  
 Kramer, Morton A., \*5536  
 Kratville, William V., \*3068  
 Kraus, Bertram S., \*8668  
 Kraus, Clyde Norman, \*1823  
 Kraus, Edward Henry, \*2069  
 Krause, Herbert, \*8162  
 Krause, Sydney Joseph, \*1362  
 Krauskoff, B. Joan, \*2184  
 Krauskoff, Robert W., \*546, \*3654  
 Kraybill, D. B., \*8447  
 Krebs, Oliver M., \*2855  
 Kreidberg, Marjorie, \*5045  
 Kreider, Harry Julius, \*6206, \*6207  
 Krenkel, John Henry, \*7973  
 Kreps, Leslie Ray, \*3400  
 Kreutz, Arthur, \*4124  
 Kreutzer, William Richard, 8525  
 Kreymborg, Alfred Francis, \*1272  
 Krider, John, \*6443  
 Krieger, Evelyn (Carter), \*8052  
 Krikorian, Yervant Hovhannes, \*1694  
 Kroeber, Alfred Louis, \*5478  
 Krogmann, Willy, \*879  
 Kron, Francis Joseph, 6999  
 Kroos, Herman Edward, \*797  
 Kropf, Lajos L., 768



- Kropf, Lewis L., 768  
 Krouse, T. J., \*7257  
 Krout, John Allen, \*4577  
 Krueger, Anne Osborne, \*2637  
 Krueger, Myron Edward, \*8788  
 Krueger, Robert B., \*8869  
 Krumbhaar, Edward Bell, 29, \*2108  
 Krummel, Donald William, \*5041  
 Kruse, Harry Dayton, 6256  
 Krutch, Joseph Wood, \*9409  
 Krythe, Maymie Richardson, \*9387  
 Kubicek, Earl C., \*2043  
 Kubly, Harold E., \*8140  
 Kuder, Rhonda, \*6788  
 Kuhn, Isobel Selina (Miller), \*1794  
 Kuhn, James, Sr., \*4086  
 Khun, John B., 1794  
 Kuhn, R. C., \*3783, \*3788, \*3816, \*3822  
 Kühnelt, Harro Heinz, \*1350  
 Kuhns, Frederick Irving, \*7817  
 Kukkonen, Walter J., \*1905  
 Kumke, Charles A., \*8688, \*8704  
 Kummer, George Nicholas, \*1861  
 Kuntz, Frank, \*6809  
 Kurath, Gertrude Prokosch, \*1673, \*8587  
 Kurland, Leonard T., \*9097  
 Kurland, Philip B., \*4321, \*4329, \*4339  
 Kurtz, James P., \*8080  
 Kurtz, Kenneth, \*1591  
 Kuyper, Abraham, 5699  
 Kuznets, Simon Smith, \*2364  
 Kyle, John H., \*9228  
 Kyle, Kile, Coyle family, 3177  
 Kyser, Franklin A., \*7997  
 Kytile, Elizabeth, \*7124
- Labaree, Benjamin Woods, \*70  
 Labaree, Leonard Woods, \*4787  
 La Beaume, Louis E., \*7663  
 La Budde, Kenneth A., \*3371  
 Lackey, Cleatrice (Ingold), \*7640  
 Lackey, Walter F., \*7719  
 Lacy, Thaddeus, 3204  
 Lacy, William S., Jr., \*2789, \*6917  
 Lada-Mocarski, Valerien, \*9045  
 Ladd family, 3117  
 La Farge, John, 5598  
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du  
 Motier, Marquis de, 64, 2512, 3452, 3463  
 Lafferty, Maude (Ward), \*3220  
 Laffite, Jean, \*6613  
 Lagemann, Robert, \*576  
 La Grone, William F., \*7771, \*7772  
 La Guardia, Eric, \*1313  
 La Guardia, Fiorello, 4680, 4685  
 Laicon, Nils, 3166  
 Laird, Charlton Grant, \*1191  
 Lake Erie, 291  
 Lake, Stuart N., \*8898  
 Lalli Biancamaria Tedeschini, \*1560  
 Lamale, Helen Humes, \*2461, \*2383, \*5450  
 Lamar, Eugenia Dorothy Blount, 3367  
 Lamar, Howard, \*3553  
 Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, \*4646  
 Lambert, Harold, \*9218  
 Lambert, Robert S., \*6986, \*7095  
 Lamey, Carl A., \*9015  
 Lammle, William, \*8294  
 Lamontagne, Leopold, \*3894  
 Lamplough, Edward, 1181  
 Lamy, Don Juan B., 8601  
 Lancaster, Clay, \*934  
 Lancaster, Evelyn (pseud.), \*6709  
 Lancaster, Robert Samuel, \*4495  
 Land, Emory Scott, 420, \*3605, \*3886  
 Land, Mary Bright George, \*4635  
 Landeen, William M., \*9025  
 Lander, Ernest McPherson, Jr., \*4615
- Landers, John D., 3507  
 Landis, George, 6463  
 Landis, Joh, 6424  
 Landré, Louis, \*2653  
 Landress, Sylvia, \*646  
 Landry, Walter J., \*3628  
 Landsberger, Henry A., \*2696  
 Landy, David, \*9134  
 Lane, Bishop Isaac, 7575  
 Lane, George W., \*8539  
 Lane, James H., 8340  
 Lane, Marvin E., \*7615  
 Lane, Nathan, \*6254  
 Laney, Rex, \*6670  
 Lang, Harriet Du Bose (Kershaw), \*7059  
 Langborn, William, 3451  
 Langdon, George, \*8190  
 Langdon, Robert Millard, \*3680  
 Lange, Arthur L., \*8654  
 Lange, Charles H., \*8626, \*8650  
 Lange, Dorothea, 1069  
 Lange, Erwin F., \*8983, \*8990  
 Langer, Ignatius, 8247  
 Langer, Susanne K., \*936, \*1527, \*2344  
 Langer, William Leonard, \*732, \*4357  
 Langille, Harold Douglas, \*8999  
 Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 1961  
 Langmuir, Irving, 1987, 2315  
 Langsam, Walter Consuelo, \*733, \*3434  
 Langsdorf, Edgar, \*3541, \*8332  
 Langston, Hiram T., \*2210  
 Langstroth, L. L., 2823  
 Langtry, Lillie (Emilie Charlotte Le Breton Langtry),  
 \*2353  
 Lanier, Raphael O'Hara, \*7449  
 Lanier, Sidney, 1539, 3319, \*3601  
 Lanman, Charles, \*1215, 6802  
 Lansing, Alfred, \*6350  
 Lansing, Jacob Gerritse, 6104  
 Lansing, Robert, 4053, 4358, 4402  
 Lanston, Tolbert, 5051  
 Lantz, Herman R., \*2953  
 Lappin, Samuel Strahl, \*7985  
 La Prade, Page Walker, \*6949  
 La Réunion, 7466  
 Large, David, \*4013  
 Larimore family, 3269  
 Larios, Avila, \*3421  
 Lark-Horovitz, Karl, 1987, 2319  
 Larkin, John, 3170  
 Larkin, John A., 1746  
 Larkin, Murl A., \*3735  
 Larkin, Thomas Oliver, 8777  
 Larrabee, Charles Hathaway, \*7281  
 Larrabee, Stephen Addison, \*267, \*6049  
 Larsen, Charles Edward, \*4304  
 Larsen, Erling Lauritz, \*8174  
 Larsen, Esper Signius, \*2066  
 Larson, Cedric Eugene Arthur, \*531, \*5056  
 Larson, Edwin H., \*5824  
 Larson, Gustive Olof, \*1934, \*8541  
 Larson, Lewis H., Jr., \*6678, \*7077, \*7078  
 Larson, Robert W., \*7064, \*7159  
 Lasch, Christopher, \*5402  
 Lass, William E., \*7649  
 Lassator, James Ruler, 8810  
 Lassaw, Bram, 1088  
 Lassek, Arthur Marvel, \*2178  
 Lassen, Peter, 8723  
 Lassiter, Homer H., \*855  
 Lassiter, Roy Leland, Jr., \*7178  
 Lasso, Galo Plaza, \*2418  
 Lasswell, Harold Dwight, \*4899  
 Last Bull (Cheyenne Indian), 8  
 Lathem, Edward Connery, \*3476  
 Lathrop, Barnes F., \*4052  
 Latimer, J. Wellington, 7465  
 Latimer, Wendell Mitchell, 2034

- Latin America, 5, 224, 4379-4409, 5212; Am. failure in Argentina, 2415; economic anti-Americanism, 2426; hist., 744; investments in, 2435; United Fruit Co., 2418  
 Latourette, Kenneth Scott, \*1701  
 Lattimer, John K., \*2110  
 Laubach, Anna Kline, 3221  
 Laubach, John, 3221  
 Laubach, Merit Lees, \*3221  
 Laubach, Reinhart, 3221  
 Laude, Hilmer Henry, \*8336  
 Laughlin, William S., \*9042  
 Laughridge, R. M., 7735  
 Laurence, Dan H., \*268  
 Laurence, James Crommelin, 6213  
 Laurens, Henry, 3449  
 Laurens, John, 3449  
 Laurent, Stephen, \*5813  
 Lauritzen, Jonreed, \*9413  
 Lauser, Patricia, \*9254  
 Lavender, David Sievert, \*9342  
 Lavender, James A., \*7156  
 Laverne, George, \*1056  
 Law, Andrew, 1641  
 Law, Robert Adger, \*1593  
 Lawall, David B., \*990  
 Lawrence, Adam, \*7361  
 Lawrence, Alexander A., \*5039, \*7092  
 Lawrence, Beulah E., \*6170  
 Lawrence, Daisy (Gordon), \*5465i  
 Lawrence, David Herbert, reputation in Am., 1187, 1188  
 Lawrence, David Leo, 4683  
 Lawrence, Ernest Orlando, 1961, 1987  
 Lawrence, George W., \*7214  
 Lawrence, Jette (Pierce), \*8045  
 Lawrence, John (1788-1836), 9287  
 Lawrence, John, Jr. (1747-1830), \*2095  
 Lawrence, John Benjamin, \*1859  
 Lawrence, Josie, \*856  
 Lawrence, Richard Wesley, \*692  
 Lawrence, Samuel, 5917  
 Lawson, Edward W., \*3406  
 Lawson, Ernest, 1053  
 Lawson, John L., \*3726  
 Lawson, Marion, \*8154  
 Lawton family, 3189  
 Lay, M. P., 7697  
 Lay, Walter E., \*3038  
 Lazarus, Emma, \*1546, 1804  
 Leach, Douglas Edward, \*5734  
 Leach, Joseph, \*7400  
 Leach, Nancy Rafetto, \*1273  
 Leach, Richard H., \*3996, \*4838  
 "Lead Belly," 1134  
 Leakey, John, \*9262  
 Learned, Ebenezer, 3442  
 Learned, George, 5809  
 Leary, Lewis Gaston, \*1598  
 Leaser, Paul J., \*2933  
 Leavel, Willard H., \*263  
 Leavis, Frank Raymond, \*1511  
 Leavitt, Walter D., \*4991  
 Le Beaux, Charles Nathan, \*4872  
 Le Ber, Jacques, 1741  
 Lebeson, Anita (Libman), \*585, \*8018  
 Leckie, Robert Hugh, \*6364  
 Leder, Lawrence H., \*3728  
 Lederer, John, \*9135  
 Ledru, Andre Pierre, \*9101  
 Ledwidge, Elizabeth, \*6570  
 Lee, Charles (b. 1731), 3450  
 Lee, Charles, \*5066  
 Lee, Frederick P., \*4494  
 Lee, Howard, 8523  
 Lee, Howard J., \*8156  
 Lee, Jason, 9284  
 Lee, Joe B., \*469  
 Lee, John Clifford Hodges, 3619  
 Lee, John D., \*1738  
 Lee, John Marshall, \*597  
 Lee, Kyu Taik, \*7664  
 Lee, Mabel, \*5130  
 Lee, Mabel (Barbee), \*8523  
 Lee, Mary Charlton (Greenhow), \*3562  
 Lee, Nelson, 3987  
 Lee, Richard, 6834  
 Lee, Robert Edward, \*3599, 3601; autograph letter, \*3536; Chancellorsville battle, 3945; farewell, \*3428; Freeman biography, 3468; Gettysburg, 3941; preservation of Stratford, 6934; song by, \*7498  
 Lee, Roger Irving, \*2123  
 Lee, Roland Francis \*1719  
 Lee, Thomas, 6856  
 Lee, Umphrey, \*1912  
 Lee, William, \*4585  
 Lee, William Storrs, \*9124  
 Leeser, Isaac, 1720  
 Lefebvre, Marie Anne Charlotte (Le Chien), 3237  
 Lefebvre, Robert Edmond, 3237  
 Lefkowitz, Benjamin, \*6241  
 Leflar, Robert Allen, \*4829  
 Lefler, Hugh Talmage, \*885  
 Leftwich, James Adolf, \*693, \*3966, \*6887  
 Léger, Fernand, 1043  
 Legge, William, 2d Earl of Dartmouth. See Dartmouth, Lord  
 Legman, Gershom, 238  
 Leh, Leonard Llewellyn, 8534  
 Lehman, Edwin Partridge, 2313  
 Lehman, S. G., \*7036  
 Lehmer family, 3269  
 Lehrer (or Lair), Matthias, 3220  
 Leidy, Thomas W., \*6085, \*6395, \*6463  
 Leigh, Rufus Wood, \*8367  
 Leighly, John Barger, \*8731  
 Leighton, Frances Spatz, \*4691  
 Leikind, Morris Cecil, \*1994  
 Leinbach, Julius Augustus, \*3578  
 Leistner, Charley August, \*4668  
 Leith, Charles Kenneth, 2068  
 Leland, Waldo Gifford, \*547  
 Lelong, Donald Charles, \*6188  
 Lemare, Edwin Henry, \*1663  
 Le Mat, Alexander François, 3801  
 Lemere, Frederick, \*9033  
 Lemist, William, 5922  
 Lemke, William, 4678  
 Lemly, James Hutton, \*7131  
 Lemmon, Kathleen, \*1646  
 Lemon, W., \*8102  
 Lenau, Nicolaus, 6558  
 Lengyel, Cornel Adam, \*4170  
 Lenhart, Carl H., 2313  
 Lenhart, John M., \*1750  
 Lenoir, Thomas, \*6620  
 Lenski, Gerhard Emmanuel, \*2669  
 Lent, George Eidt, \*4795  
 Leonard, Amanda Ball, 6700  
 Leonard, George B., Jr., \*5464  
 Leonard, Lawrence A., \*4783, \*8348  
 Leonard, R. A., \*2599  
 Leonard, William Ellery, 3355  
 Leopold, Aldo Starker, \*8753, \*8764  
 Leopold, Nathan Freudenthal, Jr., 5114, \*7993  
 Le Paire, George-Patrick, \*3396  
 Lepotier, Adolphe Auguste Marie, \*9047  
 Leppert, George M., \*2663  
 Lerche, Charles O., Jr., \*4346  
 Lerski, Jerzy Jan, \*5365a  
 Lesch family, 3199  
 Lescure, Dolores, \*6841  
 Leshner, Joseph, 8531  
 Leslie, William R., \*4463  
 Lessner, Erwin Christian, \*5718  
 Lester, Charles T., \*2028  
 Lester, David, 6147

- Lester family, 3111  
 Lester, Richard Allen, \*2730, \*2777  
 Lester, Stephen, 6147  
 Letz, Roger B., \*7447  
 Leu, Harold James, \*4533  
 Leukel, Robert Whilmer, \*2846  
 Leutheusser, Arthur C., \*7662  
 Leutze, Willard P., \*7160  
 Levenson, J. C., \*1416  
 Levi, Joseph, \*1334  
 Levin, Ezra, \*6248  
 Levin, Harry Tuchman, \*1717  
 Levin, Milton Irving, \*1303  
 Levin, Simon, \*8028  
 Levine, Isaac Don, \*3500  
 Levine, Paul, \*1473  
 Levine, Samuel H., \*3384  
 Levinthal, Israel Herbert, \*1807  
 Levitt, Theodore, \*4017  
 Levy, Achille, 8846  
 Levy, Dorothy, \*6273  
 Levy, Leo Ben, \*5354  
 Levy, Lester Samuel, \*1009  
 Levy, Nathan, Jr., \*7274  
 Levy, Samuel Yates, \*4137  
 Levy, Walter James, \*7669  
 Levy, William Turner, \*1897  
 Lewando, Ralph, \*1665  
 Lewis, Addin, \*7223  
 Lewis, B. B., 961  
 Lewis, Benjamin Franklin, \*5779  
 Lewis, Berkely R., \*3663  
 Lewis-Clark Expedition, 367  
 Lewis, David, 6078  
 Lewis, Elizabeth Martha (Baylis) McLean, 3137  
 Lewis, Florence Virginia (Fray), \*3245  
 Lewis, G. N., \*8025  
 Lewis, Gene Dale, \*2044  
 Lewis, George Morris, \*2118  
 Lewis, Gilbert Newton, 2030  
 Lewis, Grace, \*7652  
 Lewis, Grace Livingston Hegger, \*758  
 Lewis, Henry, 504, 9211  
 Lewis, Henry Clay, 2186  
 Lewis, Henry Taliaferro, 1861  
 Lewis, John Llewellyn, 2724  
 Lewis, Joseph Curtis, \*5779  
 Lewis, Judy, \*3693  
 Lewis, Julia Eulalie (Martin), \*6601, \*7112  
 Lewis, Lawrence, 6894  
 Lewis, Lloyd Downs, \*3472  
 Lewis, Marcia Moss, \*3258  
 Lewis, Martin Deming, \*8060  
 Lewis, Marvin, \*8370  
 Lewis, Meriwether, 2900, 7652, 9279, 9280  
 Lewis, Oscar, \*9272  
 Lewis, Peirce Fee, \*4294  
 Lewis, Philo, 5779  
 Lewis, Richard Burton, \*5052  
 Lewis, Richard Warrington Baldwin, \*1394, \*1597  
 Lewis, Robert, \*6693  
 Lewis, Sinclair, 758, 1151, 1198, 1280, 1426, 1478  
 Lewis, Thomas McDowell Nelson, \*7565f, \*9226  
 Lewis, Virginia Emerson, \*4269  
 Lewis, Waverly P., \*3628  
 Lewis, William J., \*6628  
 Lewisohn, Ludwig, 5363  
 Lewisohn, Richard, \*2298  
 Lewison, Edward F., \*2288, \*6793  
 Liberty Bicentennial Observance, \*7353  
 Lichten, Frances, \*534, \*6424  
 Lichtin, Aaron, \*2242  
 Lickes, Margaret R., \*8466  
 Lieber, Francis, 2609  
 Lieberman, Stanley, \*8033  
 Liebling, Jerome, \*8177  
 Lief, Alfred, \*2865  
 Life (periodical), 4962  
 Light, James F., \*1200, \*1454  
 Lightfoot, Billy Bob, \*4853  
 Ligonier Bicentennial Assoc., \*6405  
 Ligonier, John Louis, Earl of, 3453  
 Lillibridge, George Donald, \*857  
 Lillie, Gordon William ("Pawnee Bill"), \*9311, 9312  
 Lilly, Ben, 8637  
 Lilly, George D., \*2312  
 The Lily (monthly temperance journal), 5465g  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 3426, 3477, 4034, 4125, 4220, 4232, 4237, 4239, 4241, 4246, 4595, 4596, 4602, \*4614, 4616, \*4623, \*4633, 4637, 4638, 4641; as commander-in-chief, 3930, 4018, 4019; broadsides associated with, 235; Confederate caricature, 4122; — Douglas debate, 175, 4229, 4231, 4233, 4235, 4238; dramas re, 4138, 4673; film slide, "Lincoln trail," 861; "House divided" address, 4234; Lincolniana, 69, 281, 647; second inauguration, 4250; speaker, 4613; southern view of, 4599; — stamps, 5019; Surratt case, 5111; suspension of habeas corpus, 4531; taste in fiction, 4598; teacher, 9233; technical capacity, 2043; war prisoner utilization program, 3988  
 Lincoln, Abraham, II ("Jack"), 5643  
 Lincoln, Edmond Earl, 5639  
 Lincoln, Louis A., 3498  
 Lincoln, Mary Todd, 4623  
 Lincoln Museum, 686  
 Lincoln National Life Foundation, \*697  
 Lindall-Barnard-Andrews house (Salem, Mass.), 5918  
 Lindberg, Charles, 3023  
 Lindeman, Eduard Christian, 4880  
 Lindemann, Louise, \*127  
 Linder, Joe, 1648  
 Linder, Le Roy Harold, \*269  
 Linder, Usher F., \*4641  
 Lindley family, 3269  
 Lindley, William B., \*3281  
 Lindsay, G. Carroll, \*4043, \*5330  
 Lindsay, Kenneth Clement, \*465  
 Lindsay, Robert George, \*3659  
 Lindsay, Vachel, 1272, 1551  
 Lindsey, Lilah (Denton), \*7735  
 Lindskog, Gustaf E., \*2261  
 Lindstrom, David Edgar, \*7994  
 Lindstrom, Ralph Godfrey, \*4616  
 Lindveit, Earl Wayne, \*1985  
 Lines, Henry, 3161  
 Lingenfelter, Richard E., \*9415  
 Link, Adam, 4105  
 Link, Arthur Stanley, \*887, \*4677  
 Link, Cynthia Krans, \*8061  
 Link, H. B., \*6483, \*6484  
 Linn, Ed R., \*7748  
 Linson, Corwin Knapp, \*1262  
 Linton, Ralph, 5484  
 Linton, Samuel, \*7847  
 Linton, W. J., 1542  
 Linville family, 3269  
 Lips, Eva, \*5325  
 Lipscomb, Wendell R., \*5524  
 Lipsey, John Johnson, \*8512  
 Lipsky, Louis, \*1800  
 Liptzin, Solomon, \*5345  
 Lira, Gregorio Cortez, 7424  
 Lira, Román, 7424  
 Lisa, Manuel, 9233  
 Lisco, Hermann, \*8649  
 List, George Harold, \*586, \*1626  
 Lister, Robert Hill, \*9410  
 Litchfield, Norman, \*6040  
 Litsky, Warren, \*2300  
 Littell, Mary Clark, \*6865  
 Little, Arthur D., \*6065  
 Little, David Mason, Jr., \*2226  
 Little, Harriet (Fredericksen), \*3270  
 Little, Nina Fletcher, \*970, \*5918  
 Little, Wilbur T., \*6518  
 Little, William, Jr., 3270

- Littlefield, Milton Smith, 6703  
 Littlejohn, Carrie U., \*1865  
 Littlepage, Lewis, \*4417  
 Littleton, I. T., \*648  
 Littman, A., \*8025  
 Litwack, Leon F., \*5367  
 Livengood, J.D., \*9155  
 Livermore, Seward W., \*4059  
 Livingood, John E., \*6408  
 Livingston, Joseph A., \*2536  
 Livingston, Margaret Ann, \*5171  
 Livingston, Robert R., 4345  
 Livingston, William, \*3985, 6105  
 Livingston, William T., \*2307  
 Llewellyn, David Herbert, 3496  
 Lloyd, Audrey Walls, \*8830  
 Lloyd, H. D., \*3349  
 Lobenthal, Joseph, \*3439  
 Lobsenz, Norman M., \*6257  
 Lochhead, Alice (Goudy), \*5050  
 Locke, Alain, 1695, 5548  
 Locke, John, 4704  
 Locke, Joseph, 963  
 Lockett, Thomas, 3118  
 Lockhart, William B., \*4559  
 Lockheed Aircraft Corp., \*3016  
 Lockwood, Belva Ann (Bennett) McNall, 5585  
 Lockwood, Luke Vincent, \*968  
 Lockwood, Rembrandt, 909  
 Lockwood, William Murray, \*5864  
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 747  
 Lodge, Les, \*2571  
 Lodge, Rivers, \*3733  
 Loeb, Richard, 5114, 7993  
 Loeb, Richard B., \*3883  
 Loevinger, Lee, \*2466  
 Loewald, Klaus G., \*6689  
 Lofton, John M., Jr., \*6610, \*7050  
 Logan, Frenise A., \*2411, \*7018, \*7019  
 Logan, Harvey (Kid Curry), 8388  
 Logan, Herschel C., \*2910, \*2925  
 Logan, James, 6387  
 Logan, John Alexander, 4654  
 Logan, Martha (Daniell), \*7049  
 Logan, William, 6514  
 Loggan, Powell B., \*2295  
 Loggins, Vernon Grady, \*1643  
 Loh, Phil, \*7703  
 Lohf, Kenneth A., \*312  
 Lokke, Carl Ludwig, \*18, \*4426  
 Lokken, Roy Norman, \*759, \*9071  
 Lomas, Charles Wyatt, \*8794  
 Lomasson, Thomas, \*8438  
 London, Jack, 1248; indebtedness to Conrad, 1185;  
     Sonoma novels, 8860  
 London, Robert H., \*4484  
 Long, Clarence Dickinson, \*2667  
 Long, Cyril Norman Hugh, \*2033  
 Long, Eugene Hudson, \*1244  
 Long, Everette B., \*3493  
 Long, Henry, 3262  
 Long, Huey, 4681  
 Long, John Davis, 4663  
 Long, Robert Cary, Jr., 6441  
 Long, Ruth Jane, \*3262  
 Long, Stephen J., 8162  
 Longaker, Richard P., \*4815  
 Longcope, Warfield T., \*2108  
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1163, 1294, 1521,  
     1545, \*4422, 5899  
 Longhurst, William M., \*8753  
 Longino, Luther A., \*5998  
 Long Island, 6285-6305  
 Longley, Lydia (Sister Sainte-Madeleine), 1741  
 Longley, John Lewis, Jr., \*1419  
 Longman, Lester, \*845  
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, 1140  
 Longstreet, Stephen, \*5652  
 Longwell, Chester Ray, \*9418  
 Longwood College (Va.), Institute of Southern Cul-  
     ture, 854, 870, 6814, 6911, 6919  
 Look, \*5464  
 Look, Allen D., \*8710, \*8713  
 Loomis, Alfred Fullerton, \*3103  
 Loomis, Charles Battell, \*4028  
 Loomis, Charles Grant, \*1112, \*1117, \*9333  
 Loomis, Charles Prince, \*8645  
 Loomis, Noel M., \*760, \*3914  
 Loomis, William Raymond, \*4110  
 Lopez, Mary, \*7488  
 Lorain, S. H., \*9069  
 Lorber, Dr. Herman, 6239  
 Lorch, Frederick William, \*9088  
 Lorch, Robert S., \*6630  
 Lord, C. W., \*7056  
 Lord, Clifford, \*584  
 Lord, Daniel Aloysius, 1756  
 Lord, Virginia, \*649  
 Lord, William, \*3497  
 Lorge, Irving, \*5519  
 Loria, Frank L., \*2253  
 Los Angeles, Cal., 231, 651, 694, \*8916, 9393  
 Los Angeles County Museum, 694, \*8909  
 Loshe, Lillie Deming, \*1315  
 Lossing, Benson J., 21  
 Loth, David Goldsmith, \*2943  
 Loth, Myrna F., \*8027  
 Lott, George A., \*9215  
 Lottick, Kenneth V., \*7840  
 Loughran, Clayton D., \*270  
 Louisiana, 4227, 7294-7323; agricultural experiment  
     station, \*7318; archives, 359; division of employ-  
     ment security, \*7322; infantry companies, \*3833,  
     \*3834; lib. commission, 668; Stephens memorial  
     lib., 644; wild life and fisheries commission, 59.  
     See also New Orleans.  
 Louisiana State Lib., 668  
 Louisiana State Univ., 359; Lib., \*271  
 Louisville, Ky., 7562-65b  
 Love, Edmund G., \*3627  
 Love, Frances Taylor, \*7376  
 Love, James M., \*4483  
 Love, John, \*7376  
 Love, Julian Prince, \*1712  
 Love, Mary L., \*6771  
 Love, Thomas Neely, \*7207  
 Lovejoy, David Sherman, \*4192  
 Lovejoy, Edwin W., \*3512  
 Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, 4938, 7977  
 Lovejoy, Owen, 4237  
 Lovejoy, Wallace Francis, \*2650  
 Lovelace family, 3113  
 Loveland, Joseph, 7859  
 Lovell, Frances (Stockwell), \*5870  
 Lovell, Leverett C., \*5870  
 Lovett, Edgar Odell, 2086  
 Lovett, Robert Woodberry, \*390, \*4023  
 Lovett, Sidney, \*5606  
 Lovewell, —, 4111  
 Loving, Oliver, 9392  
 Loving, William, 6839  
 Low, Juliette Gordon, 5465c, 5465i  
 Low, Will Hickok, \*6176  
 Lowe, Vyrion D., \*5767  
 Lowell, Amy, 1245  
 Lowell, James Arnold, \*5614  
 Lowell, James Russell, 1140, 1236, 3319, 4141, 4711,  
     5675  
 Lowenherz, Robert J., \*4985  
 Lowental, Leo, \*5563  
 Lowenthal, David, \*5581  
 Lowie, Robert Harry, 1987, 5478-80, \*5482  
 Lowitt, Richard, \*8311  
 Lowman, Guy S., \*6371  
 Lown, Charles Raymond, Jr., \*2641  
 Lowrie, Walter, 1941, 8229  
 Loynd, Harry J., \*2240  
 Lubart, A., \*6272

- Lubell, Albert J., \*5750  
 Lubitz, Raymond, \*3388  
 Lubman, Stanley, \*4709  
 Luborsky, Lester Bernard, \*5535  
 Lubove, Roy, \*4222, \*4284  
 Lucas, Jo Desha, \*7987  
 Lucas, John Samuel, \*901  
 Lucas, Walter Arndt, \*3066  
 Luce, Jane Houghtaling, \*1896  
 Luce, Rachel Harness (Whitman), \*9293  
 Lucet, Louis, 7245  
 Lucey, William Leo, \*734, \*798  
 Lucier, Charles, \*9081  
 Luckhardt, Arno Benedict, 1987  
 Ludwig, Jay Ferris, \*8007  
 Ludwig, Richard M., \*178  
 Ludwig, Verle E., \*3969  
 Luebke, Benjamin H., \*5262  
 Lueg, Maurita (Russell), \*7388  
 Luellman, Charles G., \*8318  
 Luks, George, 1053  
 Lull, Howard W., \*5722  
 Lumbard, Emily C., \*460  
 Lumpkin, Wilson, 4592  
 Lumsden, Leslie Leon, \*7670  
 Lunceford, Alvin Mell, Jr., \*7107  
 Lundy, Robert D., \*3394  
 Lunger, Irvin Eugene, \*7519  
 Lunny, Robert M., 495  
 Lunt, Alfred, 2324  
 Lunt, Dudley Cammett, \*6079  
 The Lunts, 2324  
 Lurch, David, 2919  
 Lurch, Joseph, 2919  
 Lutheran Church, 341, 1899-1909, 3297, \*8373; St. Matthews (New York), \*6205  
 Lutz, Alma, \*8168  
 Lyall, David, \*2262  
 Lycan family, 3166  
 Lydenberg, John, \*1416  
 Lyle, Mrs. Newman L., \*2830  
 Lyman, Albert R., \*1930  
 Lyman, Curtis L., \*6134  
 Lyman, Francis Marion, 1930  
 Lyman, Susan Elizabeth, \*6209  
 Lynch, —, 4045  
 Lynch, Eleanor (Head), \*3179  
 Lynch, James Daniel, \*3564  
 Lynch, Lawrence E., 3508  
 Lynch, Patrick N., 6701  
 Lynch, Robert Clyde, \*7339  
 Lynch, Thomas P., \*4332, \*7550  
 Lynchard, Thomas, 6839  
 Lynham, John M., \*6766  
 Lynn, Arthur Dellert, Jr., \*4784  
 Lynn, David H., \*2301  
 Lynn, Kenneth Schulyer, \*1140, \*1392  
 Lynn, Robert J., \*2798  
 Lynn, Thomas E., \*8203  
 Lyon, Caleb, 8454  
 Lyon, Leslie D., \*8075  
 Lyon, Nathaniel, 3493  
 Lyon, Peter, \*2947, \*6231  
 Lythe, Andrew Nelson, 3383  
 Lythe, William S., \*6451  
 Lyttleton, William Henry, 7048  
  
 Maatsch, Rose (Duis), \*3308  
 McAdoo, William Gibbs (Papers), 440  
 McAdow, Beryl, \*8517  
 McAndrew, John, \*519, \*935  
 McArthur, Herbert C., \*650  
 McAtee, Waldo Lee, \*7953  
 McAuley, Catherine, 2200  
 McBee, May (Wilson), \*7275  
 McBratney, William H., 5884  
 McBride, Grace, 2201  
 McBrown, Gertrude Parthenia, \*6252  
 McBurney, Edgar Poe, 9156  
 McBurney, Helen Perry (Sterrett) Hersey, 9156  
 McCain, Samuel A., \*2384  
 McCall, William, Jr., \*2105  
 McCallum, J. A., \*6777  
 McCan, Claude Kerry, 7447  
 McCandless, Bruce, \*3623, \*3973  
 McCandless, Perry, \*3558, \*4209  
 McCann, John A., \*3865  
 McCann, Kenneth Sutherland, \*3307  
 McCann, William J., \*2263  
 McCannel, Archie D., 8281  
 McCardell, Lee, \*3448  
 McCarran-Ferguson Act, 2556  
 McCarthy, Charles, 8141  
 McCarthy, Francis Florence, \*8760  
 MacCarthy, Gerald Raleigh, \*6697  
 McCarthy, Harold T., \*1353  
 Macarthy, Harry, 4132  
 McCarthy, Helen A., \*1741  
 McCarthy, Justin, 8068  
 McCarthy, Raymond Gerald, \*5489  
 McCarthy, Richard Edwin, \*4348  
 McCarthy, Thomas Patrick, \*1739  
 McCarty, Lea, \*8920  
 McCarver, Norman L., \*7367  
 McCarver, Norman L., Jr., \*7367  
 McCaul, Robert L., \*5129  
 Macelwane, James Bernard, 2076  
 Macesich, George, \*2514  
 Machisak, John C., \*5315  
 Machlup, Fritz, \*2768  
 Macia, Ethel (Robertson), 8690  
 Mack, James D., \*6423  
 Mack, Maynard, \*4990  
 Mack, Solomon, 1923  
 Mackay, Dean, \*8826  
 Mackay, Helen Raynor, \*8434  
 Mackersey, Ian, \*3650  
 McClanahan, A. A., 8024  
 McClanahan, Alice M., \*8024  
 McClary, Ben Harris, \*7578  
 McClatchy Senior High School (Sacramento, Cal.), 8756  
 McClean, Alexander, 6390  
 McClean, Archibald, 6390  
 McClean, Elizabeth (Rule), 6390  
 McClean, William, 6390  
 McCleary, E. H., \*6490  
 McClellan, George Brinton, 3485  
 McClellan, Henry Brainerd, \*3478  
 McClellan, Mabel M. Kurtz, \*6428  
 McClelland, C. S., \*4752  
 McClelland, Marshall K., \*8353  
 McClintock, Harry K., \*3058  
 McCloskey, Robert Gordon, \*4700  
 McCloy, Frank Dixon, Jr., \*9220  
 McClung, Gale S., \*2336, \*6212  
 McClung, Robert M., \*2336, \*6212  
 McCluskey, Neil Gerard, \*1777  
 McComas, Elisha Wesley, 1685  
 McConaughy, John Bothwell, \*4545  
 McConnell, Burt Morton, \*5465e  
 McConnell, Jane (Tompkins), \*5465e  
 McConnell, Margaret Wallace (Brown), \*3265  
 McConville, Howard A., \*392, \*6123  
 McCord, David, \*19, \*48  
 McCorkle, Donald M., \*3578  
 McCormick, Chauncey, 705  
 McCormick family, 7196  
 McCormick, Kyle, \*7495-97  
 McCoy, Donald R., \*4295  
 McCoy, Isaac, \*272  
 McCoy, Robert B., \*8492  
 McCracken, George Englert, \*3143, \*3167, \*3175, \*3176, \*3178, \*3210, \*5706, \*6101, \*6332, \*6498  
 McCracken, Harold, \*8415, \*8416  
 MacCracken, Henry Noble, \*6129  
 McCracken, Walter Thomas, 604  
 McCrady, Edward, Jr., \*7579

- McCrea, Lowrain Edward, \*6547  
 Macready, William Charles, 6224  
 McCreery, William B., 3993  
 McCulloch, Benjamin, 3419  
 McCulloch, Henry (d. 1755), 4724  
 McCulloch, Henry (d. 1770), 4724  
 McCulloch, Walter Fraser, \*9358  
 McCullough's Pack Horse Path, \*6609  
 McCullough, Rose Chambers (Goode), \*6902  
 McCurdy, Alvin, \*7527  
 McCutcheon, Samuel P., \*869  
 McDaniel, David, 9381  
 McDaniel, John, 9381  
 McDavid, Raven Ioor, Jr., \*1103, \*4985  
 McDermott, Charles J., \*6293, \*6302  
 McDermott, John Francis, \*272, \*1027, \*1035, \*9211, \*9236, \*9289  
 McDonald, Alexander, \*6987  
 McDonald, Angus Henry, \*2755  
 MacDonald, Charles H., 3507  
 McDonald, Forrest, 759, \*761, \*7991  
 McDonald, Mrs. John C., \*4085  
 McDonald, John R., \*2209  
 McDonald, Joseph John, \*2187  
 McDonald, Lucile Saunders, \*8717  
 MacDonald, Robert J., \*9196  
 McDonald, William A., \*9172, \*9183  
 MacDowell, Edward, 1652  
 McDowell, William L., Jr., \*7046  
 McEachern, Daniel Victor, 2048  
 McElderry, Bruce Robert, Jr., \*1459, \*1461, \*1592  
 McElhannon, Joseph Carl, \*4379  
 McElhiney family, 3269  
 McElin, Thomas W., \*2168  
 McElroy, William L., \*4922  
 McElwee, Pinckney Glasgow, \*3242  
 McEntee, Jarvis, 1020  
 McEwen, Fred, \*6569  
 McFalls, Carroll, Jr., \*3824  
 McFarlane, Arch W., \*257  
 MacFarlen, Douglas, \*3739  
 McFarling, Lloyd, \*8498, \*8515  
 McGarity, D. J., \*9179  
 McGee, Dorothy Horton, \*4565  
 McGee, John Seneca, \*2449  
 McGehee, Judson Dodds, \*2739  
 McGill, Ralph, \*7126  
 McGinnis, William Carroll, \*3205, \*6314  
 McGivern, Ed, 2928  
 McGloin, Joseph T., \*1756  
 McGlon, Charles Addis, \*1855  
 McGowan, Carl, \*4830  
 McGowan, Donald W., \*3670  
 McGowan, Edward, \*5583a  
 McGowan, Kenneth, \*2329  
 McGowin, Norman Floyd, \*3909  
 McGrath, Earl James, \*5202  
 McGraw, Arthur Butler, 2313  
 McGraw, John C., \*7401  
 McGregor, John Charles, \*7967  
 MacGregor, John James, 8837  
 McGrew, Richard Erie, \*735  
 McGuffey, William Holmes, 5580  
 McGuire, E. W., \*8522  
 McGuire, Martha, 8522  
 McGuire, Nihility, 8522  
 McGuirk, Robert, \*7470  
 McHench family, 3265  
 McHency, John, 3265  
 McHugh, Robert, \*5666  
 McHugh, Thomas J., \*2918  
 McIlhenny, Edward Avery, 7315  
 McIlwraith, T. F., 5488  
 MacInnes, Duncan Arthur, \*2039  
 McInnes, Janet Devona, \*6084  
 McInnes, John, 7431  
 McInnes, Wilmer, \*2970  
 McIntire, William G., \*7294  
 McIntosh, James, 7189  
 MacIntyre, Mrs. Anne, 3246  
 MacIntyre, E. L., \*3246  
 McIver, H. M., \*7677  
 McIver, Monroe Anderson, \*6199  
 McKain, Walter C., Jr., \*6044, \*6056  
 McKay, George Leslie, \*444  
 McKay, Leo Hugh, \*6475  
 McKay, Robert B., \*4527  
 McKay, William, 9183  
 MacKaye, Steele, 2351  
 McKearin collection, 948  
 McKee, Christopher, \*3867  
 McKee, Donald Kennedy, \*4718  
 McKeen, John E., \*2250  
 McKeithan, Daniel Morley, \*4839, \*5678  
 McKenney, Ashton N., \*6890  
 Mackenzie, Armine Duncan, \*651  
 McKenzie, Charles, \*9061  
 Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell, 3483  
 McKeon, Matthew C., 3732  
 McKelvey, Nat, \*8681, \*8694  
 McKelvie, Bruce Alistair, \*4371  
 McKelway, Alexander Jeffrey, 5593  
 McKeon, Matthew C., 3732  
 McKim, Charles Follen, 6244  
 McKinley, William, 5119  
 McKinney, Francis F., \*3734  
 McKinney, James, 9389  
 McKinney, William Wilson, \*9220  
 McKinsty, Elisha Williams, 8820  
 McKissack, Byron, \*1733  
 McKittrick, William H., \*8843  
 McKnight, E. P., \*7826  
 McKnight, Robert, \*6559  
 McKnight, Robert K., \*3391  
 McKnight, W. K., \*5515  
 McLaughlin coffees, \*491  
 McLaughlin, Henry Woods, 1943  
 McLaughlin, Russell U., \*2434  
 McLaurin, Nancy Della, \*6647  
 McLean, Hector, 2188, 7704  
 MacLean, Lloyd Douglas, \*2260  
 McLean, Maclean W., 6288  
 Maclean, Norman, \*858  
 MacLeish, Archibald, \*4702  
 McLeister, William, 2nd., \*1845  
 McLendon, William W., \*2188  
 McLeod, Hugh, 3914  
 Macleod, Robert Duncan, \*652  
 McLoughlin, John, 9345  
 MacMahon, Arthur Whittier, \*4672  
 McMahon, Helen Grace, \*6103  
 McMahon, Henry George, \*7311  
 McMahon, Isabel, \*254  
 McMahon, John, 5860  
 McMaster, Richard Keith, \*3494, \*3696, \*7475  
 McMillan, Horace Greeley, \*4736  
 McMillan, Robert T., \*7766, \*7767  
 McMillan, William Asbury, \*6669  
 McMullen, Haynes, \*653, \*654  
 MacMurdo, Charles, \*7317  
 McMurtrie, Douglas C., 202, \*298  
 McMurtry, Robert Gerald, \*3477  
 McNair, David, 7186  
 McNally, Sister Mary Antonine, \*1296  
 McNally, William, \*1335  
 McNatt, Emmett B., \*2700  
 McNaughton, Charles David, \*1656  
 MacNaughton, Douglas, \*7818  
 McNeil, Donald R., \*539, \*812  
 McNeil, Samuel, \*9294  
 MacNeill, Aimee Junker, \*6412  
 MacNeill, Ben Dixon, \*6953  
 MacNeill, Henry T., \*6412  
 McNeill, John Hanson, 3958  
 MacNider, William de Berniere, 2243  
 McNierney, Leon, \*6448  
 McPherson, Adam, 3253  
 MacPherson, Earl, \*4755



- McPherson, Hugo, \*1164  
 McPherson, James, 3497  
 McPherson, James L., \*5547  
 McPherson, Robert G., \*4592  
 McQuade, Francis Patrick, \*4506  
 McQueen, I. S., \*8461  
 McQuivey, Nathan, 3222  
 McRae, Alexander, 3494  
 MacRae, Duncan, Jr., \*4855  
 McRill, Leslie A., \*7752  
 McRory, Mary O., \*274  
 McShane, Edward James, \*2087  
 MacShane, Frank, \*1184, \*5696  
 McVaugh, Rogers, \*6100  
 McVicker, James Hubert, 8007  
 McWhinney, Edward, \*4849  
 MacWilliams, Don, \*5800  
 McWilliams, John R., \*9017  
 Macy, George, \*5050  
 Madden, Edward H., \*1683  
 Madden, Jerry David, \*1299  
 Madden, John Patrick Leo, \*2263  
 Madding, Gordon Francis, \*2289  
 Maddox, Lucy Jane, \*275, \*655  
 Madeira, Louis C., IV, \*533  
 Madison, Charles Allan, \*1408  
 Madison, Dorothy Payne (Todd), 5577  
 Madison, Fanny Lillian, 6944  
 Madison, James, 1710; as an archivist, 415; and the nature of man, 3317; doctrine of interposition, 4325; Federalist papers, 4518  
 Madison, Virginia Duncan, \*7386  
 Madsen, Brigham D., \*8443  
 Madsen, Christian, \*7750  
 Maffitt, John, Jr., 4008  
 Maffitt, Lloyd, \*8219  
 Magbee, James T., 7149  
 Magdol, Edward, \*4237  
 Magee, David Bickersteth, \*276  
 Magee, Rex B., \*4383  
 Maggard family, 3257  
 Maggard, Samuel, 3257  
 Magidoff, Robert, \*1668  
 Magill, Roswell Foster, \*4773  
 Magin, Irvin D., \*6611  
 Magius, Ernst, 2352  
 Magius, Sophie Strasser, 2352  
 Magnes, Judah L., 1800  
 Magnolia (periodical), \*6970  
 Magoffin, James W., \*4386  
 Magón, Enrique Flores, 4401  
 Magón, Ricardo, 4401  
 Magraw, W. M. F., \*3538  
 Magruder, John Bankhead, 3696  
 Magruder, John H., III, \*3907, \*4118  
 Maguire, James, 4658  
 Maguire, Stephen D., \*8357  
 Magune, James William, 3105  
 Magurn, Ruth S., \*1008  
 Magyar, Francis, \*1172  
 Mahan, Howard F., \*4022  
 Mahon, John K., \*3404, \*3529, \*3556  
 Mahoney, John F., \*5314, \*5457  
 Mahony, Dennis, 8248  
 Mahorner, Howard Raymond, \*2254  
 Mailer, Norman, 1478  
 Main, Mrs. Carl, \*7850  
 Main, Robert K., \*7540  
 Maine (battleship), 3876  
 Maine, 3469, 5055, 5770-5812; Bruns family genealogy, 3307; Campobello, island retreat of F.D.R., 5801; legislative research committee, \*60; state geologist, \*277  
 Maiolo, Carmela Teresa, \*7485  
 Maiolo, Melia Rose, \*7485  
 Maitland, Sheridan T., \*2471  
 Major, Minor Wallace, \*5878  
 Majors, Alexander, \*9305  
 Makover, Henry Benedict, \*859  
 Makovsky, Donald L., \*7650  
 Malan, Vernon D., \*8287  
 Malbone, Edward Greene, 1042  
 Malbone, Godfrey, \*4004  
 Malbone, John, \*4004  
 Malcolm, Donald G., \*2053  
 Malcolm, Duncan, 3256  
 Malcolm, John Karl, \*3256  
 Malcom, J. C., \*7747  
 Malin, James Claude, \*736, \*1685, \*3344, \*8344  
 Mallalieu, William C., \*4365  
 Mallery, Arlington Humphrey, \*880  
 Mallery, Richard Davis, \*6229  
 Mallison, Dallas, \*7028  
 Malone, Dumas, \*4578, \*5576  
 Malone, Edwin Scott, III, \*3225  
 Maloney, Frank Edward, \*4474  
 Maloney, Harry David, \*2398  
 Malott, Thomas, \*9349  
 Maloy, William Lewis, \*5170  
 Malozemoff, Andrew, \*4449  
 Malraux, André, \*2344  
 Malthie, Birdsey L., \*5737  
 Maltby-Malthie-Molby families, 5737  
 Man, John, 3162  
 Man, Margaret (Peters), 3162  
 Man, Richard, 3162  
 Manahan, John Eacott, \*6488  
 Manakee, Harold Randall, \*3995, \*4153, \*6788  
 Manassas (Confederate ironclad), 3591  
 Manchuria, 4078  
 Mandelbaum, Seymour, \*3369, \*6235  
 Maner family, 3189  
 Manfull, Lowell, \*737  
 Manganelli, Giorgio, \*1512  
 Manges, Frances May, \*6497  
 Mangler, Joyce Ellen, \*1641, \*6004  
 Manierre, William Reid, \*762  
 Manley, Francis, \*1534  
 Manley, Gordon, \*2078  
 Manley, John J., \*3887  
 Mann family, 3229  
 Mann, Frank C., \*2282  
 Mann, Harrison, \*6903  
 Mann, Horace, 1777, \*5934  
 Mann, John C., \*8350  
 Mann, Mary Lee, \*4585  
 Manning, Edna (Anderson), \*3196  
 Manning, Leonard F., \*4330  
 Manning, Moses, Sr., 3196  
 Manning, Richard, 5923  
 Manning, William Harris, Jr., \*3196  
 Manningham family, 3113  
 Mansfield, Harold Hamilton, \*3017  
 Mansfield, Lord, 4463  
 Manship, Paul Howard, 1083  
 Manson, Grant Carpenter, \*931  
 Mansueti, Romeo, \*6639  
 Mansuy, Matthew M., \*2163  
 Manzella, David B., \*1096  
 Maple Leaf (U.S. prison ship), 3991  
 Marcel, Gabriel, 1719  
 Marckhoff, Fred R., \*8180, \*8329  
 Marckwardt, Albert Henry, \*4971, \*9163  
 Marcley, Walter J., 8209  
 Marcus, Jacob Rader, 4, 353, \*5346, \*8689  
 Marcus, Sumner, \*2658  
 Marcy, Mary Ellen, 3485  
 Mardock, Robert W., \*5340, \*5341  
 Maréchal, Ambrose, 1746  
 Marie Carolyn, Sister, \*4479  
 Marín, Luis Muñoz, 4685  
 Marine, David, \*6581  
 Marion, Francis, 3458  
 Marion, John H., 8673  
 Maritain, Jacques, \*5701  
 Mark, Frederick A., \*8445, \*8485  
 Markel, Robert, \*6174  
 Markham, Edna (Early), \*3291

- Markham, Fred P., III, \*6965  
 Markham, Jesse William, \*2476  
 Marks, Barry Alan, \*3363  
 Marks, David, 1856  
 Marks, J. Garland, \*5827  
 Marks, Rachel, \*278  
 Marlin, John Mahlon, 2925  
 Marmon, Lee H., \*8594  
 Marple, Mildred Fisher, \*7883  
 Marquand, J. P., 1428, 1464, 1478, \*4145  
 Marquette, Clare Leslie, \*7281  
 Marquette, Father Jacques, 8036, 8070, 9202  
 Marquis, Albert Nelson, \*5057  
 Marquis, Roger P., \*2771  
 Marraro, Howard Rosario, \*860, \*6891  
 Marriner, Ernest C., \*5796  
 Marriott, Fred H., \*3044  
 Marrs family, 3184  
 Marsden, K. Gerald, \*8135  
 Marsden, Malcom M., \*1236  
 Marsh, C. Paul, \*7560  
 Marsh, George Perkins, 4425, 5581  
 Marsh, Gordon H., \*9042  
 Marsh, James, 5855  
 Marsh, James E., \*56  
 Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1961, 2024  
 Marsh, Philip Merrill, \*4119, \*6519  
 Marsh, Richard Russell, \*4420  
 Marsh, William Barton, \*2866  
 Marshall, Cecil A., \*6591, \*6593, \*6597  
 Marshall family, 3245  
 Marshall, Frank Hamilton, \*7763  
 Marshall, George O., Jr., \*5439  
 Marshall, George Ruffin, \*799  
 Marshall, Herbert, \*2348  
 Marshall, James F., \*3593  
 Marshall, John, 6940; constitutional republicanism philosophy, 5526; court and civil liberties, 4525; Hamilton's influence on, 4821; and Marbury vs. Madison, 4795  
 Marshall, John (1826?-1862), 4180  
 Marshall, Mary Louise, \*2138  
 Marshall, Mary Koontz, \*5172  
 Marshall, Max Skidmore, \*5275  
 Marshall, Otis, \*2109  
 Marshall, Thomas C., Jr., \*3044  
 Marshall, W. L., \*3437  
 Marshall, William E., \*7830  
 Marshall, William H., \*8201  
 Martel, Charles, \*881  
 Martensz, Ariaantje (Barents), 6101  
 Martin, Boyd, \*263  
 Martin, Chuck, \*5117  
 Martin, Claude Trimble, \*5369  
 Martin, Curtis, \*263  
 Martin, Dick, \*1295  
 Martin, Donald F., \*6360  
 Martin, Dorothy V., \*393  
 Martin, E. P., \*695  
 Martin, Elizabeth R., \*179  
 Martin, François-Xavier, \*3893  
 Martin, George A., \*3183, \*6804  
 Martin, Howard Hastings, \*5080  
 Martin, James Reid, 6553  
 Martin, Jean, \*492  
 Martin, Josephine Bacon, \*7086  
 Martin, Laurence W., \*4061  
 Martin, Leslie John, \*5079  
 Martin, Paul Sidney, \*9367  
 Martin, Ralph G., \*5596  
 Martin, Robert Bernard, \*5698  
 Martin, Sidney Walter, \*6698  
 Martin, Terence, \*1380  
 Martin, Vern, \*3604  
 Martin, Victoria (Clafin) Woodhull Blood, 5591  
 Martin, Will I., \*7240  
 Martin, William Logan, \*4198  
 Martin, William W., 7931  
 Martindale, Daniel, 6050  
 Martineau, Harriet, 5694  
 Martinelli, Leo, \*3769  
 Martínez, Pablo L., \*4401  
 Martinez, Velma, \*8582  
 Martos y Navarrete, Angel de, 7354  
 Martyn, Ruby Holmes, \*5946  
 Martz, Helen Elizabeth, \*4889, \*4892  
 Martz, Louis Lohr, \*1578  
 Marvin, William, \*9140  
 Marx, Arthur, \*1306  
 Marx, Daniel, Jr., \*9114  
 Marx, Karl, 3350  
 Marx, Paul B., \*1758  
 Marx, Rudolph, \*3747  
 Mary Francis (Sister), (secular name Sue Mildred Lee Johnson), \*7457  
 Mary Ida, Sister, \*8998  
 Maryland, 418, 566, 567, 3062, 3132, 6711-77; ancestors and descendants of Isaac Smutz, 3279; Christopher Gist and his descendants, 3187; Cooperider family, 3274; county unit system, 4275; descendants of William Head, 3179; Gregg family, 3305; Matthews family, 3274; Pierpont family, 3181; suffrage and representation, 4196; visit of Grover Cleveland, 6615; Weems family, 3203. See also Baltimore.  
 Maryland Historical Soc., \*4153  
 Maryland State Lib. (Annapolis), \*279  
 Maryland State Planning Commission, 9158  
 Maryland, Univ. of, Bur. of Business and Economic Research, \*2375  
 Masataka Chihaya, \*3972  
 Masiko, Peter, Jr., \*5213  
 Masliansky, Hirsch, 1800  
 Mason, Alpheus Thomas, \*4843  
 Mason, Bernard, \*4193  
 Mason, Charles, \*8220  
 Mason, David R., \*8425  
 Mason-Dixon Line, 6390  
 Mason, Edward Sagendorph, \*2749  
 Mason, George, 4563, 6797  
 Mason, George Carrington, \*6813  
 Mason, H. M., Jr., \*1017  
 Mason, Henry Lowell, 583  
 Mason, Howard H., \*2229  
 Mason, James, \*7486  
 Mason, John, 6797  
 Mason, Lowell, 1671, 1672  
 Mason, Philip Parker, \*3030, \*7805, \*8078  
 Mason, Ronald J., \*8034  
 Massachusetts, \*391, 3119, 3120, 3122, 3123, 3125, 3130, 3133, 3512, 3559, 4223, 5874-5959; Early families and their descendants: Blake, 3145; Chaplin, 3150; Coddington, 3158; Corliss, 3153; Edsall, 3167; Harding, 3210; Lacy, 3204; Man, 3162; Merrill, 3139; Monroe, 3174; Neff, 3154; Oliver, 3228; Reade, 3178; Rice, 3143, 3152; Plymouth imprints, 236; record handbook, 164; Revolutionary service, 3457. See also Boston.  
 Massachusetts Historical Soc., \*394  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2046, 2049, \*2425, 2943  
 Masson, Robert Louis, \*5763  
 Mast, Sister Mary Dolovita, \*1749  
 Master, Arthur Morris, \*2143  
 Masters, Edgar Lee, 1198  
 Masterson, Bat, 8345  
 Mataoka (Pocahontas), 6815, 6816  
 Matas Medical Lib., 2092  
 Matas, Rudolph, 2138, \*7297, 7330, 7331  
 Matera, Livia T., \*5921  
 Mather, Cotton, 1136, 6030; Magnalia Christi americani, 762  
 Mather, Elizabeth Ring (Mrs. William G.), 937  
 Mather, Increase, 1988, \*5963, 6030; Brief history of the war with the Indians, 762; Essay for the recording of illustrious providences, 762  
 Mathers, Edward Powys, \*1203  
 Mathews, Albert Prescott, 1967

- Mathews, Alfred E., \*9298  
 Mathews, J. Chesley, \*1159, \*1167  
 Mathews, Mitford McLeod, \*4967, \*4981, \*5002, \*5003  
 Mathews, Thomas G., \*9113  
 Mathies, John Lee Douglas, 6130  
 Mathieu, Edward F., \*3004  
 Matloff, Maurice, \*3975  
 Mattes, Merrill J., \*8304  
 Matthews genealogy, \*3274  
 Matthews, George, 3274  
 Matthews, Lydia (Compton), 3274  
 Matthews, John Alexander, 7406  
 Matthews, Joseph, 9195  
 Matthews, Sallie Ann (Reynolds), \*7406  
 Matthews, Stanley, \*7912  
 Matthiessen, Francis Otto, 1198, \*1563  
 Mattison, Ray H., \*569, \*8279, \*9234  
 Mattman, Paul E., \*3767  
 Mattson, E. Neil, \*8176  
 Matzke, Edward Bernard, \*2012  
 Mau, Clayton C., \*6096  
 Mau, Gordon Elliott, \*8358  
 Maugham, W. Somerset, 386  
 Maurer, Maurer, \*3709  
 Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1961, 2852  
 Mavrinak, Albert A., \*2690  
 Mavro, Alexander P., \*430  
 Maxwell, Ben, \*8984  
 Maxwell, David Elwell, \*3563  
 Maxwell, David F., \*4492  
 Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte, 8600  
 Maxwell, Milton, \*9033  
 May, George Smith, \*8070, \*9163  
 May, James Boyer, \*338  
 May, John, \*9222  
 May, Lynn E., \*800  
 May, Mary Sibyl (Gray), \*3151  
 May, Richard Arnold, \*6830  
 May, Richard Holman, \*3151  
 May, Robert M., 8996  
 May, Stacy, \*2418  
 Mayer, Edwin, \*6745  
 Mayer, Francis Norbert, \*1619  
 Mayer, Frank H., \*9261  
 Mayer, Frederick Philip, \*6567  
 Mayer, George Hillman, \*888  
 Mayer, Grace M., \*6237  
 Mayer, Harry Hubert, \*7913  
 Mayer, Martin Prager, \*4901  
 Mayer, Roland G., 8300  
 Mayfield, John S., \*1256  
 Mayflower I, 5876  
 Mayflower II, 3091, 3092  
 Mayflower lineage charts, 3119  
 Mayhew, Mrs. B. F., \*6971  
 Mayhew, Lewis Baltzell, \*5195  
 Maynard, Aubre De L., \*2136  
 Maynard, Douglas H., \*4051, \*4241  
 Maynard, Leonard Amby, \*2032  
 Mayo Clinic, 2205  
 Mayo, Harry, 1647  
 Mayo, Lida, \*4576  
 Mayo, Selz C., \*7014  
 Mayor, A. Hyatt, \*696  
 Mayoux, Jean Jacques, \*1216  
 Mays, David John, \*395  
 Maytag, Fred L., 2949  
 Mazza, Sister Mary Assumpta, \*4452  
 Mazzel, Philip, 6891  
 Meacham, Alfred Benjamin, \*8993  
 Mead, Jeremiah, 3141  
 Mead, Margaret, \*5465a  
 Mead, Sidney Earle, \*1701, \*1776, \*7798  
 Mead, William, 3141  
 Meade, Guthrie T., Jr., \*1108  
 Meade, Richard H., \*2297, 2302  
 Meador, Rowe Morgan, \*7727  
 Meadors, Otis Donald, \*2807  
 Meadows, Edna L., \*7984  
 Meadows, Paul, \*801  
 Meagher, Thomas Francis, 3845  
 Means, James Howard, \*5990  
 Means, Mary Wood, \*7000  
 Meany, Thomas, \*5440  
 Mearns, Hughes, \*1603  
 Mecham, John Lloyd, \*20  
 Mechem, Kirke Field, \*8331  
 Medearis family, 3160  
 Medical Library Assoc., \*2138, \*2165, \*5283  
 Medina, Harold Raymond, \*396, \*4507  
 Medlyn, William Howard, \*8096  
 Medrek, Theodore F., \*2300  
 Meek, Joseph Henry, \*6931  
 Mehrhoff, L. A., \*8703  
 Meiburger, Sister Anne Vincent, \*4359  
 Meier, Hugo Arthur, \*2042  
 Meige Henry, \*4381  
 Meighan, Clement Woodward, \*5469  
 Meikle, Douglas Laing, \*2945  
 Meinung, Alexander, \*4136  
 Meiorada, Carlos Sánchez, \*4529  
 Melba, Nellie, 5517  
 Melish, John 5218  
 Mellen, Chase, 8512  
 Mellen, Kathleen (Dickenson), \*9089  
 Meller, Norman, \*9084, \*9090  
 Mellow, James, \*493  
 Melone family, 3269  
 Melton, Howard Bransford, \*5173  
 Melton, Mrs. James W., \*598  
 Meltzer Gallery, 1047  
 Meltzer, Milton, \*5365j  
 Melville, George W., \*1395  
 Melville, Herman, 893, 1140, 1198, 1216, 1218, 1330, 1335, 1337, 1350, 1358, 1535, 1548, 1590, 1717; Billy Budd, 1343, 1374, 1375, 1378; debt to Carlyle, 1170; Conrad's comment on, 1184; Dante influence, 1167; Moby Dick, 1192, 1337, 1339, 1340-42; erroneous recording, 1234; the poet, 1526; psychiatrist's comment, 5492; modern primitivism, 3333; revival of interest in, 1510  
 Melville, James Keith, \*4713  
 Melville, Maria G., 1234  
 Melville, Phillips, \*4376  
 Melville, Stanwix, 1234  
 Melzer, Dorothy Garrett, \*4242  
 Memminger, Christopher Gustavus, 6651  
 Memphis, Tenn., 4269, 7200, 7600-07  
 Menard, Wilmon, \*4437  
 Mencken, Henry Louis, 186, 295, 296, 1151, 1311, \*4921, \*5666, \*5667  
 Mendall, Howard Lewis, \*5721  
 Mendel, Edward, 5046  
 Mendel, J. J., \*8292  
 Mendelson, Wallace, \*4835  
 Mendenhall, Samuel Brooks, \*3254  
 Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, \*2394  
 Méndez, Eugenio Fernández, \*9101  
 Menéndez de Avilés, Pedro, \*7139  
 Mêng-Chüeh (Ts' Ao) Sun, \*2422  
 Menninger, Charles Frederick, 1715  
 Mennonites, 1910, 1911, 6399, 6494, 6500  
 Mennonite life (periodical), \*121  
 Mennonite Publishing House, 5061, 1910  
 Mentor (whaler), 5672  
 Mercer, Edward T., \*7410  
 Mercer, John G., \*7410  
 Mercer, Philip, \*3480  
 Mercer, Robert A., \*7410  
 Merchant Marine Academy, 3090  
 Meredith, George, 1176  
 Meredith, J. C., \*5672  
 Mergenthaler, Otto, 5051  
 Merica, Paul Dyer, \*2036  
 Merican, Harry B., 234  
 Meriwether, David, 8602  
 Meriwether, Elizabeth Avery, \*7601

- Meriwether, James B., \*1416  
 Merk, Lois Bannister, \*5979  
 Mermel, T. W., \*2045  
 Merriam, Alan P., \*1677  
 Merriam, Daniel Francis, \*8327, \*8350  
 Merriam, Robert Edward, \*2758  
 Merrick, Henry Spencer, \*7760  
 Merrill, David Shepard, \*6157  
 Merrill, Dick, \*3045  
 Merrill, Edward M., \*869  
 Merrill, Elmer Dew, 2008  
 Merrill family, 3139, 6157  
 Merrill, Henry Tindall, \*3045  
 Merrill, James M., \*3555, \*3592, \*3593, \*4011  
 Merrill, Nathaniel, 3139  
 Merrill, William Stetson, \*1255  
 Merrimac (ironclad), 3870, 3920, 3936  
 Merritt, Dixon Lanier, 6670  
 Merritt, Le Roy Charles, \*656  
 Merritt, Wesley, 3637  
 Merwin, Frank (or Fred), 2923  
 Merwin, Horace F., 2923  
 Merwin, Loring C., \*7978  
 Meserole, Harrison T., \*5048  
 Mesnil, Jacques (pseud. of J. Dwelshauvers), \*5062  
 Meson, Francis, 7097, 7098  
 Messmer, Joseph E., \*5107  
 Metcalf, Clarence S., \*3460  
 Metcalf, George Reuben, \*1892  
 Metcalf, Marquerite Pearce, \*4255  
 Metcalfe, Henry, 3628  
 Meth, Theodore Sager, \*2372  
 Methodist Episcopal Church, 1889, 1912-20, 9384;  
     Blinn College (Texas), 7422; Department of Re-  
     search and Survey, \*9110; in Florida, 9140; in  
     Puerto Rico, 9110  
 Methodist Historical Lib., \*71, \*1913  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, 696, 704  
 Mettler, Stacy R., \*8935  
 Metzenbaum, James, \*2769  
 Metzger, Charles Reid, \*1968  
 Metzger, Stanley D., \*6812  
 Metzner, Peggy, \*8119  
 Meuser, Fred W., \*1900  
 Mexico, 224, 3470, 4044, 4367, 4378-84, 4386, 4387,  
     4389, 4391, 4392, 4394, 4400, 4401, \*8754; Am.  
     investments in, 2413, 2437; defense by John Q.  
     Adams, 4384; fall of silver price, 2414; Dwight  
     Morrow in, 4404-06; oil industry, 2423; Spanish-  
     American War opinion, 3432  
 Meyer, Bernard Sandler, \*2003  
 Meyer, Carl Stamm, \*5161  
 Meyer, Harold I., \*4101  
 Meyer, Hazel, \*1633  
 Meyer, Isadore S., \*585  
 Meyer, J. C., 3507  
 Meyer, John R., \*6618  
 Meyer, Roy Francis, \*8192  
 Meyer, W. H., \*3570  
 Meyerding, Edward A., 8188  
 Meyerhoff, Hans, 1139  
 Meyers, Vance A., \*9215  
 Meynell, Alice, 1237  
 Meynell, Sir Francis, 1237  
 Meyrick, Gladys A., \*1013  
 Mezvinsky, Norton, \*1813, \*5363  
 Michael, Max, Jr., \*5307  
 Michaelis, Leonor, \*2039  
 Michaelis, Ralph L., \*3640  
 Michaud, Howard H., \*7945  
 Michaux, André, 6334  
 Michel, George (Dom Virgil Michel), 1758  
 Michelson, Albert Abraham, 1961  
 Michigan, 2240, 4294, 8034-8111; agrarian revolt,  
     4248; Cummins family, 3256; descendants of  
     William J. Barnes, 3300; election statistics,  
     4296; hist. bibliog., 245; Malcolm family, 3256;  
     Yntema family, 3299. *See also* Detroit.  
 Michigan Historical Commission, \*123, \*8073  
 Michigan, Univ. of, 428, 844, 1080, 1743, 1977,  
     \*8053, 8054; Bur. of Government, 8061; lib., 612,  
     622  
 Michilimackinac Historical Soc., \*9166  
 Michler, Lt. Nathaniel, 7392  
 Middagh, John J., \*7476  
 Middle Atlantic Region, 6073-86  
 Middlebrook, R. P., \*8904  
 Middleton, Arthur Pierce, \*5189  
 Middleton, Philip Harvey, \*3061  
 Middleton, Robert G., \*1726  
 Middleton, William D., \*6533  
 Middleton, William Vernon, \*8728  
 Mider, G. Burroughs, \*2221  
 Miedema, Madeline, \*8816  
 Mielziner, Jo, \*2329  
 Miernyk, William Henry, \*2683  
 Miers, Earl Schenck, \*3416, \*3549, \*6817  
 Mifflin, Thomas, 3446  
 Mihaly, John P., \*2416  
 Mikesell, Jerome Byron, \*3294  
 Mikesky, Walter E., \*7462  
 Mikol, Vera, \*1645  
 Milbert, Jacques Gérard, \*6009, \*6520  
 Milburn, George, \*3062  
 Miles, Charles, \*5326  
 Miles, Edwin Arthur, \*21, \*4606  
 Miles, Elton R., \*7348  
 Miles, Walter Richard, \*5502  
 Miles, Wyndham, \*3422, \*3793  
 Milford, Sir Humphrey, 1184  
 Milius, Helen Covey, \*1015  
 Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1583  
 Millbrook, Minnie (Dubbs), \*6431  
 Miller, A. R., \*2374  
 Miller, Alonzo, \*3579  
 Miller, Alton, \*6025  
 Miller and Rhoads, 6917  
 Miller, Annie Elizabeth, \*3189  
 Miller, Arthur, 1307  
 Miller, Arthur S., \*2430  
 Miller, Charles, \*7336  
 Miller, Charles A., \*4262  
 Miller, Charley, 5806  
 Miller, David E., \*8544, \*9412  
 Miller, Mrs. Dell, \*7694, \*7699  
 Miller, Earl, \*7198  
 Miller, Earl Bryant, \*861  
 Miller, Earl Edward, \*2833  
 Miller, Elizabeth, \*7630  
 Miller, Emma Gene, \*8968  
 Miller, Ernest Conrad, \*6422  
 Miller, Ernest I., \*657  
 Miller, Florence Hazen, \*3461  
 Miller, Frank William, \*7623  
 Miller, Frederick Byers, \*6939  
 Miller, Frederick De Wolfe, \*4140  
 Miller, Genevieve, \*802  
 Miller, George P., \*609  
 Miller, Glenn H., Jr., \*8346  
 Miller, Harriet, \*8429  
 Miller, Haskell M., \*5454  
 Miller, Helen Day (Hill), \*4563  
 Miller, Henry, \*5547  
 Miller, Henry, \*8883  
 Miller, Ivan L., \*4556  
 Miller, James Edwin, Jr., \*1375, \*1412, \*1529, \*1530  
 Miller, James H., 8678  
 Miller, Janet McAlpin Watt (Mrs. C. O. G. Miller),  
     590  
 Miller, Jesse A., \*2985  
 Miller, John Anderson, \*2316  
 Miller, John Perry, \*2450  
 Miller, Jordan Yale, \*1275, \*7129  
 Miller, Joseph Matthew, \*4650  
 Miller, L. F., \*9264  
 Miller, Lee P., \*7564  
 Miller, Le Noir, \*8777  
 Miller, Linton Osman, 6917

- Miller, Marianne F., \*2572  
 Miller, Marjorie, \*8646  
 Miller, Martin H., \*8227  
 Miller, Mary E., \*7565g  
 Miller, Max Carlton, \*9355  
 Miller, Merritt Finley, \*7639  
 Miller, Nyle H., \*8345  
 Miller, Perry, 767, 769a, \*3329, \*3330, \*5739, \*5755  
 Miller, Randolph Crump, \*1945  
 Miller, Reed (alias James Reed), 1653  
 Miller, Robert Moats, \*1841, \*1920  
 Miller, Robert Ryal, \*4392  
 Miller, Robert W., \*3766  
 Miller, S. A., \*7712  
 Miller, Stanley, \*2725  
 Miller, Thomas L., \*3836  
 Miller, Thomas W., \*8961  
 Miller, Wilbur C., \*5518  
 Miller, William, \*882, \*884  
 Miller, William B., \*4574, 7724  
 Miller, William M., \*7630  
 Millet, Donald J., \*4619  
 Milligan, Catherine, 6583  
 Milligan, Robert, 6583  
 Milliner, Alexander, 4105  
 Millis, Walter, \*4309  
 Mills, Alden, B., \*5300  
 Mills College (Cal.), 662  
 Mills, David, 8398  
 Mills, Franklin A., 8236  
 Mills, Georgia, \*8236  
 Mills, H. F., \*8704  
 Mills, Henry, 8398  
 Mills, Jack, \*4679  
 Mills, James Robert, \*8821, \*8889, \*8894, \*8897, \*9393  
 Mills, Katie Ruth, \*3306  
 Mills, Michael Keyfor, 8074  
 Mills, Raymond Wilson, \*5239  
 Mills, William Samuel, \*7387  
 Millspaugh, Martin, \*5236  
 Milmed, Bella Kussy, \*1698  
 Milner, John Turner, 7231, \*8795  
 Milton, George Fort, 423  
 Milton, John, criticism of by T. S. Eliot, 1190  
 Milton, Tommy, 5420  
 Minchinton, Walter E., \*6854  
 Mineka, Francis Edward, \*896  
 Miner, Earl Roy, \*1171  
 Minger, Ralph Eldin, \*4353  
 Minkus, Alexander J., \*6060  
 Minneapolis, Minn., 8207-14  
 Minneapolis Institute of Arts, 8177  
 Minnesota, 2400, 4318, 8169-8214, 9315; descendants of Anders Bonhus, 3297; Nels Rovang-Olson family, 3302; Sioux massacre, 1862, 4104. *See also* Minneapolis.  
 Minnesota Historical Soc., \*8169, \*8173  
 Minnesota, Univ. of, Drama Advisory Service, \*737, Law School, \*4559; Lib., \*280; School of Medicine, 2122  
 Minnick, Wayne C., \*3346  
 Minor, C. L., 8673  
 Minor, Robert W., \*4800  
 Minor, W. C., 4981  
 Minshall, F. W., \*7870  
 Minshall, Melvin I., \*6380  
 Minto, John, 8988  
 Minton, Arthur, \*5006  
 Mirizzi, Piero, \*1225  
 Mirt, John A., \*2119  
 Mississippi, 26, 7268-93; Dept. of Archives and Hist., 598; excerpts from a Civil War diary, 3587; politics, 1904-20, 4273; Jean Baptiste St. Louis, 3272; survey of hist. writing re, 788  
 Mississippi Historical Soc., \*124  
 Mississippi, Univ. of., 1863  
 Mississippi Valley, lithographs, 504  
 Mississippi Valley Historical Assoc., \*125  
 Missouri (USS), 4079  
 Missouri, 1045, 7611-74; election of Thomas Hart Benton, 4209; geography and politics, 4249; military operations, 1861-65, 3920; Tallmadge amendment, 4173. *See also* Kansas City, St. Louis.  
 Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee, \*9238  
 Missouri Historical Soc., \*72, \*151, \*599, \*7657  
 Mitau, G. Theodore, \*4306  
 Mitchell, Broadus, \*4749, \*6331  
 Mitchell, Clara (later Mrs. Malcolm Macbeth), \*7661  
 Mitchell, Daniel Thomas, \*1158  
 Mitchell, Enoch L., \*7608  
 Mitchell, George W., \*8965  
 Mitchell, Herbert Hall, \*7011  
 Mitchell, Howard Elbert, \*2684  
 Mitchell, Joab, 7565d  
 Mitchell, John Kearsley, \*2116  
 Mitchell, John Pearce, \*8867  
 Mitchell, June, \*335  
 Mitchell, Margaret, 1463, 7820  
 Mitchell, Robert Stewart, 583  
 Mitchell, Sidney Alexander, \*6780  
 Mitchell, Silas Weir, 2116, 6525  
 Mitchell, Stewart, \*5905  
 Mitchell, Wesley Claire (or Clair), 2623, 2628  
 Mitchell, William, 3500  
 Mitgang, Herbert, \*6806  
 Mitts, Dorothy M., \*8065  
 Mix, Tom, 2343  
 Mizener, Arthur, \*1152, \*1153, \*1266, \*1267  
 Moake, Frank Berry, \*1386  
 Mockford, Stuart B., \*9284  
 Modern Language Assoc. of Am., \*126, \*127, \*4989, \*4990; Am. lit. group, \*128, \*129; Anglo-German lit. relations group, \*130, \*131  
 Moen, P. L., 7347  
 Moffatt, Walter, \*7681  
 Moffett, Charles Wesley, 6160a  
 Moger, Allen Wesley, \*6913  
 Mohan, Robert Paul, \*1763  
 Mohler, Jacob, 3211  
 Mohler, Levi L., \*8444  
 Mohler, Louise Martin, \*3211  
 Mohler, Ludwig, 3211  
 Mohn, Paul, \*4081  
 Mohr, Charles E., \*6069  
 Molin, Sven Eric, \*1134  
 Molk, Isador (name originally: Itzale Molkho), \*5649  
 Moll, Charles F., Jr., \*7338  
 Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin, 9298  
 Moloney, Michael Francis, \*1215  
 Molter, Nelson J., \*279  
 Monagan, George R., \*8699  
 Monaghan, James, Jr., \*281  
 Monahan, Clifford P., \*5659  
 Moncure, W. P., 8439  
 Mongan, Agnes, \*1046  
 Monitor (ironclad), 3870, 3936  
 Monk, Guy Maxwell, \*5778  
 Monk, Mary A., \*5308  
 Monnette, Orra Eugene, 17  
 Monnier, Charles Martin, \*8153  
 Monongahela (whaler), 1116  
 Monroe, Albert Nelson, 3174  
 Monroe, D. D., \*9369  
 Monroe, Henry Earl (real name: Ernest L. Wrentmore), 3612  
 Monroe, James, 4210, 4568, 4605, 6914  
 Monson, Leland Hans, \*1928  
 Montagno, George L., \*4915  
 Montague, Gilbert Holland, \*2459  
 Montague, Ludwell Lee, \*6834  
 Montana, 8, 263, 8390-8440, 9261, 9262, 9267, 9295, 9329, 9357, 9360; maps of, 449; politics since 1864, 4247; teaching of economics in, 2615  
 Montana State Univ., 2615  
 Montclair Art Museum, 994

- Monteiro, George, \*1460, \*1462  
 Monteith, Chalmers Alexander, Jr., \*7899  
 Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider, \*1620  
 Montgomery, Esther (Houston), 3226  
 Montgomery, John, 3226  
 Montgomery, John Berrien, 3869  
 Montgomery, Joseph P., \*7318  
 Montgomery-Logan family, 3212  
 Montgomery, Marion, \*9214  
 Montgomery, Robert Humphrey, \*3212, \*3226  
 Montgomery, Royal Ewert, \*2685  
 Montgomery, William, 3212  
 Montras, Montross, Montrose, Montress family, 3190  
 Montras, Pierre, 3190  
 Montresor, John, 3447  
 Montross, Lynn, \*3910, \*3981  
 Montross Museum (Virginia), 718  
 Monypenny, Phillip, \*4335  
 Moody, Dwight L., 1828  
 Moody, Joel, 3344  
 Moody, Nathaniel, 7901  
 Moody, Richard Anselm, \*6224  
 Moomaw, Jack Clifford, \*8494  
 Moomaw, William Hugh, \*3897  
 Moore, Augustine, \*6854  
 Moore, Avery C., \*3475  
 Moore, Benjamin and Co., \*2868  
 Moore, Bertram B., \*8894  
 Moore, Carmel, \*6773  
 Moore, Charles J., \*3883  
 Moore, Clement Clarke, 1205  
 Moore, Donald Arthur, \*2428  
 Moore, Donald S., \*8199  
 Moore, Edith Wyatt, \*7269  
 Moore, Geoffrey Hoyt, \*2387  
 Moore, George Thomas, 2005  
 Moore, Glover, \*4210  
 Moore, Grace, 1662  
 Moore, James, 7185  
 Moore, John Hebron, \*7272  
 Moore, John W., \*3213  
 Moore, Joseph Earle, 2137, \*5462  
 Moore, Katrina H., \*5792  
 Moore, Kenneth Bernard, \*1767  
 Moore, L. F., \*2934  
 Moore, Margaret, \*6932  
 Moore, Margaret Des Champs, \*7206  
 Moore, Marianne, 312, 1549  
 Moore, Merrill, \*1123, 1567, 3383, 5525  
 Moore, Nathaniel, 894  
 Moore, Powell A., \*7954  
 Moore, Rayburn S., \*1232  
 Moore, Russell Franklin, \*4836  
 Moore, Samuel Taylor, \*3644  
 Moore, Sherwood, \*2271  
 Moore, Thomas C., \*7960  
 Moore, Vivian (Lyon), \*5412  
 Moore, W. K., \*7634  
 Moore, Will C., \*7960  
 Moorhead, Max L., \*8589  
 Moorman, Charles, \*1570  
 Moorman, R. A., \*8533  
 Morais, Sabato, \*6532  
 Moran, Mary (Nimmo), 1031  
 Moran, Ruth Bedford, \*1031  
 Moran, Thomas, 1031, \*8372  
 Moravians, 1921-23, 5134, 6399  
 Mordacai (or Mordecai), Abraham (or Charley), 7216  
 Mordecai, Alfred, \*5349, \*7013  
 Mordecai, Jacob, 6993  
 More, Paul Elmer, 1835, 3343  
 Moreland, Carroll Collier, \*6427  
 Morehouse, Ward Ely, \*3397  
 Morey, Charles Rufus, 1092  
 Morey, Florence, \*5823  
 Morfi, Juan Agustín de, \*7355  
 Morgan, Cornelia Ada, 1786  
 Morgan, Dale L., \*8473  
 Morgan, Daniel, 3905  
 Morgan, David Page, \*8540  
 Morgan, Donald Grant, \*4525  
 Morgan, Edmund Sears, \*194, \*889  
 Morgan, H. Wayne, \*1420, \*4277, \*4690  
 Morgan, Harry Hays, 5648  
 Morgan horse, 2825  
 Morgan, James, \*4581  
 Morgan, James Morris, \*3591  
 Morgan, John Hunt, \*3949  
 Morgan, Josephine Kilpatrick, 5648  
 Morgan, Lucy Calista, \*7033  
 Morgan, Max E., \*6068  
 Morgan, Meredith W., 8939  
 Morgan, R. E., \*3000  
 Morgan, Thisba Hutson, \*8296  
 Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1961  
 Morgis, Genevieve G., 2463, 5269, 5280, 5286, 5304, 5311  
 Moriarty, George Andrews, \*820, \*5999, \*6838  
 Morison, Horace, \*1524  
 Morison, Samuel Eliot, \*22, \*397, \*803, \*3435, \*3464, \*3821, \*3976, \*5960  
 Moritz, R. D., \*5167  
 Moriyama, Iwao Milton, \*5294  
 Morley, Christine C., \*6380  
 Morley, Felix Muskett, \*3310, \*3316, \*3370  
 Mormons, 1923-39, 5686; genealogical research, 819, 820; record keeping, 384  
 Morrell, Reginald C., \*6045  
 Morrill, Miron Anderson, 5465j  
 Morrill, Philip, \*5771  
 Morris, Edwin Bateman, Sr., \*6721  
 Morris, George S., 3338  
 Morris, Gouverneur, 2569  
 Morris, Harold H., Jr., \*6542  
 Morris, James Oliver, \*2721  
 Morris, Joe Alex, \*4951  
 Morris, Richard Brandon, \*398, \*5578  
 Morris, Robert Hunter, \*6223  
 Morris, Wright, \*893, \*3382  
 Morrison, J. H., \*6824  
 Morrison, James Davidson, \*7755  
 Morrison, John D., \*9307  
 Morrison, John Harrison, \*3080  
 Morrison, Philip, \*1979, \*2051  
 Morrison, Robert Francis, 8820  
 Morris, Samuel Coleman, 3251  
 Morris, Susannah (Wade), 3251  
 Morrissey, George E., \*8247  
 Morrow, Dwight Whitney, 1715, 4404-06  
 Morrow family, 3269  
 Morrow, John DeLorma Adams, \*3269  
 Morse, Curt, \*5804  
 Morse, Dryden P., \*2219  
 Morse, Elliott H., \*282  
 Morse, Harry Nicholson, 8929  
 Morse, Wayne Lyman, 4689  
 Mort, Paul, R., \*5146  
 Mortensen, Arlington Russell, \*1931  
 Morton, Andrew, \*7691  
 Morton, David, 1595  
 Morton, Jelly Roll, 1607  
 Morton, Louis, \*3402  
 Morton, Oliver Perry, 4634  
 Morton, Thomas, 5878  
 Morton, W. H., \*5167  
 Morton, Walter Albert, \*4778  
 Morton, William T. G., 1961  
 Mosby, John Singleton, \*3551  
 Moser, Walter Lysander, \*9220  
 Moses, William Robert, \*1468  
 Mosher, Thomas Bird, 5055  
 Moskin, J. Robert, \*5464  
 Moss, James Allen, \*6194  
 Moss, N. Henry, \*2216  
 Moss, Sidney Phil, \*1231  
 Moss, William Lorenzo, 2137  
 Mossman, Burton C., 9318



- Motley, John Lathrop, 45  
 Mott, Frank Luther, \*4936, 4949  
 Mott, James, 5710  
 Mott, Lucretia (Coffin), 5710  
 Mott, Valentine, 2099  
 Mouat, Lawrence Henry, \*5097  
 Moulton, Robert Darrell, \*2339  
 Mount Vernon, 6894  
 Montgomery, Sir Robert, \*7082  
 Mouzon, Harold Alwyn, \*3866, \*7070  
 Mowbray, George, \*2436  
 Mowrer, Lilian T., \*869  
 Mowry, George Edwin, \*890, \*4270  
 Moyer, Forrest T., \*5316  
 Moylan, Stephen, 3445  
 Moynihan, William T., \*1557  
 Moys, Elizabeth M., \*89  
 Mozen, Herschel E., \*7919  
 Mudd, Emily Hartshorne, \*6546  
 Mudd, Thomas B. R., \*3433  
 Mudge, Henry S., 8351  
 Mueller, Barbara R., \*5014  
 Mueller, David Livingstone, \*1852  
 Mueller, Gustav Emil, \*1689  
 Mueller, James I., \*9360  
 Mueller, William Randolph, \*1579  
 Muench, Joyce Rockwood, \*8662  
 Muehlenberg, William Augustus, 6222  
 Muir, Andrew Forest, \*3489, \*3586, \*7359, \*7374, \*7456  
 Muir, Emma Marble, \*8624  
 Muir, John, 2739, 3319, 8731, 8988  
 Muir, John T., 8624  
 Mukherjee, Gourie, \*8321  
 Mulder, William, \*1931  
 Mulford, Edgar B., 6300  
 Mulkearn, Lois, \*6401  
 Mulkins, John, 8810  
 Mullan, John, 9350  
 Mullaney, Thomas U., \*1768  
 Mulligan, Henry, 5008  
 Mullin, Robert Norville, \*8598  
 Mullin, Willard, \*5427  
 Mullinax, Archibald, 6839  
 Multhauf, Robert P., \*2061  
 Mulvany, John, 9323  
 Mumey, Nolie, \*3548, \*8496  
 Mumford, Lewis, \*6244, \*6276  
 Munden, Kenneth J., \*9257  
 Mundt, Karl E., \*607  
 Mung-chio Chao Sun, \*2422  
 Munger, E. E., Jr., \*8252  
 Munkman, C. A., \*4433  
 Munnick, Harriet D., \*8970  
 Munro, Dana Gardner, \*4399  
 Munroe, John A., \*4575, \*6074, \*6582, \*6583  
 Munrow, John, 3174  
 Munson, William B., \*3509  
 Munster, Joe H., Jr., \*3735  
 Munsterberg, Margaret, \*5976  
 Murat, Achilles, 1221, 6345  
 Murat, Countess Katrina (Wolf), 8499  
 Murat, Lucien, 6345  
 Murbarger, Nell, \*697, \*8377, \*8695, \*8836, \*8950, \*8954, \*8955, \*8957, \*8958  
 Murch, Alma Elizabeth, \*1317  
 Murchison, Charles F., 4428, 4429  
 Murdick, Olin John, \*1731  
 Murdoch, Florence, \*7903  
 Murdoch, Richard K., \*6692  
 Murdock, Eugene Converse, \*7917  
 Murdock, Myrtle M. (Cheney), \*4190  
 Murfree, Mary Noailles (penname, Charles Egbert Craddock), \*7585  
 Murietta, Joaquin, 8821  
 Murphree, Joel Dyer, 7239  
 Murphy, Cornelius B., \*8253  
 Murphy, Deacon, \*3247  
 Murphy, E. J., \*6272  
 Murphy, Earl Finbar, \*600, \*862  
 Murphy, Francis C., \*2077  
 Murphy, Helen, \*8241  
 Murphy, John (d. ca. 1783), 3247  
 Murphy, John (d. 1871), 8953  
 Murphy, John M., \*1772  
 Murphy, Kathryn (Robertson), \*2942  
 Murphy, Mother M. Benedict, \*5174  
 Murphy, Orville Theodore, Jr., \*3661, \*4037  
 Murphy, Paul L., \*4508  
 Murphy, Richard, \*4897  
 Murphy, W. S., \*3831  
 Murphy, Walter F., \*4840, \*5404  
 Murphy, Wayne, \*737  
 Murphy, William Hunt, \*8748  
 Murphy, William P., \*4316  
 Murray, George, \*5415  
 Murray, Ian H., \*1880  
 Murray, Sir James, 4981  
 Murray, James Edward, \*2746, \*5342  
 Murray, Sir James, 4981  
 Murray, John. See Dunmore, Lord  
 Murray, John J., 4263  
 Murray, Myrtle, \*6627, \*7394  
 Murray, Oliver C., 3041  
 Murray, William (later Lord Mansfield), \*6870  
 Murrill, Rupert Ivan, \*9117  
 Murrill, William Alphonso, 2002  
 Murrow, Edward R., 5104  
 Murtha, Edwin, \*1083  
 Museum of Modern Art (New York), \*494, 691  
 Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, 701  
 Museum of Northern Arizona, 697  
 Museum of Riding Hist., 698  
 Musham, H. A., \*9170  
 Mushkin, Selma J., \*4341, \*5319, \*5320  
 Music Teachers National Assoc., \*132, \*463  
 Musick, Ruth Ann, \*7506  
 Musmanno, Michael Angelo, \*4826, \*6477  
 Mussey, Robert D., \*2168  
 Mussulman, Joseph A., \*1670  
 Muyskens, John Henry, 5100  
 Muzzey, David Saville, \*869  
 Mynchenberg, George C., \*7123  
 Myndertsz, Barent, 6101  
 Myers, Andrew Breen, \*23, \*4422  
 Myers, Jay Arthur, \*8188, \*8191, \*8197, \*8209, \*8211, \*8295, \*8300  
 Myers, Jerome Keeley, \*6072  
 Myers, Mrs. Max W., \*9204  
 Myers, Vance A., \*7155  
 Myles, Jack C., \*2612  
 Myrick, Susan, \*2373  
 Nabers, Lawrence, \*2622  
 Nabor Feliz (Indian), 558  
 Nace, Raymond Lee, \*3722, \*8461  
 Nadeau, Remi A., \*8914  
 Nadelmann, Kurt Hans, \*2772, \*4512  
 Nahn, Milton Charles, \*1691  
 Nail, Olin Webster, \*7402  
 Nance, Ellwood Cecil, \*2048  
 Nance, Joseph Milton, \*3470  
 Napoleon III, 4391  
 Narváez, Pánfilo de, 7204  
 Nary, Bruce Le Roy, \*4138  
 Nash, Bradley DeLamater, \*5617, \*5618  
 Nash, John Henry, 5067  
 Nashville (Confederate ship), 3552, 3880  
 Nasson, George, 7645  
 Nath, Lawrence H., \*1986  
 Nathan, George Jean, \*238, \*5667  
 Nathan, Hans, \*6230  
 Nathan, Mel C., \*5007, \*8808  
 Nathanson, Nathaniel L., \*4806

- National Academy of Design, 1057  
 National Assoc. for Research in Science Teaching, \*1970  
 National Assoc. Watch and Clock Collectors, 677, 956, 959-964  
 National Bureau of Economic Research, \*263, 2522, 2523, 2542, 2554, \*2630  
 National Collection of Fine Arts, \*511  
 National Cotton Council of Am., \*2381  
 National Council of Churches, 1834  
 National Council of Negro Women, \*2368  
 National Council for the Social Studies, \*133, 847  
 National Cowboy Hall of Fame, 712  
 National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, \*5303  
 National genealogical soc. quarterly, 33, 57  
 National Historical Publications Comm., 589, \*609  
 National intelligencer (newspaper), 4022, 6804  
 National Music Council, \*1615  
 National Press Club of Washington (D.C.), \*4952  
 National Research Council, \*5210  
 National Society of Women Descendants of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., \*3828  
 National Trust for Historic Preservation, \*570  
 Nau, John Frederick, \*7327  
 Nazar, Mansukhlal Hiraral, \*4711  
 Neagle, Marjorie Spiller, \*4107  
 Nebraska, 8304-21, 9247, 9254, 9308, 9314, 9320;  
   Democratic state convention of 1892, 4266; Duis family, 3308; teaching of foreign languages in, 5000  
 Nebraska, Univ. of, 428, \*466, \*5167  
 Neff, Mary (Corliss), 3154  
 Neff, William, 3154  
 Negro, teaching Negro hist., 876; suffrage and politics in Ala., 4254  
 Neider, Charles, \*9273  
 Neighbors, Kenneth Franklin, \*7403, \*9408  
 Neighbors, Robert Simpson, 7403, 9408  
 Neihardt, John Gneisenau, 1550  
 Neiland, Bonita J., \*9005  
 Neill, E. D., \*6816  
 Neilson, Eleanor, \*8208  
 Neilson, Frances Fullerton, \*4937  
 Neilson, James Warren, \*4609  
 Neilson, Winthrop, \*4937  
 Nelme, Edwin, 6621  
 Nelson, Charles H., 5800  
 Nelson, Dalmas H., \*4746  
 Nelson, Elma Foster, \*7277  
 Nelson family, 3302  
 Nelson, Frances Sanford, \*8337  
 Nelson, James M., \*5591  
 Nelson, Joseph Sophornius, \*3302  
 Nelson, Lawrence Emerson, \*8858  
 Nelson, Phillip Jacob, \*2664  
 Nelson, Richard R., \*1983  
 Nelson, Robert Gilbert, \*1783  
 Nelson, Roland (Indian name Needabeh), 1097  
 Nelson, Russell M., \*2274  
 Nelson, T. T., \*6783  
 Nelson, Virginia L., \*7888  
 Nelson, W. W., \*2166  
 Nelson, William, \*6349  
 Nerlove, Marc, \*2811  
 Netboy, Anthony, \*9344  
 Netter, Jacob Mordecai, 5352  
 Nettl, Bruno, \*804  
 Netzeband, W. F., \*7751  
 Neuberger, Richard Lewis, \*5683  
 Nevada, 263, 8377, 8942-66, 9288, 9296, 9330;  
   legislative counsel bureau, \*4274; presidential primary in, 4274  
 Nevares, Adolph, 8847  
 Nevins, John Williamson, 1953  
 Nevins, Allan, \*3051, \*4064, \*4158  
 Nevins, Joseph Allan, 1715  
 New American Library of World Lit., Inc. (New York), \*284  
 Newark Museum Assoc., \*532, \*1020, \*6317  
 Newark Public Lib., \*858  
 Newberry, Farrar, \*7711, \*7679  
 Newbrough, John Ballou, 8623  
 New Canaan Historical Soc. (New Canaan, Conn.), \*6024  
 Newcomb, Mary E., \*1627  
 Newcomb, Richard, \*1110  
 Newcomb, Richard F., \*3979  
 Newcomb, Rowland B. C., 1627  
 Newcomb, Samuel P., \*7406  
 Newcomer, Lee Nathaniel, \*3937  
 Newell, Gordon R., \*8726  
 New England, 5723-69; court records, 258; current bibliog., 162; obituaries, 601  
 New England Historic Genealogical Soc., \*601, 688, \*3116  
 Newgass, Edgar, \*1706  
 Newhall, Beaumont, \*1069, \*1070, \*1074, \*1076  
 Newhall, C. A., \*5769  
 Newhall, Henry Mayo, 8817  
 Newhall, Nancy (Wynne), \*1069, \*8749  
 Newhall, Ruth Waldo, \*8817  
 New Hampshire, 2180, 4288, 5813-38, 9133, 9147;  
   descendants of William Seavey, 3128; Marilla Marks Ricker as candidate for governor, 9147  
 New Haven Arms Co., \*2916  
 New Haven County (Conn.), \*6029  
 New Jersey, 374, 626, 2153, 4241, 6310-72, 9156;  
   Thomas Bouslby, emigrant, 3208; Craig descendants, 3188; Inlay family, 3191; Kearney family, 3205; Opie family, 3215; Orange free lib., 626;  
   Van Dyck family, 3173  
 New Jersey Historical Soc., \*134, \*495  
 New Jersey State Teacher's College, 5166  
 Newkirk, Abraham, \*7691  
 Newkirk, Bryan, \*7691  
 Newlin, Harold P., \*2573  
 Newman, Alex., \*7433  
 Newman, Donald J., \*5125  
 Newman, Eric P., \*5849  
 Newman, Henry, 3518  
 Newman, Harry Shaw, 498, 499, 501, 502, 504  
 Newman, Horatio Hackett, 1987  
 Newman, Samuel, \*3518  
 Newman, Thomas Stell, \*2858  
 Newmyer, R. Kent, \*763  
 New Mexico, 3543, 3548, 6576-8650; bibliog. of hist., lit., and politics, 227, 263; Confederate invasion, 3924, 3933; lib. extension services, 619; Navajo Museum, 701; Sante Fe pioneers, 760; travel in, 219  
 New Mexico, Univ. of, \*73  
 New Orleans, La., 1643, 1655, 1907, 3566, 7324-39, 9141, 9149  
 Newton family, 3144  
 Newton, Giles, Sr., 3144  
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 1989  
 Newton, James King, \*3596  
 Newton, Thomas Willoughby, \*4175  
 New York (state), 393, 400, 421, 453, 507, 689, 1031, 2104, 2183, 2211, 2235, 2327, 2365, 2651, 3512, 4120, 4130, 4193, 4200, 4201, 4214, 4308, 4685, 4725, 5258, 5691, 5712, 5713, 6087-6200, 9140, 9146, 9149, 9275; Albany regency, 4211; agricultural experiment station, \*2365; Bridge Authority, \*6086; Bur. of Secondary Curriculum Development, \*285, \*4565; Edward Bellamy's work, 3334; church records, 392; courts martial in the colony, \*3728, Danler family, 3290; De Kay family, 3176; Deyo (Deyer) family, 3176; Div. of Archives and Hist., \*135, \*571; first political machine, 4211, forest facts, 6097; genesis of the free soil party, 4222; Alexander Hamilton in state affairs, 4565, 4566, 4573, 4577, 4578; historic sites, 571; Johnson family of Albany, 3264; La Guardia as congressman, 4680; legal interpretation in, 208; Long Island, 5705, 5706, 5716; Museum and Science Service, \*6100; Francis Nicholson, 4562; publications relating to legislatures, 208; Eleanor Roosevelt's political activities, 4652; Rock Smith

- descendants, 3163; Snyder-Brown family, 3172;  
 third party voters, 4308; Van Dyck ancestry, 3157.  
 See also Buffalo, Long Island, New York City,  
 Rochester.
- New York, Univ. of the State of, 266, \*6176; College  
 of Medicine, N.Y.C., 266; Regents, 6111
- New York City, 50, 790, 1276, 2117, 2172, 2229, 2277,  
 2292, 2316, 2332, 2339, 2354; 2645, 4147, 4214,  
 4286, 4768, 5686, 5687, 6201-79, 9152, 9157; area  
 study, 167; College of the City of, 4299; gold con-  
 spiracy, 2517; Fannie Hurst in, 1258; mayor's  
 court papers, 398; Metropolitan Museum, 696, 704,  
 918; School of Social Work, 4880; and Alfred E.  
 Smith, 4645; statue of George III, 6209; Stephen  
 Crane in, 1262; and Theodore Roosevelt, 4629,  
 6238; touring trophy race, 5718; Voyages from,  
 5683, 5686, 5687, 5689, 5690; voyages to, 5696,  
 5698; Washington's triumphal entry, 4121; writer's  
 project, 1126
- New York Academy of Medicine, \*6256  
 New York age (Negro newspaper), 5382  
 New York Allergy Soc., \*2125  
 New York Botanical Garden, 2002, 2008  
 New York herald, 5678  
 New York Historical Soc., lib., 225  
 New York Public Lib., \*74, \*286, 312, 315  
 New York tribune, \*1078, \*5678  
 New Yorker (magazine), 1312, \*5438  
 Nibley, Preston, \*1923  
 Nicaragua, 4390, 4399  
 Nicholls, Richard, 6204  
 Nichols, Charles H., Jr., \*1345  
 Nichols, Edward Jay, \*3473  
 Nichols, Egbert Ray, 5100  
 Nichols, Elizabeth (Day), \*5927  
 Nichols, Flayl, 7565d  
 Nichols, Frederick Doveton, \*6883  
 Nichols, Jeanette (Paddock), \*5583  
 Nichols, John, 5927  
 Nichols, Roy Franklin, \*805, \*835, \*863, \*4593  
 Nichols, William Day, 5927  
 Nicholson, Francis, 4562  
 Nicholson, Timothy Robin, \*5417, \*5418  
 Nickalls, John, \*6385  
 Nickerson, Warren Sears, \*5875  
 Nickles, Marione Reinhard, \*4960  
 Nicklesburg, Julius F. E., \*1909  
 Nicholds, George W., 5641  
 Nickolds, Mary L. (Costillo), \*5641  
 Nicolai, Edna Ritzl, \*7906  
 Niebuhr, H. Richard, 1840  
 Niebuhr, Reinhold, 1836, 1842, \*1866, 4720  
 Nies, Leopold Adolf, 5717  
 Nigro, Felix A., \*2457  
 Nihart, Brooke, \*3519, \*4118  
 Niles, John, 6119  
 Niles, Russell Denison, \*24  
 Nimitz, Chester William, \*8925  
 Nimmer, Melville B., \*4920  
 Nisbet, Helen Lafferty, \*3220  
 Nisbet, Sir John, 3511  
 Nispel, Benjamin, \*4803  
 Nitchie, George Wilson, \*1558  
 Nitze, William Albert, 4986  
 Niven, Alexander C., \*7114  
 Nixon, Liberty Independence, \*3565  
 Nixon, Richard Milhous, 4864  
 Noa, Thomas L., 8036  
 Noble, David Watson, \*3349  
 Noble, Dorothy Louise, \*4562  
 Noble, John H., \*4453  
 Noble, Shlomo, \*1803  
 Nobles, William Scott, \*4686  
 Nock, Albert Jay, \*806, \*1500, \*5590, \*6488  
 Noel, Lois Pierre (Lois Mailou Jones), 1061  
 Nolan, James Bennett, \*2512, \*6413  
 Nolan, Paul, T., 4659, \*7329  
 Nolan, Thomas Brennan, \*2747  
 Noll, Lowell H., \*8453
- Norberg, Dorothy, \*881  
 Nordfeldt, B. J. O., 1065  
 Nurdyke, Lewis A., \*7393  
 Norlie, Olaf Morgan, \*3297  
 Norman, Charles, \*1264  
 Norman, Dorothy S., \*1075  
 Norman, Harold W., \*5179  
 Norona, Delf, \*287  
 Norris, Edgar Hughes, \*2214  
 Norris, Frank, 1261, 1381, \*1392, 1395  
 Norris, George W., \*4065, 8311  
 Norris, Maria W., \*9275  
 Norris, Mark, 9275  
 Norris, Ruby R., \*7511  
 Norsen, Irene (Ward), \*5411  
 North, Frank Joshua, \*3600  
 North, Frederick, Baron, 4039  
 North, Joseph, \*4950  
 North, O. S., \*2955  
 North Carolina, 187, 372, 443, 648, 2188, 4098, 4136,  
 6948, 6950-7042, 9134, 9135, 9144, 9150, 9154;  
 Shadrack Barnes genealogy, 3242; bibliog., 327;  
 Boothe family, 3202; Alexander Clark family,  
 3282; county hist., 299; Croom family, 3193;  
 De Graffenried family, 3197; Douglas and Douglass  
 families, 3223, 3225; election statistics, 4204;  
 William Fisher and related families, 3229; im-  
 prints from, 298; Jackson in state politics, 4212;  
 land grants in Tenn., 7568; local hist. soc., 602;  
 Manning descendants, 3196; Pope family bounty  
 lands, 4103; Revolutionary hist., 21; State Dept. of  
 Archives and Hist., \*136, \*602, \*4579, \*6957; Whig  
 party, 4216; Willcockson and allied families, 3206  
 North Carolina English Teachers Assoc., \*262  
 North Carolina Lib. Assoc., \*262  
 North Carolina, Univ. of; Bull's Head Bookshop, 648;  
 Institute of Government, \*6991; Lib., 144; Maga-  
 zine, \*6971, Medical School, 2243, 2337; Woman's  
 College Lib., 188  
 Northcutt, William Brooks, \*3521  
 North Dakota, 8273-8286, 9262, 9337; buffalo hunting  
 in, 9261; farming in, 9264, 9266, 9267; Progressive  
 Republican movement, 4271; Theodore Roosevelt  
 in, 9327; travel in, 9268, 9279  
 Northeast, 5703-6598; Middle Atlantic States, 6073-  
 6598; New England, 5723-6072  
 Northeast Folklore Soc., \*288, \*289  
 Northern Light (gold rush steamer), 3100  
 Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1863  
 Northrop, Robert Milton, \*4747  
 Northrup, Ansel Judd, \*8071  
 Norton, Albert C., \*1672, \*6525  
 Norton, Andrews, 4582  
 Norton, Charles Eliot, 1175, 1236  
 Norton family, 3229  
 Norton, John, 5850  
 Norton, John Kelley, \*5168  
 Norvell, James R., \*7411  
 Norwood, William Howard, \*3160  
 Noth, Elena Fels, \*1652  
 Nourse, Edwin Griswold, \*2636  
 Novak, Edward E., 8191  
 Novy, Frederick George, 1987, 2137  
 Nowitzky, George L., \*7022  
 Noyes, Albert, \*8233  
 Noyes, Arthur Amos, 2027  
 Noyes, Edward, \*3567  
 Noyes, Edward S., \*5606  
 Noyes, John Humphrey, 6158  
 Noyes, Pierpont Burt, \*6158  
 Nuckolls, John B., \*7565h  
 Nuermberger, Ruth Anna (Ketrang), \*7219  
 Numismatist (periodical), \*526, \*527, \*529  
 Nunez, Theron A., Jr., \*7192  
 Nunis, Doyer Blackman, Jr., \*4370  
 Nute, Grace Lee, \*8171, \*8172, \*9203  
 Nuttall, Thomas, 1998  
 Nutter, Waldo E., \*2914  
 Nye, E. L., \*3780  
 Nye, Russel B., \*5658

- Oakey, Alexander F., \*930  
 Oakland's hotels, 6737  
 Oakley, Annie, 2337  
 Oakesmith, Appleton, 4390  
 O'Bannon, Presly N., 4118  
 Oberholtzer, Ernest C., \*2737  
 Oberlin College, 905  
 Oberndorf, Clarence Paul, \*5503  
 Obolensky, Serge, \*5653  
 O'Brien, F. William, \*1779, \*4517, \*4825  
 O'Brien, Joseph F., 5100  
 O'Bryan, Aileen, \*9401  
 O'Callaghan, Phyllis Ann, \*25  
 Ochaner, Alton, \*7331, \*7332, \*7335  
 O'Connor, E. L., \*9178  
 O'Connor, Flannery, 1432, 1475  
 O'Connor, James V., \*9027  
 O'Connor, Mary E., \*7210  
 O'Connor, Nancy Lenore, \*3431  
 O'Connor, Raymond Gish, \*4069  
 O'Connor, Richard, \*6225  
 O'Connor, William Van, \*1416, \*1509, \*6622, \*8172  
 O'Dea, John F., \*2454  
 Odermatt, Adelhelm, \*8977  
 Odom, Guy L., \*7040  
 Odum, Howard W., 5550  
 Oehlerts, Donald E., \*320  
 Oenslager, Donald, \*2329  
 Ogbourne, Symon, 3171  
 Ogburn, Rubyn (Reynolds), \*3171  
 Ogden, Daniel M., Jr., \*4313  
 Ogden, Frederic D., \*6663  
 Ogden, William C., \*7123  
 Ogg, David, \*7057  
 Oggel, Herman D., \*8253  
 Ogilvie, Richard B., \*7686  
 Ogle, Mary S., \*1792  
 Ogle, Ralph Hedrick, \*8613  
 Oglesby, Richard James, 4623  
 Oglesby, James Edward, 6688  
 O'Gorman, Edmundo, 743  
 Ogram, Ernest William, Jr., \*2440  
 O'Hair, Mary C., \*7927  
 O'Halloran, Paul, \*9033  
 Ohio, 2301, 4262, 7823-7920, 9216, 9217, 9220, 9222;  
   David family scrapbook, 3156; Eckland family,  
   3292; election of 1880, 4258; folklore and music,  
   587; Garfield's inauguration, 4260; geological sur-  
   vey, \*290, \*291; glass in museum collection, 528;  
   the Goodlock and allied families, 3306; hist. in  
   print and ms., 179; hist. markers, 603; historic  
   sites, 572; Indian artifacts, 536; Johann Kiess,  
   German emigrant, 3283; McKinley assassin, 5119;  
   McPherson family, 3253; Mohler family, 3211;  
   public lib., 653, 657; Schaller family, 3303; Tidd  
   family, 3147; Anthony Wayne Parkway Board, \*603.  
   See also Cincinnati, Cleveland, Toledo.  
 Ohio Historical Soc., \*137, \*572  
 Ohio State Univ., 843  
 Ohlin, Lloyd Edgar, \*5126  
 Ohls, John E., \*8865  
 O'Keefe, John J., \*6548  
 Okey, Penny, 3039  
 Oklahoma, 7728-89, 9290, 9299, 9311, 9324; agri-  
   cultural experiment station, \*2844, \*2850; boomers,  
   9318; historic sites survey, 573; hist. markers,  
   579; Pawnee Bill, 9311, 9312  
 Oklahoma Historical Soc., \*573, \*579, \*604  
 Oklahoma, Univ. of, 5169  
 Okun, Bernard, \*5220  
 Olansky, Sidney, \*5459  
 Old Print Shop, Inc., \*448, \*496-504  
 Old State Road thru Garrett County, \*6614  
 Old Timers, \*560  
 Oldham, Ellen M., \*3516, \*5036, \*5373  
 Olds, E. F., \*3031  
 Oles, M. Arthur, \*399  
 Olesen, Don, \*9190  
 Oliver, Donald W., \*5154  
 Oliver, Egbert Samuel, \*8369, \*9161  
 Oliver, James, 2945  
 Oliver, Joseph, 1655  
 Oliver, King, 1607  
 Oliver, Launcelot, 3228  
 Ollier, Charles, 1174  
 Olmsted, Frederick Law (1822-1903), 923, 2737, 8874  
 Olmsted, Frederick Law (1870-1957), 2737  
 Olmsted, James Montrose Duncan, 5639  
 Olmsted, John Charles, 2737  
 Olney, Clarke, \*1322  
 Olney, John M., Jr., \*3776  
 Olsen, Stanley J., \*3628  
 Olson, Charles John, \*1342  
 Olson, James C., \*807  
 Olson, Mabel C., \*8436  
 Olund, H. E., \*2999  
 O'Malley, John W., \*7944  
 Omenhauser, John T., 3995  
 Omer, George E., Jr., \*3742  
 Oneal, Ben G., \*3694  
 O'Neal, Otis S., 7125  
 O'Neal, Patricia, \*7665, \*7666  
 O'Neal, William Bainter, \*982, \*6883  
 O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone, 1151, 1275, 1276, 1298,  
   1299, 1302, 7129  
 O'Neill, Joseph Eugene, \*1521  
 Oneille, Antoine, 7796  
 Opie, E. W., \*4626  
 Opler, Stanley R., \*2222  
 Oppegard, B. E., \*2996  
 Oppel, Horst, \*897  
 Oppenheim, Edward E., \*4910  
 Oppenheimer, Franz M., \*1464  
 Oppenheimer, George, \*2357  
 Oppie, William, 3215  
 Opportunities of a naval career, \*3616  
 O'Quinlivan, D. M., \*85  
 Orcutt, William Frost, \*1242  
 Order, Irwin, \*1808  
 Oregon, 263, 8967-9007, 9278, 9285, 9322, 9328,  
   9331, 9337, 9339, 9345, 9352, 9360; federal records  
   center, 549; imprints, 202; Indian war, 3916; land  
   journeys to, 5684, 9292; lumber trade, 9359; trail  
   trek, 8493  
 Oregon Historical Soc., \*292, \*293, 9358  
 Oregon State College, 241  
 Oregon (gold rush steamer), 3100  
 Oregon (USS), 3610  
 Orem, Preston, \*1012  
 Orkin, Lazarus A., \*2292  
 Orloff, Marshall J., \*2213, \*2273, \*2287  
 Ormsby, Waterman Lily, \*2586  
 O'Reilly, John J., \*6539  
 O'Roke, Earl Cleveland, 2767  
 Orr, Henry P., \*7103  
 Orr, Thomas G., 2313  
 Orthodox Christian Church, 1742  
 Ory, Kid, 1607  
 Osborn, A. L., \*7756, \*9260  
 Osborn, Chase Salmon, 4676  
 Osborn, George Coleman, \*3588, \*4251, \*4648, \*6810  
 Osborn, Grant M., \*2560  
 Osborn, Ronald E., \*1707  
 Osborn, W. M., \*7773  
 Osborne, Chester Gorham, \*6289, \*6294, \*6296  
 Osborne, Douglas, \*9340  
 Osgood, Frances (Sargent), 1231  
 Osgood, Irene (Irene de Belot Sherard), 1247  
 Osgood, James Ripley, 1247, 1366  
 Osgood, Phillips Endecott, \*8184  
 Osgood, Samuel, 1826  
 Osgoodby, George, 4428, 4429  
 Oshima, Harry Tatsumi, \*2391  
 Osler, Sir William, \*561, \*2096, 2108, 2113, 2116  
 Ossining Historical Soc., \*6172  
 Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller. See Fuller, Margaret  
 Oster, Harry, \*7320  
 Osterweis, Rollin Gustav, \*4173

- Ostrander, Gilman Marston, \*808  
 Ostrom, George N., \*3855  
 Ostvold, Harald, \*206  
 O'Sullivan, John Louis, 1227  
 O'Sullivan, Timothy H., 1069  
 Oswalt, W. H., \*9043, \*9048  
 Otis, James, 5902  
 Ott, John Nash, \*1079  
 Ottenburg, Louis, \*2774  
 Oughterson, Asailey Webster, 2313  
 Ouray (Ute Indian Chief), 8380, 8499  
 Outbush, James, \*3793  
 Outland, Charles F., \*8831  
 Outlaw, Doris Croom, \*3193  
 Overholt, Richard Hollis, \*2219  
 Overman, Harold Speight, \*7024  
 Overmiller, Charles Silvus, \*2531  
 Owen, Albert Kimsey, 2413  
 Owen, Charles (Rattlesnake Jake), 8422  
 Owen, Guy, Jr., 1182  
 Owen, Mabel, \*2822, \*2825  
 Owens, Claire Myers, \*5647  
 Owens, Edward, 8423  
 Owens, Emiel Wade, \*7897  
 Owens, Ethel, \*7512  
 Owens family, 3184  
 Owens, James Cuthbert, \*2257  
 Owens, William A., \*7439  
 Owsley, Frank L., Jr., \*26  
 Owsley, Frank Lawrence, \*4599  
 Owsley, Mary S., \*7213  
 Oxford dictionary, 4981  
 Oxnam, Bishop G. Bromley, 226  
 Oyos, Lynwood Earl, \*4071  
 Ozologosz, Leon Franz, \*5119  
  
 Pablo, Michel, 8436  
 Pace, Antonio, \*3385  
 Pacific Northwest, 9339-60; bibliog. center, 669;  
   rare book collection, 318; sources of hist., 364,  
   549; theses about, 459  
 Pacific Northwest Library Assoc., 669  
 Pack, Robert, \*1544  
 Packard, Jason, 8241  
 Packard, Ross Le Roy, \*8127  
 Packer, Francis R., \*2108  
 Packer, Herbert L., \*5128  
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 2493  
 Paddleford, Clementine Haskin, \*8356  
 Paddleford, Jennie (Romick), 8356  
 Padgett, Edward Riddle, \*4364  
 Padgitt, James T., \*3638  
 Padover, Saul Kussiel, \*4699  
 Page, A. Nayland, \*4395  
 Page, Benjamin (1753-1833), 5670  
 Page, Benjamin, Jr., \*5670  
 Page, Rosewell, Jr., \*6924  
 Page (or Pagé), Victor Wilfred, 3046  
 Page, William Tyler, \*4190  
 Pagel, Walter, \*27  
 Pagnini, Marcello, \*1572  
 Pahlas, Clark J., \*8167  
 Paine, Philbrook, \*5834  
 Paine, Robert Treat, 3838, \*5908  
 Paine, Thomas, 1710, 4584, 4597  
 Painter, Bill, 3974  
 Palay, Sanford L., \*1996  
 Palestine, 3384  
 Palfrey, John Gordon, 4223, \*4582  
 Palladino, Vincent S., \*9097  
 Palmer, Alexander Mitchell, 4671  
 Palmer, Ben, \*2903, \*2905  
 Palmer, Benjamin Morgan, 6624  
 Palmer, Brooks, \*955, \*956  
 Palmer, Carroll Edwards, \*3772  
 Palmer, Dorothy G., \*8690  
 Palmer, Eddy D., \*2290  
 Palmer, Foster McCrum, \*3055  
 Palmer, Gladys Louise, \*6493  
  
 Palmer, Olive Holbrook, 590  
 Palmer, Phoebe (Morrell), 1915  
 Palmer, R. R., \*31  
 Palmer, Theodore Sherman, 426  
 Palmer, Walter W., \*2114  
 Palmer, William J., \*4470  
 Palmer, William Jackson, \*8508  
 Palmer, William R., \*8371  
 Palóu, Francisco, \*8755  
 Panama Canal Zone, 9125; construction of the canal,  
   9124; explorations, 9122; zone law, 9123  
 Pan American Institute of Geography and Hist.,  
   Comm. on Hist., \*138  
 Pancoast, Chalmers Lowell, \*7861  
 Pancoast, Hazel (Thomas), \*7861  
 Pannill, H. Burnell, \*3331  
 Panschar, William G., \*2879  
 Pantín, Santiago Iglesias, \*9105  
 Papajewski, Helmut, \*3357, \*4673  
 Papale, A. E., \*5400  
 Papegoja, Armegot (Printz), 6459  
 Pappenfort, Donnell M., \*5126  
 Paquinet family, 3229  
 Paradis, Adrian A., \*2640  
 Paraguay, 4385  
 Parcher, L. A., \*7780, \*7781  
 Pardee, J. T., \*8394  
 Paredes, Américo, \*7424, \*7427, \*9385  
 Parent, Annette Richards, \*9363  
 Park, Earl L., \*2842  
 Park, Edwards A., \*2229  
 Park, Helen O'Boyle, \*5927  
 Park, Hugh, \*7724  
 Park, Ruie Ann, \*7695-97, \*7704  
 Parke, Benjamin, 7931  
 Parke, Davis, & Co., 2240  
 Parker, Barbara Neville, \*5745  
 Parker Brothers, Inc., \*2867  
 Parker, Calvin, 1784  
 Parker, D. J., \*5285  
 Parker, Daniel, 7971  
 Parker, Franklin Eddy, Jr., \*5608  
 Parker, George Leroy (alias Butch Cassidy), 8479  
 Parker, H. S., \*3628  
 Parker, James Wentworth, 8104  
 Parker, John (fl. 1764), 6976  
 Parker, John, \*280  
 Parker, John, 6976  
 Parker, Lewis, 3275  
 Parker, Marjorie H., \*5384  
 Parker, Nellie B., \*9006  
 Parker, Reginald, \*4791  
 Parker, Robert Allerton, \*1031  
 Parker, Rev. Samuel, 8379  
 Parker, Sarah W., \*6119  
 Parker, Theodore, 1826, 3330  
 Parker, William Barton, \*7220  
 Parker, William Riley, \*900  
 Parker, Wyman W., \*562  
 Parkes, Kenneth C., \*2762  
 Parkhill, Forbes, \*8539  
 Parkinson, Thomas I., \*4494  
 Parkinson, Tom, \*2333, \*2335  
 Parkman, Francis, 1, 15, 16, 45  
 Parkman, George, 5977  
 Parks, Edd Winfield, \*1222, \*1498, \*1525, \*1539  
 Parks, Robert H., \*4763, \*4765  
 Parler, Mary Celestia, \*1124  
 Parmalee, Paul Woodburn, \*7968  
 Parmelee, Arthur Hawley, \*8011  
 Parmenter, Elias, 5900  
 Parmeter, Irving, \*3911  
 Parr, Kathryn, \*2469  
 Parra, Geronimo, 7477  
 Parris, Fred P., \*6930  
 Parris, Wendall A., \*7593  
 Parrish, Joe K., \*7477  
 Parrish, Margaret S., \*3837  
 Parrott, I. M., \*7786

- Parsons, Burke Adrian, \*2385  
 Parsons, Charles, 994, \*3102  
 Parsons, Edward Lambe, \*8866  
 Parsons, Edward W., \*9030  
 Parsons, Frank B., \*8588  
 Parsons, Gerald James, \*3222, \*3240, \*5886  
 Parsons, John Edward, \*9140, \*9310  
 Parsons, Joseph A., Jr., \*4090  
 Parsons, Talcott, \*1773, \*5449  
 Partin, Robert, \*3567  
 Parton, James, \*738, 827  
 Partridge, Arthur Ray, \*5163  
 Partridge, Bellamy, \*2473  
 Parzen, Herbert, \*1809  
 Paschal, Herbert Richard, Jr., \*6958  
 Paschal, Joel Francis, \*6968  
 Passe, Martha Edelsberg, \*1503  
 Passin, Herbert, \*3391  
 Pastor, José Rodríguez, \*2197  
 Pastorius family, 3113  
 Patch, Joseph Dorst, \*3925  
 Pate family, 3144  
 Pate, John, 3144  
 Pate, Julia Claire, \*3144  
 Paton, William Andrew, Jr., \*2540  
 Patrick, Rembert Wallace, \*6619  
 Pattee, John, \*8217  
 Patten, George W., \*3529  
 Patten, Simon, \*3349  
 Patterson, A. Holly, \*6303  
 Patterson, James A., 7736  
 Patterson, Robert Trescott, \*4774  
 Patterson, Samuel White, \*1205, \*3450  
 Pattie, J. R., \*3691  
 Patton, James W., \*6620  
 Patton, Lois (White), \*3275  
 Pattulo, Constance, \*102  
 Paul, James C. N., \*4916  
 Paul, John Rodman, \*2033  
 Paul, Julius, \*4480, \*4497, \*4561  
 Paul, Rodman Wilson, \*2410, \*8819  
 Paul, Sherman, \*1214  
 Paulding, James Kirke, 1140  
 Paulhuber, Francis Xavier, \*1750  
 Pauling, Linus Carl, \*2027  
 Paulin, James E., \*2108  
 Paulsen, Frank Robert, \*8550  
 Pavesse, Cesare, 1196, \*1198  
 Paxton, June Le Mert, \*8879  
 Payne, Daniel Alexander, 1916  
 Payne, David Lewis, 7741, 9318  
 Payne, G. F., \*8440  
 Payne, John Clark, \*605  
 Payne, Joseph Arthur, Jr., \*5388  
 Payne, L. P. S., \*3008  
 Payne, N. B., \*9000  
 Payne, Peter Lester, \*2549  
 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert, \*6286  
 Payne, Raymond, \*61  
 Payne, Thomas, \*263  
 Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, \*1220  
 Peabody, Sophia, 5933  
 Peaker, Ora, \*7722  
 Peakes, Judith (Dennis) Litchfield, 5886  
 Peale, Charles Clifford, 1715  
 Peale, Charles Willson, 718  
 Peale, Norman Vincent, 1919  
 Pear, Lillian M., \*8099  
 Pearce, Bass H., \*3271  
 Pearce, Donald Crittenden, \*6906  
 Pearce, Dorothy (Joslin), \*9003  
 Pearce, John, II, 8045  
 Pearce, Roy Harvey, \*809  
 Pearce, Thomas Matthews, \*8378, \*8593  
 Percy, G. Etzel, \*2080  
 Pearl, George Clayton, \*8594  
 Pearman, Weldon C., \*3275  
 Pearson, Billy, \*5652  
 Pearson, Jay Frederick Wesley, \*7163  
 Pearson, Norma Jane, \*8894  
 Pearson, Norman Holmes, \*1227, \*5923  
 Peary, Robert Edwin, 3609, 5798  
 Pease, Jane Hanna, \*1346  
 Pease, Otis A., \*4906  
 Pease, William H., 1346  
 Peattie, Donald Culross, 2739  
 Peavy, Charles D., \*5331  
 Peck, David W., \*4740  
 Peck, James, \*5655  
 Peckham, Howard Henry, \*5040  
 Peckham, Stewart L., \*8586  
 Pedersen, Elsa, \*9052  
 Pedowitz, Paul, \*2177  
 Peel, Robert Arthur, \*1871  
 Peery family, 3269  
 Pegram, Robert Baker, \*3552  
 Peifer, William H., \*3657, \*3861  
 Peil, Alice Applegate, \*9001  
 Peirce, Charles Santiago Sanders, \*1682, 3338, 4469, 4495, \*5118  
 Pelham, John, 3480  
 Pelissier, Raymond Francis, \*2437  
 Pellegrini, Alma, \*5680  
 Pelletier family, 3229  
 Pellman, Hubert Ray, \*6020  
 Peltier, Leonard F., \*2269  
 Pemberton, Frank, \*5854  
 Pemberton, John De J., \*2299  
 Pemberton, Murdock, \*921  
 Pendleton, Ralph, \*2329  
 Peniston, W. H., \*2289  
 Penn, Hannah Callowhill, \*6387  
 Penn, William, 6385, 6387, 6391  
 Pennell, Francis Whittier, \*6530  
 Pennington, Paul Jordan, \*6181  
 Pennock, Jean Liberty, \*5291  
 Pennsylvania, 425, 593, 687, 796, 1941, 2474, 2581, 2651, 2660, 2892, 2973, 3446, 3509, 3512, 3569, 3892, 4194, 4207, 4227, 4612, 6373-6493, 9136-38, 9142, 9143, 9158; American civilization in, 3375; board of parole, \*5106; Civil War letters, 3588; decline of progressivism, 4283; Dept. of Internal Affairs, \*401; D. L. Lawrence in, 4683; election statistics, 4204; electric co., 6774; family records: Eckhard, 3292; Ensminger, 3216; Fleek, 3278; Hamaker, 3224; Irvin, 3258; Jüngling, 3198; Laubach, 3221; Mohler, 3211; Pomeroy, 3214; Schaffer, 3199; Schlappich, 3243; Schmidt, Smith, 3268; Shop, 3233; Sigler, 3239; Trimble, 3227; Willcockson, 3206; Germans, 6382; guides to research, 174, 180, 307; income tax for cities, 4784; public records, 543, 594; religious freedom, 1776; Revolutionary leader, 3454; voting trends, 4228; and Robert Whitehall, 4564. See also Philadelphia, Pittsburgh.  
 Pennsylvania Folklore Soc., 1118  
 Pennsylvania gazette, 2149  
 Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, \*294  
 Pennsylvania Historical Soc., \*6560, \*6564  
 Pennsylvania magazine, 1989  
 Pennsylvania State Univ., \*6445  
 Pennsylvania, Univ. of, \*505, 2095, 2304, 4950  
 Pennsylvania Veterans Administration Hospital, 2163  
 Penny magazine of the soc. for the diffusion of useful knowledge (London), \*1115, \*1956  
 Penrod, Emanuel, \*8946  
 Penrod, James H., \*6633, \*6634, \*6641  
 Peplow, Edward Haddock, Jr., \*8653  
 Percival, John, First Earl of Egmont, 7083  
 Percy, R. G., \*8812, \*8863  
 Percy, William Alexander, 7289  
 Perelman, Sidney Joseph, \*1312  
 Pérez, Demetrio, \*8601  
 Pérez, Roberto Ferrando, \*7204  
 Pericardio, Gregorios, 6049  
 Perin family, 3269  
 Perkin, Robert L., \*5047



- Perkins, E. T., \*9299  
 Perkins, George Elwood, \*9419  
 Perkins, Harlan Arthur, 5769  
 Perkins, I. C., \*3545  
 Perkins, Nicholas, 3159  
 Perlee, Alfred H., \*3261  
 Perlee, Peter, 3261  
 Perlman, Bennard B., \*699  
 Perlman, Richard, \*2465  
 Perlmann, Moshe, \*5254  
 Perlo, Victor, \*2797  
 Perovani, José, 4586  
 Perritt, Henry Hardy, \*4608  
 Perros, George P., \*431, \*436, \*439  
 Perrow, Eber C., 1119  
 Perry, Bliss, \*1219, \*5987  
 Perry, John F., Jr., \*8214  
 Perry, Milton F., \*2889, \*3800  
 Perry, Oliver Hazard, 3460, 4023, 4046, 4437, \*8049  
 Perry, Ralph Barton, 1686, \*1687, 1697  
 Perry, Roger Adams, \*5612  
 Person, Henry Axel, \*9008  
 Persons, Billy, \*7473  
 Persons, Robert H., Jr., \*7454  
 Peru, 4408  
 Peskin, Gerald W., \*2273  
 Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 1671  
 Peter, Grace Glasgow (Dunlop) Ecker, \*6799  
 Peterkin papers, 1287  
 Peterman, Ivan H., \*3862  
 Peterman, W. C., \*5008  
 Peters, John Punnett, 2033  
 Peters, Samuel, 3162  
 Petersen, Eugene Thor, \*3993, \*8071  
 Petersen, Gene B., \*5233  
 Petersen, William, \*5260  
 Petersen, William John, \*8216, \*8244, \*8245, \*8257, \*9202  
 Peterson, Clarence Stewart, \*4104, \*4106  
 Peterson, Clell T., \*1248  
 Peterson, Harold Leslie, \*2883, \*2884, \*3784, \*5726  
 Peterson, Henry K., \*8220  
 Peterson, James Andrew, \*8261  
 Peterson, Marc, \*8486  
 Peterson, Merrill D., \*4721  
 Peterson, Odell T., \*8860  
 Peterson, Owen Maurice, \*4178, \*4243  
 Peterson, Paul K., \*737  
 Peterson, Walfred Hugo, \*4355  
 Pettit, Joe F., \*810  
 Peto, John Frederick, 1044  
 Petrovitz, Harold C., \*2702, \*4337  
 Pettee, Dean, 5834  
 Pettit family, 3269  
 Pettit, Lincoln Coles, \*7825  
 Pettit, Robert F., Jr., \*7631  
 Peyton, Ernest S., \*8533  
 Peyton family, 3184  
 Peyton, John Lewis, \*9377  
 Peyton, John Rowzee, \*9377  
 Pfahler, George Edward, 6454, 6553  
 Pfahler, Muriel Bennett, \*6454  
 Pfanz, Harry Wilcox, \*3668  
 Pfau, Ralph, \*1761  
 Pfeifer, Edward Justin, \*3341  
 Pfeiler, Robert, \*8846  
 Pfouts, Ralph William, \*2679  
 Phaff, Herman Jan, \*2836  
 Phares, Ross Oscar, \*2899  
 Phelps, Dawson A., \*3893  
 Phelps, Edward John, 5863  
 Phelps, John Wolcott, \*3538  
 Phelps, Leland R., \*1192  
 Phi Chi Fraternity, \*2198  
 Phifer, Sam E., \*6990  
 Philadelphia, Pa., 545, 2108, 2116, 2144, 2197, 2228, 2242, 2264, 2895, 2938, 4462, 4571, 4636, 6494-6553, 9139, 9141, 9151; care of records, 545; Jefferson Medical College, 2235, 2264, 3445, Quarter-master depot, 3686; lithographs, 518; music engraving and publishing, 5041  
 Philadelphia Inquirer (newspaper), 5121  
 Philadelphia Institution for Medical Research, 2122  
 Philadelphia Museum of Art, \*533, \*534, \*1032, \*6424  
 Philatelic Literature Assoc., \*5011  
 Philbrick, Thomas L., \*1335  
 Philhower, Charles A., \*6328  
 Philippines, 352, \*580, 1792, 2008, 3436, 3437, 3611, 3621, 3436, 3437, 3726, 3759, 3966, 3977, 3978, 4406, 4443, 5164, 9095, 9096, 9322  
 Philipson, Jacob, 7650  
 Philipson, Joseph, 7650  
 Philipson, Simon, 7650  
 Philler, William K., \*9125  
 Phillips, Bert, 8629  
 Phillips, Clare Doreen (Bowles), \*8870  
 Phillips, Duncan Clinch, \*700  
 Phillips, Edward Hake, \*4591  
 Phillips Exeter Academy, 846  
 Phillips Gallery, 700  
 Phillips, Hazel Spencer, \*7843  
 Phillips, Irene (Ladd), \*8891  
 Phillips, Jewell Cass, \*6545  
 Phillips, Joseph Dexter, \*2656  
 Phillips, Josephine E., \*7901  
 Phillips, Lawrence D., \*6594  
 Phillips, Pauline (Landrum), \*6916  
 Phillips, Philip, \*5472, \*9128  
 Phillips, Thomas (Father Phillips), 1791  
 Phillips, Victor N., \*3257  
 Phillips, Wendell, 5582  
 Phillips, William Lyman, \*932  
 Philo, L. C., \*5155  
 Philo Parsons (steamer), 3953  
 Phoenix (steamboat), 9172  
 Pickett, Albert J., 26, \*7216  
 Pickett, Bill, 9318  
 Pickering, Timothy, 4591  
 Pickford, Glenna Ford, \*764  
 Pidcock, John, 6389  
 Pieper, Samuel J. L., \*9077  
 Pierce, Bessie Louise, \*8013  
 Pierce, Elias Davidson, \*8368  
 Pierce, Franklin, 4593  
 Pierce, Gilbert Ashville, 8167  
 Pierce, Isaac, 8045  
 Pierce, John Eugene, \*2555  
 Pierce, Nancy N., \*5848  
 Pierce, Robert Stanley, \*5722  
 Pierce, Samuel R., Jr., \*2455  
 Pierpoint, Henry, 3181  
 Pierpoint, John (b. 1661), 3170  
 Pierpoint, John (fl. 1767-69), 3170  
 Pierpont family, 3181  
 Pierpont, John, 5579, \*6046  
 Pierson, Frank C., \*2706  
 Pierson, Roscoe Mitchell, \*1884  
 Pike, Albert, 7690  
 Pike, Edward, \*3810  
 Pike, George M., 9318  
 Pilcher, Helen L., \*6191  
 Pilkington, John, \*7293  
 Pillemer, Louis, 1987  
 Pillsbury, Dorothy L. Price, \*701  
 Pillsbury, Philip Winston, \*5622  
 Pim, Jonathan, 4013  
 Pinchot, Amos Richards Eno, \*4286  
 Pinchot, Gifford, 2856, 4283  
 Pinckney, Charles, 4516  
 Pine, Robert Edge, \*4167  
 Pines, Jerome Martin, \*2438  
 Pinkett, Harold T., \*93, \*433, \*548, \*2856  
 Pinkham, Lydia (Estes), 5465f  
 Pinkney, David H., \*811  
 Pinnell, Minerva, \*3371  
 Pintard, John, 6894  
 Pinza, Doris, \*1668  
 Pinza, Ezio, \*1668

- Pioneer village (Salt Lake City, Utah), 702  
 Piper, Edward Brown, 2176  
 Piquet, Howard Samuel, \*2431  
 Pirates and the Palatines, 6970  
 Piratzky, Robert H., 5046  
 Pirsig, Maynard E., \*4846  
 Pitchell, Robert J., \*4298  
 Pitkin, William A., \*3926  
 Pitman, Harold Minot, \*3121, \*3172  
 Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, 4342  
 Pittard, Homer, \*7590  
 Pittenger, E. M. \*76  
 Pitterman, Marvin, \*2875  
 Pittman Family Soc., \*3207  
 Pittman, John, 3207  
 Pitts, Florison D., \*3566  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 6554-72, 9148  
 Pittsburgh, Univ. of, 5171  
 Piven, Herman, \*5126  
 Pizer, Donald, \*1381, \*5981  
 Plaisance, Aloysius, \*7252  
 Plankenhorn, William Frederick, \*6420  
 Plant, Henry Bradley, 6698  
 Plant, Thomas G., 5833  
 Plantagenet, Beauchamp, *A description of the Province of New Albion*, \*5330  
 Plaskett, E. L., \*6370  
 Plaxco, Henry, 3254  
 Pleasants, Samuel Augustus, \*3900  
 Plesur, Milton, \*1796  
 Fletcher, David M., \*2413, \*2414  
 Plischke, Elmer, \*4349  
 Plotnik, Leonard, \*6282  
 Plowden, William W., Jr., \*8583  
 Plowman, Paul Dearborne, \*5187  
 Pluck, Georg, \*1662  
 Plum, Dorothy A., \*189  
 Plumb, Edward Lee, 2413  
 Plummer, Kenneth Moses, \*1953  
 Plummer, Rachel, 3986  
 Poatgieter, Hermina, \*8206  
 Pocahontas (Mataoka), 5602, 6815, 6816, 6825  
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 1140, 1165, 1209, 1224, \*1318, 1320, 1323, 1485, 1523, 1717, 1718, 6622; his cosmology and fiction, 1325; dreams, 1319; friendship with Helen, 1229; marriage, 1226; pioneer science fiction writer, 1322; infamous reputation, 1231  
 Poesch, Jessie J., \*6073  
 Poetry Society of Am., 1278  
 Poindexter, George, 4606  
 Polack, S. P., \*2691  
 Pole, Jack Richon, \*4195, \*4196, \*4204, \*4205  
 Polhill family, 3111  
 Poling, James, \*6709  
 Politella, Dario, \*3982  
 Polk, James K., \*7576, 7608  
 Poll, Richard D., \*8555  
 Pollak, Louis H., \*4539  
 Pollard, Ellen H., \*9331  
 Pollard, George, Jr., 5671  
 Pollitt, Basil Hubbard, \*5527  
 Pollitt, Daniel H., \*4812  
 Pollock, Earl S., \*5536  
 Pollock, Robert C., \*1206  
 Pollock, Theodore, \*1469  
 Polock, Isaac, 6800  
 Pomerantz, Sidney Irving, \*6243  
 Pomeranz, Alfred A., \*2230  
 Pomeroy, Edwin Moore, \*3214  
 Pomeroy, George, 3214  
 Pomeroy, Kenneth Brownridge, \*5332  
 Pond, Virginia, \*317  
 Pontecorvo, Giulio, \*2552  
 Ponten, Josef, 5365g  
 Pook, G. G., 3870  
 Pool, Bennette B., \*2105  
 Pool, D. De Sola, \*585  
 Pool, Ralph, \*6992  
 Poole, Edwin A., \*3501  
 Poole, Sidman Parmelee, 2080  
 Poolman, Kenneth Edward, \*4049  
 Poor, John Alfred, 5792  
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), 1593  
 Pope, Alexander, Jr. (1849-1924), \*1011  
 Pope, Ben, \*6944, \*6946  
 Pope family, 4103  
 Popkin, Henry, \*1301  
 Poplai, Sundar Lal, \*4444  
 Poplin, Robert O., Jr., \*6999  
 Porro, Eduardo, \*2170  
 Porter, Abel & Co., 6047  
 Porter, Attia, \*3585  
 Porter, Bernard H., \*295, \*296  
 Porter, David, \*6048  
 Porter, David Dixon, \*3592, 3943  
 Porter, Fairfield, \*1036  
 Porter, Gilbert Lawrence, \*7180  
 Porter, Henry Ronaldo, \*3602  
 Porter, Katherine Anne, 1474  
 Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, \*8359  
 Porter, Lottie (Yates), 7026  
 Porter, Oscar, 7026  
 Porter, Rufus K., \*8899  
 Porter, Solon, \*7759  
 Porter, Willard H., \*7451  
 Porter, William C., \*6491  
 Portsmouth (ship), 3533, 3869  
 Posada, Alonso de, \*8592  
 Posinsky, Sollie Henry, \*8872  
 Posman, Harry, \*4146  
 Posner, Russell M., \*4291  
 Possony, Stefan Thomas, \*864  
 Post, Lauren C., \*7301  
 Post, Lewis, \*7338  
 Poste, Leslie Irllyn, \*659  
 Pottenger, Francis Marion, \*2115  
 Potter, Ellen Culver, 6536  
 Potter, Jared, 2093  
 Potter, John, 6021  
 Potter, William, 6021  
 Potts, Jonathan, 2512  
 Pound, Ezra Weston (Loomis), 1186, 1495, 1549, 1565, 1590, 4505, 4998  
 Pound, Louise, \*28  
 Pound, Merritt Bloodworth, \*7190  
 Powell, Bernard W., \*765  
 Powell, Charles Stevens, 3628  
 Powell, Dawn, 1266  
 Powell, Donald H., \*139  
 Powell, Elwin Humphries, \*7778  
 Powell, George C., \*6644  
 Powell, J. P., \*8360  
 Powell, Jesse Harrison, \*6976  
 Powell, Joseph, \*7337  
 Powell, Lawrence Clark, \*248, \*297, \*660, \*8915  
 Powell, Richard Roy Belden, \*4777  
 Powell, William S., \*136, \*262, \*298, \*299, \*3403, \*6961, \*7001  
 Power, Edward John, \*5196  
 Powers, Bill, 8353  
 Powers, Doris C., \*1104  
 Powers, J. F., 1475  
 Powers, John Wesley, \*3567  
 Powers, Lyall Harris, \*1377, \*1493  
 Powers, Ted, 7451  
 Pownall, Thomas, 4567  
 Poynter, F. N. L., 766  
 Pragor, Frank D., \*2773  
 Prang, Louis, \*8372  
 Prater, Eugene G., \*1916  
 Pratt, Frederick Haven, 583  
 Pratt, George, \*2343  
 Pratt, Harden de V., III, \*6842  
 Pratt, Joseph H., \*2108  
 Pratt, Julius William, \*4351  
 Pratt, Lois VerVeer, \*6367  
 Pratt, Matthew, \*6108

- Pratt, Parley Parker, 7704  
 Pratt, Samuel Alexander, \*6367  
 Praz, Mario, \*3380  
 Preble, Edward, \*3867  
 Pregaldin, Anton J., \*2781  
 Prendergast, Maurice, 1053  
 Presbyterians, 1940-46, 8980; signers of the Declaration of Independence, 4574  
 Prescott, Dana G., \*3083  
 Prescott, Frank Williams, \*7096  
 Prescott, Orville, \*1477  
 Prescott, William Hickling, 9, 22, 45  
 Presgrove, Minnie, \*8470  
 Press, Charles, \*4307  
 Preston, Frances, \*7426  
 Preston, Richard Arthur, \*3894  
 Preston, Samuel, \*9138  
 Preston, William Campbell, 4615  
 Preuss, Charles, \*9288  
 Price, A. Grenfell, \*8719  
 Price, Arthur Barnard, \*6354  
 Price, Beulah M. D'Olive, \*4025  
 Price, Cecelia Selmer, \*9063  
 Price, Con, \*8415, \*8433  
 Price, Eleanor V., \*3754  
 Price, Francis, \*8762  
 Price, Frederic Newlin, \*703  
 Price, George Moses, \*5357  
 Price, Harry S., Sr., \*2871  
 Price, Herta Prager, \*300  
 Price, Jenny Ellsworth, \*8729  
 Price, Prentiss, \*7565d  
 Price, Sterling, 3419, 3841, 3957  
 Price, W. W., \*6748, \*6756  
 Price, Will, \*3917  
 Price, William W., \*300  
 Priddy, Nancy, 7513  
 Priest, Ivy Baker Hicks, \*4669  
 Priest, Roy, 4669  
 Priestley, Joseph, 6419  
 Priestley, Lee, \*9364, \*9381  
 Prina, L. Edgar, \*6247  
 Princeton Univ., 1247, 1274, 2065, 6325; James Carnahan as president, 6348; early Am. book collection, 506; essay by Scott Fitzgerald, 6385; John Foster in 1805, 6340; Lib., \*140, \*178, 185, 301, 302, 402, \*506, 987; Lovejoy as a student, 4938; Press, 2521, 5060; teaching of archeol., 1092, 1094; teaching of art and architecture, 867  
 Pringle, Henry Fowles, \*6233  
 Pringle, Virgil, \*9292  
 Printz, John, 6495  
 Prior, Mary Barbot, \*7049  
 Pritchard, Humphrey, \*3544  
 Pritchett, Charles Herman, \*4928  
 Proctor, Redfield, Jr., 5866  
 Proctor, Samuel, \*7145  
 Proskauer, Curt, \*2099  
 Prosper (ship), 3866  
 Pross, Edward L., 5100  
 Prosser, William L., \*4559  
 Protestant Episcopal Church, \*303, \*403, \*404, 5133, 5972, 6028. *See also* Episcopal Church  
 Provincetown Players, 2356  
 Prucha, Francis Paul, \*3527  
 Prude, Walter Foy, 2340  
 Pruett, James W., \*1922  
 Pruša, Joseph G., \*6361  
 Pryor, William Y., \*6320  
 Public opinion quarterly, 5078  
 Puerto Rico, 1780, 4189, 9100-20  
 Pugh, David G., \*8200  
 Pugh, Evan, 6449  
 Pugh, H. Lamont, \*3769  
 Pugh, Hazel (Brown), \*7015  
 Puknat, Siegfried Berthold, \*1826  
 Pulaski, Edwin J., \*2247  
 Pullen, Arthur Marvin, 2789  
 Pulos, C. E., \*4998  
 Pulsipher, John, \*3538  
 Pulte, Maureen A., \*8085  
 Pumphrey, Muriel (Warren), \*4881  
 Purcell, Edith M., \*6292  
 Purcell, Margaret Ruth, \*2491  
 Purdue Univ., 2007, \*2319  
 Purin, Charles Maltador, 4983  
 Purnell, Benjamin, 8074  
 Purvine, Mary (Bowerman), \*9002  
 Pusey, Merlo John, \*4805  
 Putnam, Carleton, \*4629  
 Putnam, Cora M. (Carpenter), \*5785  
 Putnam, Frank B., \*3689  
 Putnam, Israel, \*3465  
 Putnam, William Hutchinson, 583  
 Puttkammer, Charles W., \*5381  
 Pyburn, Nita Katharine, \*7230  
 Pye, Annie Etheldra (Briscoe), \*3132  
 Pye, William Satterlee, \*3132  
 Pyle, Howard, 1049  
 Pynnonen, R. O., \*9201  
 Quackenbush, Henry Marcus, 2927  
 Quaifer, Milo Milton, \*3510, \*3511  
 Quakers, 1947-52, 5194, 6684, 9151; Ahab, whaler, 1341; doctoral dissertations on, 470; periodicals, 107; research in progress, 108; soldier in the Revolution, 3462. *See also* Society of Friends.  
 Quale, Gladys Robina, \*1790  
 Quantrell, William Clarke, 3841  
 Quarles, Benjamin Arthur Charles, \*3938, \*4036  
 Quarles, Garland R., \*6859  
 Quartermaster Museum, 707  
 Quattlebaum, Julian K., \*5419  
 Quattlebaum, Paul, \*7058  
 Queen, James Fuller, \*991  
 Quenon, Eugene Evan, \*6572  
 Quick, Richard C., \*6588  
 Quidley, Thomas Daniels, \*7028  
 Quigley, Iola B., \*8216  
 Quillen, Isaac James, \*5184  
 Quimby, George Irving, \*9164  
 Quimby, Grace, \*142  
 Quincy, Josiah, Jr., 3729  
 Quinn, John Richard, \*1769  
 Quinn, Sister M. Bernetta, \*1475  
 Quint, Howard H., \*4058  
 Quirino, Eliseo, \*3436  
 Quisthout, Albertje (Barents), 6101  
 Raabe, H. E., \*1116  
 Rabb, Reginald Earl, \*4038  
 Rabinowitz, Louis Mayer, 585  
 Racer (clipper), 3102  
 Rachlin, Carol King, \*7926  
 Raccoon (HMS), \*8722  
 Radabaugh, J. S., \*3660  
 Radbill, Samuel X., \*29, \*5273  
 Radin, Paul, \*5479  
 Raditza, Bogdan, \*5257  
 Rae, John Bell, \*3043  
 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 365, 1961, 6530  
 Rafter, Doris Detre, \*2845  
 Rahn, Alta Pauline, \*7974  
 Rahn, Claude Jerome, \*3198  
 Railroad magazine, \*3064  
 Railway Progress Institute, 3061  
 Raine, William MacLeod, \*9333  
 Rainey, Glenn W., \*7128  
 Raisig, Lewis Miles, \*6649  
 Raisz, Lawrence G., \*2291  
 Rakestraw, Lawrence, \*8988  
 Raleigh, John Henry, \*1433  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 6959  
 Ralston, Leonard F., \*8228  
 Ralston, Louise Bird, \*3684  
 Ralston, Russell F., \*1933

- Ramsdell, Charles H., 937  
 Ramser, John F., \*2798  
 Ramsey, Charles E., \*5258  
 Ramsey, Robert H., \*5969  
 Rand, Frank Prentice, \*5887  
 Rand (schooner), \*9059  
 Randall, Dick, \*8424  
 Randall, Georgiana (Hathaway), \*3180  
 Randall, John D., \*8014  
 Randall, John Herman, Jr., \*739, \*8267, \*8268  
 Randall, Richard H., Jr., \*2895, \*4120  
 Randall, Robert Henry, \*2070  
 Randolph, Edmund, 8794  
 Randolph, Edward Fitz, 3125  
 Randolph, Frank Piero Fitz, \*3125, \*3139  
 Randolph, Peter, \*6877  
 Randolph, Sarah Nicholas, \*5576  
 Randolph, Vance, \*7479  
 Ranger Fund, \*1057  
 Ranger, Henry Ward, 511, 1057  
 Rank Collection, 416  
 Rank, Otto, 5521  
 Rankin, Edward Peter, 8057  
 Rankin, Ernest H., \*8057, \*9163, \*9168  
 Rankin, Francis Hamilton, \*8057  
 Rankin, Fred Wharton, 2313  
 Rankin, Milledge Theron, 1789  
 Rankin, R. S., \*5748  
 Rankin, Richard, 7565d  
 Rankin, Robert H., \*3879  
 Ranks, Harold E., \*3068  
 Ranney, Brooks, \*2294  
 Ransom, John Crowe, 2631, 3383  
 Ransome, Alfred L., \*2382, \*9079  
 Rape, Gustavus, 7187  
 Raphael, Evelyn Huber, \*8046  
 Rapiet, James T., 4640  
 Rapp, Marvin A., \*6148, \*6150, \*9167  
 Rappaport, Joseph, \*1812  
 Rarey, John S., 9297  
 Rasberry, Thomas, \*7089  
 Rasberry & Co. (Savannah), \*7089  
 Rasch, Philip J., \*8607, \*8612, \*8617, \*8680  
 Rasche, Dennis T., \*3699, \*6713  
 Raschen, Henry, 8932  
 Rase, Margaret W., 953  
 Rasmussen, Wayne David, \*812  
 Rastall, Mrs. W. R., \*3502  
 Ratner, Sidney, \*4714  
 Rauch, George, 7937  
 Rauch, John George, \*7937  
 Rauschenbusch, Walter, 1836, 1840, 1862, 1866, \*3349  
 Ravdin, Isidor Schwaner, \*2303  
 Ravel, Arthur, 3967  
 Ravitch, Richard, \*4285  
 Ravitz, Abe Carl, \*5579, \*6046  
 Rawdings, Amelia E. MacSwiggan, \*957  
 Rawlings, Mary, \*6873  
 Ray, Eleanor Roberts, \*6418  
 Ray, Gordon N., \*1491  
 Ray, Jessie Newby, \*7788  
 Rayack, Elton, \*2723  
 Raybould, Edith, \*1571  
 Rayburn, John C., \*7428  
 Rayburn, Sam, \*609  
 Rayford, Julian Lee, \*7594  
 Rayner, Juan Timoleon, \*3580  
 Rea, George, \*6467  
 Rea, Robert, \*3408  
 Read, George, \*4457, 4575  
 Reade, Leslie Isaac, \*4418  
 Reade, Martha Joanna (Nash) Lamb, \*6219  
 Reade, Philip, 3178  
 Reader's digest (periodical), 4956  
 Reading, James E., \*8863  
 Reaman, George Elmore, \*6411  
 Reavis, Elisha M., 8677  
 Reclus, Armand, \*9122  
 Record, Samuel James, \*2011  
 Record, Wilson, \*5376  
 Reddick, Glenn Eugene, \*4183  
 Redding, Jay Saunders, \*5377  
 Redding, John M., \*4310  
 Redemsky, Louis William, \*5211  
 Reder, Melvin, \*2706  
 Redfield, Lem, 8694  
 Redisch, Walter, \*3762  
 Red Jacket (clipper ship), 3104  
 Red Jacket (Seneca chief), 6308  
 Redlich, Frederick C., \*6071  
 Redlich, Fritz L., \*591  
 Redman, John, \*2149, 6508  
 Redmond, Roland L., \*704  
 Redpath, Robert Upjohn, Jr., \*5632  
 Red Wing (horse), 3855  
 Reece, Byron Herbert, 7126  
 Reed, Adelaide H., \*7153  
 Reed, Charles E., \*2511, \*6268  
 Reed, Charles S., \*8315  
 Reed, Daniel J., \*661  
 Reed, Eric Kellerman, \*8495, \*8581  
 Reed, Glenn C., \*8400, \*8405, \*8421  
 Reed, Harrison, 7149  
 Reed, Louis S., \*5300  
 Reed, Merl Elwyn, \*7312  
 Reed, Peter Mellish, \*2416  
 Reed, R. S., \*305  
 Reed, Stanley Forman, 1779, \*4494  
 Reed, Walter, 5272  
 Reede, Arthur Hallam, \*6528  
 Reeder, J. W., \*3539  
 Reeder, Russell Potter, \*3423  
 Rees, Albert, \*2692  
 Reese, Herbert Harshman, \*8873  
 Reese, Trevon R., \*7084, \*7085  
 Reeve, Frank Driver, \*3405  
 Reeve, J. Stanley, \*6472  
 Reeves, Clyde Elwood, \*4042  
 Reeves, Dorothea D., \*637  
 Reeves, John K., \*406  
 Reeves, Lorenzo Thompson, Jr., \*7261  
 Reform Judaism, 1797-99, 1807  
 Rehling, J. P., \*3802, \*3796, \*3950  
 Reichard, William J., \*3568  
 Reid, Alfred S., \*1329, \*1331  
 Reid, Benjamin Lawrence, \*1246  
 Reid, David A., \*2848  
 Reid, Duncan E., \*5994  
 Reid, J. H., \*8093  
 Reid, John Turner, \*1559  
 Reid, Margaret Gilpin, \*2785  
 Reid, Tom, 9185  
 Reid, Whitelaw, 429  
 Reid, William James, \*5956  
 Reigeluth, Ray John, \*2651  
 Reigstad, Paul M., \*1249  
 Reik, Theodor, \*238  
 Reilly, James, 8673  
 Rein, Charles Robert, 6245  
 Rein, David M., \*1226, \*1319  
 Reinders, Robert Clemens, \*4227, \*7328  
 Reinfield, Fred, \*563  
 Reingold, Nathan, \*407, \*408, \*435, \*4014  
 Reinmüller, Lore, \*865  
 Reinoehl, Charles Myron, \*3292  
 Reinone, Salvatore, \*3762  
 Reishus, Martha, \*1903  
 Reiss, Albert J., Jr., \*2880  
 Reiss, Edmund, \*1323  
 Reiss Family, 3199  
 Reissner, P. D., Jr., \*3983  
 Reister, Floyd Nester, \*8110  
 Reitzes, Dietrich C., \*2133  
 Remele, Charles W., \*5013  
 Remey, Charles Mason, \*3295, \*3607, \*5013  
 Remey, George Collier, 3295, 3607  
 Remey, Mary Josephine (Mason), 3295

- Remick, Teddy, \*9176  
 Remington, Frederic, 3608, 9326  
 Remini, Robert Vincent, \*2409, \*4211  
 Rencher, Abraham, 8605  
 Rendleman, John, 6994  
 Rendleman, Margaret, \*6994  
 Renne, Roland Roger, \*8404  
 Renner, Frederic Gordon, \*8417  
 Renner, George, 2080  
 Reno, John, Frank, William, and Simeon, 5112  
 Rensch, Hero Eugene, \*8810, \*8890  
 Rentezia, Francisco, 8702  
 Renwick, Ralph, Jr., \*866  
 Repplier, Agnes, 1154  
 Reuben, William A., \*4864  
 Reubens, Beatrice G., \*6214  
 Reuter, William L., \*5110  
 Reuther, Walter Philip, \*2722  
 Reuting, Ruth E., \*2131  
 Revelstad, Trygve A., 1086  
 Revere Foundry, 5973  
 Reynolds, Albin Lee, \*7548  
 Reynolds, Burton M., \*7631  
 Reynolds, Earle L., \*7885, \*7886, \*7893  
 Reynolds, Elizabeth, \*662  
 Reynolds, Elizabeth Hamer, \*1786  
 Reynolds, J. E., \*8929  
 Reynolds, James, \*6514  
 Reynolds, John Fulton, 3473, 3492  
 Reynolds, John R., \*8458  
 Reynolds, Reginald Arthur, \*1949  
 Reynolds, Samuel, \*3581  
 Rezneck, Samuel, \*5160  
 Rezny, Arthur Adolph, \*7822  
 Rhett, Robert Barnwell, 4608  
 Rhoades, Francis P., \*2189  
 Rhoads, James Berton, \*450  
 Rhoads, Jonathan E., \*2216  
 Rhoads, Webster Sterling, 6917  
 Rhode Island, 1042, 3409, 3630, 4729, 5264, 5999-6019; Arnold family, 3134; descendants of John Munrow, 3174; politics and the Revolution, 4192  
 Rhode Island Historical Soc., 524, 592  
 Rhymed Proverbs, 7958  
 Rhys, Ernest, \*1255  
 Ribble, F.D.G., \*4494  
 Ricaud, Lulu Crosland, \*3246  
 Rice, Deacon Edmund, 3152  
 Rice, Doreen, \*9193  
 Rice, Emmett Ainsworth, \*5130  
 Rice family, 3152  
 Rice, Francis Owen, \*2040  
 Rice, Howard Crosby, Jr., \*508  
 Rice Institute, 2086  
 Rice, Merton Stacker, 7810  
 Rice, Richard, 3143  
 Rice, Ross R., \*263  
 Rice, Roy C., \*1984  
 Rich, Daniel Catton, \*705, \*706  
 Rich, Edwin Ernest, \*2400  
 Rich, Louise (Dickinson), \*5774  
 Rich, Margaret Eldon, \*4873, 4886  
 Rich, Stephen Gottheil, \*2596, \*2597, \*6355, \*6356  
 Richard, Gabriel, 1743  
 Richards, Alfred Newton, \*2243  
 Richards, Benjamin B., \*69  
 Richards, Cara E., \*880  
 Richards, Daniel, \*4251  
 Richards, David W., \*5988, \*5989  
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta (Swallow), 2371  
 Richards, Gale Lee, \*4821, \*6940  
 Richards, Gertrude Randolph Bramlette, \*6863  
 Richards, Robert Hallowell, 2371  
 Richardson, Albert Deane, \*8334  
 Richardson, E. P., \*906  
 Richardson, Elmo R., \*4278, \*8454, \*8635  
 Richardson family, 3113  
 Richardson, Fannie Belle (Taylor), \*3230  
 Richardson, Francis, 3516  
 Richardson, H. Edward, \*1470  
 Richardson, Helen L. D., \*5662  
 Richardson, Henry Hobson, 933, \*6566  
 Richardson, John, \*6384  
 Richardson, Mrs. John F., \*7952  
 Richardson, Ralph E., \*6658  
 Richardson, Richard M., \*8483  
 Richardson, Robert Kimball, \*5662  
 Richardson, Rupert Norval, \*7345, \*9388  
 Richardson, Samuel, 1110  
 Richardson, Shirley J., \*623  
 Richberg, Donald Randall, \*4157  
 Richie, William Taft, \*7880  
 Richmond (USS), 3591  
 Richmond, Hannah (Emmons), 5742  
 Richmond, Mary Ellen, 4873, 4881  
 Richmond, R. W., \*3541, \*8332  
 Richmond, Robert, \*8325  
 Richmond, Silas, of Goshen, Conn., 5742  
 Richmond, Silas, of Litchfield, Conn., 5742  
 Richmond, Silas, of Taunton, Conn., 5742  
 Richmond, Winthrop Edson, \*7924  
 Richmond, Va., 6939-49  
 Richter, Conrad, 9403  
 Richter, Hans, \*1043  
 Ricker, Marilla Marks, 9147  
 Rickett, Harold William, \*278  
 Ricks family, 3182  
 Ricks, Howard, \*3182  
 Ricks, Isaac, 3182  
 Riddel, Joseph N., \*1581, \*1588  
 Riddle, Oscar, \*2029, \*2035  
 Riddles, Emily, \*7743  
 Rideout, Walter Bates, \*1403, \*1416  
 Ridgway, Robert, \*7949  
 Ridinger, Gerald Edwin, \*4664  
 Ridout, Lionel Utley, \*8896, \*8934  
 Riecken, Henry W., Jr., \*6066  
 Riedel, J. T., \*9153  
 Riemer, Neal, \*4708  
 Riese, Teut, \*4177  
 Riesman, David, \*3371  
 Riessner, Friedrich, 5365g  
 Rifkind, Herbert R., \*4087  
 Rigdon, R. H., \*2215  
 Riggs, Nina Margaret (Foster), 6289  
 Riggs, Theodore Foster, \*8289  
 Riggs, Thomas Lawrence, \*8289  
 Righter-Reiter families, 6504  
 Righter, Peter, 6504  
 Rightmyer, Nelson Waite, \*6716  
 Rights, Douglas L., \*9135  
 Riha, Jeanne, \*4436  
 Riker, Albert Joyce, \*2000  
 Riker, Dorothy, \*442  
 Riley, Isaac Woodbridge, \*1678  
 Riley, Jack, \*6704  
 Riley, John J., \*2861  
 Riley, Lyman W., \*107  
 Riley, Stephen T., \*394  
 Riley, Walter Lee, \*3737  
 Rinaldo, John Beach, \*9367  
 Rinehart, Mary Roberts, 6567  
 Ringe, Donald A., \*895, \*910  
 Ringer, Benjamin B., \*1814  
 Ringling Museum of Art, \*898  
 Ringold, May Spencer, \*5181  
 Ringwald, Donald C., \*6155  
 Ripley, Lyndon, \*8982  
 Rippmann, Ernest T., \*6492  
 Rippy, James Fred, \*4377  
 Rippy, Merrill, \*2433  
 Risser, Hubert E., \*2972  
 Rist, Martin, \*8501  
 Ritchie, Julius F., \*6912  
 Ritchie, William Augustus, \*5703  
 Rittenhouse, David, 1989, \*4918  
 Rittenhouse, William, 6500  
 Ritter, James Harry, \*5508

- Ritz, Wilfred J., \*4794  
 River, Louis, \*2204  
 Rivera, Beltrán Osorio y Díez de, Duke of Albuquerque, 8593  
 Rivera, Jacob Rodriguez, \*6007  
 Rivera-Rivera, Eloisa, \*9100  
 Rivers, William L., \*7429  
 Rives, Green, 3259  
 Rives, John Robert Thomas, \*3259  
 Rives, Ralph Hardee, \*6909  
 Rives, William, 3259  
 Rivington, James, 3726, 4410, 5037  
 Rivkin, Ellis, \*5347  
 Rivkin, Laurence N., \*3764  
 Rix, Guy S., \*3182  
 Roach, John Edward, 6588  
 Roach, Philip Augustine, 8790  
 Roach, Ruth Hunter, \*7796  
 Roach, William Joseph, \*4986  
 Roadman, George Harrison, \*6426  
 Roark, Garland, \*3086  
 Robb, David Metheny, \*867  
 Robb, Philip Hunter, \*5623, \*5624  
 Robber Baron Legend, 2648, 2649  
 Robbins, A. P., 5915  
 Robbins, Jay T., 3507  
 Robbins, Rose Y., \*7878  
 Robbins, Sara E., \*8499  
 Robbins, William Jacob, \*2008, \*6334  
 Robert, Christopher R., \*7581  
 Robert family, 3189  
 Roberts, Bertram H., \*6072  
 Roberts, Derrell Clayton, \*6626  
 Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 1449  
 Roberts, Elliott B., \*1967  
 Roberts, Frances C., \*7245  
 Roberts, Frank H. H., Jr., \*328, \*6685, \*7079, \*9232, \*9239  
 Roberts, G. B., \*7304  
 Roberts, George McK., \*820  
 Roberts, George W., \*9099  
 Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, \*3905, \*7373  
 Roberts, Leonard W., \*6676  
 Roberts, Mary M., \*813  
 Roberts, Robert Richford, 1889  
 Roberts, William, \*7142  
 Roberts, William L., III, \*5727  
 Robertson, Almon F., \*8412, \*8413, \*8418  
 Robertson, Dorothy, \*8813, \*8876  
 Robertson, James I., Jr., \*3424, \*7569  
 Robertson, Robert, \*1929  
 Robertson, Thomas E., \*2795  
 Robertson, Wyndham, \*6816  
 Robeson, George Farrington, \*9233  
 Robeson, Paul LeRoy, 5599, \*5646  
 Robie, Wendell, \*8796  
 Robinett, Paul McDonald, \*868, \*3407, \*3624  
 Robins, Lee N., \*5520, \*7665, \*7666  
 Robins, Robert Henry, \*8887  
 Robinson, Brittain B., \*2417  
 Robinson, Donald H., \*8397  
 Robinson, Edward G., Jr., \*5656  
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1189, 1549  
 Robinson, Ella, \*7736  
 Robinson, Elma Arnold, \*8738  
 Robinson, Elwyn B., \*30  
 Robinson, Felix G., \*3232, \*6760  
 Robinson, George Canby, \*2183  
 Robinson, George Lee, \*4852  
 Robinson, Harry B., \*8397  
 Robinson, Howard Franklin, \*2497  
 Robinson, James Arthur, \*4292, \*4858  
 Robinson, James Harvey, \*740  
 Robinson, James Merlin, \*2764  
 Robinson, Jay A., \*6811  
 Robinson, John, 5908  
 Robinson, John Roosevelt (Jackie), 5431  
 Robinson, Joseph, 3254  
 Robinson, Joseph L., \*2310  
 Robinson, Norma J., \*5312  
 Robinson, Oliver Hazard Perry, 2047  
 Robinson-Patman Act, 2459  
 Robinson, Thomas Patrick, \*6122  
 Robinson, Will G., \*8288  
 Robinson, William, 6041  
 Robinson, William Wilcox, \*8915  
 Robison, Joseph B., \*4924  
 Robison, Sophia (Moses), \*6258  
 Robledo, Antonio Gomez, \*4367  
 Roblee, Melvin A., \*7668  
 Robles, Vito Alessio, 6, \*9375  
 Robson, Margaret D., \*6090  
 Robson, W. Oliver, \*6700  
 Roby, Robert N., \*8407, \*8413  
 Rocca, Andrew, 8823  
 Rochas, François John, 8621  
 Roche, John Pearson, \*4695  
 Rochester, N.Y., 6306, 6307  
 Rochlin, Donald B., \*2268  
 Rock, Allan Leonard, \*9311  
 Rockefeller Foundation, 611, 2153  
 Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 1715  
 Rockwell, Norman, 893  
 Rockwell, Perry Jack, Jr., \*4882  
 Rockwood, Raymond Oxley, \*31  
 Rodabaugh, James H., \*572  
 Rodes, Robert E., Jr., \*4534  
 Rodgers, Jack Warner, \*5000  
 Rodgers, John, 4054  
 Rodney, Richard Seymour, \*6573  
 Rodney, Thomas, \*4575  
 Rodstein, Manuel, \*2130  
 Roebing, John, 9173  
 Roeder, R. J., Jr., \*7434  
 Roeder, Robert E., \*7324  
 Roemer, Ferdinand, \*7383  
 Roemer, Milton Irwin, \*5279  
 Roenigk, Adolph, \*9313  
 Roesler, Gustav Adolf, 4942  
 Roethlisberger, Fritz Jules, \*2696  
 Roetter, Paulus, \*7655  
 Rofinot, Henry Louis, \*2814  
 Rogers, Bruce, \*5050, \*5067  
 Rogers Collection of Ship Models, 509  
 Rogers, Donald Philip, \*2002  
 Rogers, Edna Sarah (Beardsley), \*3140  
 Rogers, Eleanor T., \*8259  
 Rogers family, 3124  
 Rogers, Frank B., \*665  
 Rogers, Frank H. H., Jr., \*7137  
 Rogers, Fred Blackburn, \*2116, \*3738, \*3869, \*6327, \*6329, \*6333  
 Rogers, Giles, 3184  
 Rogers, Harrison G., \*8766  
 Rogers, John (1680-1768), 3184  
 Rogers, John (1780-1860), 7685  
 Rogers, Joseph, 3791  
 Rogers, Lindsay, \*4716  
 Rogers, Mary Nixon, \*7357  
 Rogers, Meyric Reynold, \*535, \*6205  
 Rogers, Millard F., Jr., \*1080, \*8064  
 Rogers, Peter, 3184  
 Rogers, Randolph, 1080, 8064  
 Rogers, Ransford, 6335  
 Rogers, Robert, \*1404  
 Rogers, Robert (1731-95), 4113  
 Rogers, Rose Marie, \*4993  
 Rogers, T. C., \*3656  
 Rogers, Will, 1285, \*8415  
 Rogers, William Allen, \*9298  
 Rogers, William P., \*4789  
 Rogers, William Warren, \*7237, \*7248, \*7249  
 Rogers, Wilmot Polk, \*3140  
 Rogge, Oetje John, \*4914  
 Rogoski, W. L., \*2930  
 Rohrbach, Heinrich, \*4964  
 Rojas, Arnold R., \*8761  
 Rojko, Anthony Stanley, \*2485



- Roland, Charles F., \*3495  
 Rolfe, John, 6816  
 Rolfe, Thomas, 6816  
 Rolle, Andrew F., \*1461  
 Rollins, Hyder Edward, \*1175  
 Rølvaag, Ole Edvart, 1249  
 Romaine, Lawrence Bond, \*3457  
 Roman, Herschel, \*1995  
 Romanell, Patrick (Pasquale Romanelli), \*1690  
 Romeral, Pedro Tamarón y, \*9374  
 Romischer, W. M., \*6483  
 Romney, George, 3459, \*4114  
 Rond, Philip C., \*5495  
 Rood, John, 1084  
 Rood, Morgan L., 8538  
 Roop, Isaac Newton, 8727  
 Roop, Wendell, \*8727  
 Roorbach, Orville Augustus, 311  
 Roos, Charles Frederick, 1987, \*2528  
 Roose, Kenneth D., \*2392  
 Roosevelt, Alice (Lee), 6233  
 Roosevelt, Eleanor, 4652, 5465c, 5596, \*5657  
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 4072, 4302, 4684, 4685, 4687, 4688, 4692, 4721, 4739, 5801; attempted assassination, 5122; campaign for governorship, 6181, commander-in-chief, 4021; and the Court, 4805; Japanese policy, 4439; political ideas, 3361  
 Roosevelt (Theodore) Island, 6797  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 47, 380, 390, 397, 1715, 2569, 2602, 2603, 4280, 4282, 6089, 9327; amateur historian, 30; and Booker T. Washington, 5403; and Cuba, 3853, 4396; catalog of centennial exhibit, 75; civil service commissioner, 4735; in Colorado, 8528; conservation policies, 2741, 2746; interest in natural hist., and the navy, 4020; in North Dakota, 8278, 8279; marriage to Alice Lee, 6233; photographic biography of, 4628; police commissioner of New York, 6238; wolfhunt in Okla., 7762; world politician, 4354  
 Root, Edward Merrill, \*869  
 Root, Edward W., 488  
 Root, George Frederick, 1624  
 Root, Joe, 6450  
 Roper, William H., \*3765  
 Rorem, C. Rufus, \*5300  
 Rose, Arnold Marshall, \*878, \*5555  
 Rose, Ashley S., \*9000  
 Rose, Cornelia Bruère, Jr., \*6823, \*6876  
 Rose, Mattie (Ingold), \*8314  
 Rose, Stanley D., \*4566  
 Rose, Walter H., \*3700  
 Rosebush, Waldo Emerson, \*3794  
 Rosecrans, William S., 2413  
 Roselius, Christian, \*4472  
 Rosen, George, \*32, \*741, \*766, \*783, \*5265  
 Rosenau, James N., \*4807, \*4809  
 Rosenberg, James Naumburg, \*6083  
 Rosenberg, Morton Mervin, \*4224  
 Rosenberger, Alice (Martin), \*3281  
 Rosenberger, Almyrah (Greist) Hadley, 3281  
 Rosenberger, Elizabeth (Mills), 3281  
 Rosenberger, Francis Coleman, \*409  
 Rosenberger, Homer Tope, 307  
 Rosenberger, James Henry, 3281  
 Rosenbloom, Joseph R., \*6515, \*6529  
 Rosenblum, Sanders F., \*8101  
 Rosencrantz, E., \*2108  
 Rosenfeld, Morris, \*5405  
 Rosenfeld, Stanley, \*5405  
 Rosenhaupt, Hans Wilhelm, \*6269  
 Rosenkrantz, J. A., \*3757  
 Rosenthal, Fred, \*7844  
 Rosenthal, Herbert H., \*3856, \*4280  
 Rosenthal, James M., \*5959  
 Rosenthal, Robert, \*410  
 Rosenzweig, James Erwin, \*2484  
 Ross, Arthur Max, \*2674  
 Ross, Earle Dudley, \*8246  
 Ross, Edward, \*532  
 Ross, Fitzgerald, \*6652  
 Ross, Ishbel, \*6629  
 Ross, Margery Roberta, \*4887  
 Ross, Nancy Wilson, \*9283  
 Ross, Stanley Robert, \*4404, \*4405  
 Ross, Thomas Richard, \*4630  
 Ross, Vernon, \*306  
 Ross, William D., \*2634  
 Ross, Woodburn O., \*1261, \*1343, \*3355, \*5232  
 Rossby, Carl Gustav, 1987  
 Rossi, Alice S., \*5182  
 Rossi, Paolo, 742  
 Rossi, Peter Henry, \*5182  
 Rossi-Landi, Ferruccio, \*742  
 Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence, \*4570  
 Rostow, Eugene Victor, \*4820  
 Rostow, Walt Whitman, \*3378  
 Roswell, Gene, \*5441  
 Rotch, Thomas Morgan, 2227  
 Roth, Charles B., \*9261  
 Roth, George Leith, \*1282  
 Roth, Lillian, \*2326  
 Roth, Rosalind, \*2685  
 Rothermund, Dietmar, \*6399  
 Rothfuss, Hermann E., \*3570  
 Rothlisberger, Marcel, \*4586  
 Rothman, Richard M., \*2724  
 Rothrock, Thomas, \*7710  
 Rothstein, Robert J., \*2164  
 Rothwell, Jack C., Jr., \*7435  
 Rottschaefer, Henry, 4559  
 Rougeau, Amos Benjamin, \*2820  
 Roundtree, Thomas G., \*1532  
 Rouse, Blair, \*1490  
 Rouse, Irving, \*7183  
 Roush, J. Fred, \*7309  
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 3316  
 Rovang-Olson, Nels, 3302  
 Rovestad, Anna Matilda Karolin (Evenson), \*1086  
 Rovit, Earl Herbert, \*1449  
 Rowe, John Howland, \*5483  
 Rowe, Robert J., \*2207  
 Rowe, Tom D., \*2248  
 Rowden, Jim, \*7438  
 Rowland, Earl, \*1010  
 Rowlands, Richard, \*3544  
 Rowntree, Leonard George, \*2122  
 Roxby, John Byers, 6553  
 Royal Dutch-Shell Oil Co., 2971  
 Royall, Margaret Shaw, \*4594  
 Royce, Josiah, 1687  
 Royer, Jacob, \*536  
 Royse, Mintie Allen, \*7532  
 Royster, Henry P., \*6543  
 Royston, Reginald, \*2839, \*2842  
 Rozwenc, Edwin Charles, \*743, \*5857  
 Rubenburg, Martin, \*6366  
 Rubey, William Walden, \*2068  
 Rubin, Bernard, \*6193  
 Rubin, Ernest, \*2362  
 Rubin, Isidor Clinton, 2172, 2175  
 Rubin, Louis Decimus, Jr., \*845, \*1475, \*3425, \*4134, \*7071  
 Rubincam, Milton, \*33, \*180, \*307, \*820, \*4102  
 Rubottom, Roy Richard, Jr., \*4344  
 Rucker, Marvin Pierce, \*1971  
 Rudd, Robert L., \*8849  
 Rudolph, L. C., \*1829  
 Rudwick, Elliott Morton, \*5386  
 Rudy, Willis, \*5190  
 Rudziński, Aleksander Witold, \*4550  
 Ruhlen, George, \*3692  
 Ruhlman, Robert, \*2990  
 Ruiz, Ramón Eduardo, \*744  
 Rule, Andrew K., \*1817, \*1824  
 Rulfs, Donald J., \*6994, \*7016  
 Rumbel, Oliver Keith, \*5032  
 Rumph, Catherine Elizabeth (Hixon), \*7235  
 Rundell, Walter, Jr., \*3998

- Runner, D. G., \*2956  
 Runyan, C. F., \*4054  
 Runyon, Damon, \*5430  
 Ruoff, James, \*1479  
 Rupel, Albert Ulysses, \*3011  
 Rupel, Ernest, \*3011  
 Rupp, Charles, \*5532  
 Rupp, Joan, \*9252  
 Rural Sociological Soc., \*61  
 Rush, Benjamin, 4937  
 Rush, Philip Scott, \*8739  
 Rushing, Naomi J., \*663  
 Rusk, Ralph K., 369  
 Rusk, Ralph Leslie, \*5941  
 Ruskin, John, 1236  
 Russ, William Adam, Jr., \*2395, \*6447  
 Russell, Baron Edward Frederick Langley, \*3999  
 Russell, Charles Marion, 8415-17, \*8428, 8433, 8434, 8437  
 Russell, Elizabeth (Henry), 1913  
 Russell, Elizabeth (Pierce), 3280  
 Russell, Francis, \*5957, \*5986  
 Russell, Frederick, \*6945  
 Russell, Mrs. Hal, \*8522  
 Russell, Henry Norris, \*1990  
 Russell, James, 3280  
 Russell, James Henry, 7388  
 Russell, Joan, \*2829  
 Russell, John Riley, 3280  
 Russell, Joseph A., \*2080  
 Russell, Joseph Oliver, 3280  
 Russell, Levi Jasper, 3280  
 Russell, Nancy Cooper, \*8415  
 Russell, Richard Joel, \*2073  
 Russell, Ruth B., \*4551  
 Russell, Stanley B., \*3754  
 Russell, William F., 223  
 Russell, William Greeneberry, 3280  
 Russia, 1264, 4304, 4362, 4446-53, 9320; early Am. opinion re, 3390; emigrant from, 5547; Jews in Am., 5357; letters from, 4451; Orthodox Church, 1742  
 Rust, Brian A. L., \*454, \*1655  
 Rutan, \_\_\_\_\_ (Architect), 933  
 Rutgers Univ., \*6368  
 Ruthenberg, Charles Emil, 4651  
 Rutherford, John, \*3511  
 Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton, \*6679  
 Rutledge, Lyman V., \*5826  
 Ryan, Alvan Sherman, \*3326  
 Ryan, Harold W., \*3474  
 Ryan, Louis Antoninus, \*5560  
 Ryan, M. E., \*3487  
 Ryan, Mary Jane, \*5533  
 Ryan, Patrick J., \*5138  
 Ryan, Patrick M., Jr., \*5925  
 Rybak, Shulamith, \*9120  
 Ryder, Charles L., \*6106  
 Ryder, F. VanLoon, \*3098  
 Ryder, Frank P., 6160a  
 Ryder, Norman B., \*5221  
 Ryder, Samuel, \*62  
 Ryerson, Lucas, 6337  
 Ryon, Fred L., \*1831  
 Rywell, Martin, \*2566  
 Sabin, Cornelius Ayer, \*4689  
 Sabin, Marion (Savage), \*8498  
 Sabine, George H., \*31  
 Sacco, Nicola, 5957  
 Sachs, Curt, 13  
 Sachs, Ernest, \*2277  
 Sachse, Victor A., \*7313  
 Sackville-West, Sir Lionel, 4427  
 Sacramento union (Newspaper), 6806  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, 1751  
 Sadler, Michael, 5151  
 Saerchinger, César Victor Charles, \*1666  
 Sage, Henry Williams, \*2645  
 Sage, Parthenia (Smith), 3142  
 Sager, William H., \*4771  
 St. Francis of the Plains, 1822  
 St. Francis Seminary, Alumni Assoc., \*1772  
 St. James, Warren D., \*5385  
 St. Lawrence Seaway Project, 4375  
 St. Louis, Mo., 2096, 3343, 7649-71  
 St. Louis, Charles, 3272  
 St. Louis, Edward, 3272  
 St. Louis, Helena, \*3272  
 St. Louis, Jean Baptiste, 3272  
 St. Martin, Alexis, 2096  
 St. Peter's Church Restoration Assoc., \*6849  
 Saito, Fred, \*3504  
 Sakai, Saburo, \*3504  
 Sa Ka Ka Wea, 9280  
 Sako, Yoshio, \*3778  
 Saletan, Elma, \*2447  
 Salibi, Bahij S., \*2140  
 Salin, Edgar, \*2638  
 Salingner, J. D., 1473, 1478  
 Salisbury, William, \*509  
 Saloman, Richard Georg, \*1893  
 Salt Lake City beobachter (German language newspaper), 8559, 8560  
 Salyer, John M., \*3764  
 Sammons, Wheeler, Jr., \*5057  
 Sammons, Wheeler, Sr., 5057  
 Samoff, Bernard L., \*4931  
 Sampson, Edward Norton, \*4002  
 Sampson, Francis L., \*3531  
 Sams, Henry W., \*905, \*5938  
 Samuel, Emma Gatewood, \*604  
 Samuels, Ernest, \*3347  
 San Antonio, Tex., 7471-74  
 Sanborn, H. B., \*7347  
 Sandburg, Carl, 176, 1149, 1549  
 Sánchez-Barba, Mario Hernández y, \*8755, \*9374, \*9375  
 Sandeen, Ernest Emanuel, \*1217  
 Sanders, Arthur H., \*1625  
 Sanders, John, 3536  
 Sanders, Linn B., 3567  
 Sanders, W. E., \*8229  
 Sanderson, Esther (Sharp), \*7567  
 San Diego, Cal., 3692, 8888-8911, 9386, 9388  
 San Diego Union, \*9393  
 San Diego Historical Soc., 8894, 8897  
 Sandmel, Samuel, \*1723  
 Sandoval (Navajo name: Hastin Tlo tsi hee), \*9401  
 Sandoz, Mari Susette, \*9245  
 Sanford, Charles Hamilton, Jr., \*5632  
 Sanford, Charles L., \*2643, \*3318, \*3337  
 Sanford Memorial Lib. (Sanford, Fla.), \*252  
 Sanford, Robert S., \*6190  
 Sanford, Val, \*4336  
 San Francisco, Cal., 2938, 3537, 5007, 5698, 8925-41, 9387; book club, \*3100; collection of Cal. paintings, 492; imprint of The innocents abroad, 5679; travel to and from, 5676, 5686-90, 5698; Agnes Tobin in, 1237  
 San Francisco Naval Shipyard, 3711  
 San Francisco (Cruiser), 3623  
 Sang Collection, 69, 175  
 Sang, Mr. and Mrs. Philip D., 69  
 Sangster, Eunice, \*7699  
 Sankey, Ira D., 1651  
 Santa Anna, Antonio López de, 4044, \*9102  
 Santana, Arturo, \*9118  
 Santayana, George, 912, \*1518, 1635, 1688, 1835; and fine arts, 915; the New England mind, 5750; political philosophy, 4717  
 Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago, \*4396  
 Sanz, Leandro Tormo, \*7139  
 Saposnekow, Jacob, \*5547  
 Sargent, Mary Elizabeth, \*3636  
 Sarig, Wilson G., 6461  
 Sarjeant (or Sargeant, Sergeant), Thomas, \*4976  
 Saroyan, William, \*1155, 1201

- Sarton, George Alfred Léon, 12, \*1962  
 Sartosic, Florian, \*4535  
 Sasscier, Agnes L., \*308  
 Saterthwaite, Abel, 7847  
 Satterfield, Paul H., \*3666  
 Saturday evening post, \*4145, \*4953, \*4960  
 Sauer, Christopher, 6397  
 Saunders, A. Fred, \*6164  
 Saunders, Charles Burton, 681  
 Saunders, Henry S., 343  
 Saunders Museum, 681  
 Saunders, Tom B., \*5414  
 Saunders, William Oscar, \*7029  
 Saunier, Pierre Paul, 6334  
 Savage, Charles, 8556  
 Savage, Edward, 1023, 4167  
 Savage, Henry Lyttleton, \*6325  
 Savage, Horace C., \*7575  
 Savage, James, 17  
 Savage, William Sherman, \*9010  
 Savage, Zack, \*7167, \*7169-72, \*7179  
 Savelle, Max, \*34  
 Sawers, Mary Beeler, \*3141, \*5809  
 Sawhill, Alexander, 3267  
 Sawhill, James Alexander, 3267  
 Sawhill, Margaret Virginia (Bruner), 3267  
 Sawin, Martica, \*988, \*1059, \*1062, \*1088  
 Sawyer, Janet Beck (Moseley), \*7471  
 Sawyer, John E., \*814  
 Sawyer, Lemuel Bunker, \*5779  
 Sawyer, William E., \*6495  
 Saxberg, Borge Osvald, \*2441  
 Saxe-Meinining, George, II, Duke of, 2354  
 Say, Thomas, 1961  
 Saye, Albert Berry, \*7083  
 Saye, Ruth, \*7083  
 Saylor, Arthur Edward, \*4225  
 Sayre, Ralph Mills, \*4665  
 Sayre, Wallace Stanley, \*4743  
 Scalf, Henry Preston, \*3927, \*6667  
 Scarborough, Edmond, 3118  
 Scarborough, George, \*1295  
 Scarborough, Jewel (Davis), \*3118  
 Scarff, John Henry, \*6690  
 Scarlett, H. Campbell, \*967  
 Schaab, William C., \*4773  
 Schaal, Lawrence Arthur, \*7943  
 Schaeffer, Joseph R., \*2247  
 Schall, James V., \*4720  
 Schaller, Benedict, II, 3303  
 Schaller, Grover L., \*3303  
 Schaller, Rosina Haeni, 3303  
 Schamberg, Ira Leo, \*2242, \*5458  
 Schamberg, Jay Frank, 2242  
 Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn, \*4703  
 Schappes, Morris Urman, \*5348  
 Schattschneider, Elmer Eric, \*4202  
 Schechter, Solomon, 1800  
 Schechtman, A. M., \*2231  
 Scheer, George F., \*3458  
 Scheer, Julian, \*6661  
 Scheffer, Theophilus H., \*9014  
 Scheibert, Justus, \*6653  
 Schellings, William G., \*4015  
 Schenck, Martin, \*3848  
 Scherer, Joseph, \*2671  
 Scherrer, Anton, \*7942  
 Schick, Frank Leopold, \*5071  
 Schiff, Philip, \*4893  
 Schiffman, Joseph, \*1488  
 Schillberg, Robert E., \*9027  
 Schiller, Andrew, \*1622  
 Schiller, Edward, 3344  
 Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 233  
 Schiller, Zoë Lund (Mrs. Arthur Kreutz), \*4124  
 Schindler, James Schwarz, \*2796  
 Schinedding, Abraham Isaac, \*8647  
 Schirmer, J. F., \*3773  
 Schlappich family, 3243  
 Schlappich, Samuel Jonas, \*3243  
 Schlappig, Johann Daniel, 3243  
 Schiebeck, John Thomas, \*3026, \*8299  
 Schlegal, Marvin Wilson, \*870  
 Schlegel, Nancy, \*6461  
 Schlehuber, A. M., \*7773  
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, \*4160  
 Schloemer, Robert W., \*7165, \*9153  
 Schmekebler, Laurence Frederick, \*1064  
 Schmetterer, Jack B., \*4792  
 Schmidhauser, John Richard, \*2775, \*4317, \*4320  
 Schmidt, Albert, \*7793  
 Schmidt, Carl Frederick, \*928, \*6306  
 Schmidt, Charles Frank, \*7422  
 Schmidt, Herbert H., \*1899  
 Schmidt, Hubert Glasgow, \*6322  
 Schmidt, J. J., \*7892  
 Schmidt, John F., \*121  
 Schmidt, Karl Patterson, 1987  
 Schmirler, A. A. A., \*8276  
 Schmitt, Jo Ann, \*8673  
 Schmitt, Robert C., \*9092, \*9093  
 Schmoller, Gustav von, \*5544  
 Schmucker, Samuel Christian, 1973  
 Schmunk, Paul Lynn, \*35  
 Schnabel, Arthur, 1666  
 Schneider, Bruno F., \*1084  
 Schneider, Hannes, 5838  
 Schneider, Herbert Wallace, \*3313  
 Schneider, Howard A., \*5283  
 Schneider, Louis, \*1724  
 Schneider, Norris Franz, \*7853  
 Schneider, Pieter, 3172  
 Schneider, Richard C., \*2252  
 Schneewind, Carl O., 706  
 Schnitker, Maurice Edwin Arthur, \*3767  
 Schnore, Leo Francis, Jr., \*5233, \*5234, \*5240, \*5242  
 Schnull, Gertrude, 7937  
 Schnull, Henry, 7937  
 Schoewe, Walter Henry, \*8339  
 Schofield, Lewis, \*8222  
 Scholl, Ralph, \*309  
 School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1749  
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 6131, \*7805  
 Schoolland, Marian M., \*8056  
 Schoor, Gene, \*5431  
 Schorer, Calvin E., \*8040  
 Schorr, Osias, 8015  
 Schottland, Charles L., \*4894  
 Schramm, Wilbur Lang, \*4961  
 Schrecker, Paul, \*783  
 Schrenk, H. H., \*5297  
 Schrier, Arnold, \*5365b  
 Schroeder, Albert H., \*8656, \*9370  
 Schroeder, H. J., \*7062  
 Schroeder hotels, 8132  
 Schroeder, Nikita (Mulliken), \*1661  
 Schroeder, Paul W., \*4074  
 Schroeder, Walter, 8132  
 Schroeder, William A., 1661  
 Schroer, E. A., \*707  
 Schrum, Marion Margaret, \*2191  
 Schubarth, Casper D., 4729  
 Schuett, John T., \*4499  
 Schuiteman, Robert Allen, \*5212  
 Schullian, Dorothy May, \*665  
 Schultz, James Willard, \*8420  
 Schultz, Tom, \*9075  
 Schulz, Max F., \*1496  
 Schulze, Leroy E., \*2966  
 Schulze, Robert Oscar, \*7802  
 Schumacher, Keith B., \*3084  
 Schuman, Henry, \*181  
 Schur, Wolf, 5360  
 Schutz, John A., \*5741  
 Schuyler, Robert, 2779  
 Schuyler, Robert Livingston, 5601  
 Schwartz, Adrian, \*7295

- Schwartz, Douglas Wright, \*8654, \*8686  
 Schwartz, Esther L., \*6011, \*6337  
 Schwartz, Frederick August Otto, \*5620  
 Schwartz, Joseph Michael, \*1208  
 Schwartz, Kessel, \*8590  
 Schwartz, Marc J., \*815  
 Schwartz, Murray L., \*4916  
 Schwartz, Robert, \*2163  
 Schwartz, Robert Jay, \*2442  
 Schwartzman, Sylvan David, \*1797  
 Schwarz, F. W., \*7641  
 Schwarz, Stanley M., \*4923  
 Schweiger, Irving, \*2543  
 Schweizerische Zentrale für Verkehrsförderung,  
 Zürich, \*5682  
 Schweppe, Alfred John, \*4792  
 Schwertz, Mrs. Lillian, 6896  
 Scofield, Cyrus L., 1839  
 Scott, Arthur Hoyt, \*6480  
 Scott, Dred, 4798, 4838  
 Scott, Evelyn, 1263  
 Scott, Florence Johnson, \*9407  
 Scott, Frederick J. D., \*1692  
 Scott, G. S., \*2982  
 Scott, James Brown, \*4345  
 Scott, James Long, 3142  
 Scott, Joseph, 590  
 Scott, Kenneth, \*5816, \*5903, \*6005, \*6008, \*6109  
 Scott, Mary Hurlburt, \*8469  
 Scott, Nathan A., Jr., \*1305, \*1516, \*1728  
 Scott, Robert D., \*2767  
 Scott, Roy G., \*9198  
 Scott, Roy Vernon, \*4259, \*7988, \*7989  
 Scott, Roy Wesley, 2137  
 Scott, Russell, Jr., \*3776  
 Scott, Warren J., \*6057  
 Scott, William Abbott, \*4553  
 Scott, William Kerr, \*7041  
 Scott, Winfield Townley, \*1566, 3470  
 Scouffas, George, \*1475  
 Scribner, Lynette L., 189  
 Scripps, Edward Willis, 4941  
 Scripps, Ellen Browning, 4941  
 Scroggs, Jack Benton, \*6702  
 Scrogum, Arthur, \*6743  
 Scully, Vincent Joseph, Jr., \*936  
 Seabrook, Martha, \*666  
 Seabury, Jason, 1116  
 Seabury, Samuel, 4701  
 Seagrove-White Agreement, 6692  
 Sealts, Merton M., \*1358  
 Seaman, Gertrude W., \*6173  
 Seaman, Jonas, 7843  
 Searies, William C., \*4257  
 Sears, Alfred Byron, \*4572  
 Sears, Paul Bigelow, \*273  
 Sears, Thomas, \*8124  
 Sears, William H., \*7079, \*7136, \*7140, \*7202  
 Seat, William Robert, III, \*5694  
 Seattle, Wash., 9032-35  
 Seaver, James Everett, \*14  
 Seavey, Elisha Porter, 3128  
 Seavey, James Thomas Matthews, \*3128  
 Seavey, William, 3128  
 Seawall, Francis, \*9219  
 Seay, Gordon, \*6708  
 Sebastian, Benjamin, 326  
 Seckler, Dorothy Gees, \*1060, \*1068  
 Sedgwick, Catherine Maria, \*1141  
 Seed, Geoffrey, \*4547  
 Seeger, Charles Louis, \*9129  
 Seeley, Sam F., \*2274, \*3768  
 Seelye, Sarah Emma (Edmonds) (Alias: Franklin  
 Thompson), \*3481  
 Seff, Joseph, 1800  
 Sefton, Donna K., \*8895  
 Segura, Pearl Mary, \*310  
 Seibels, Emmet, 1654  
 Seibels, Fanny (Marks), \*1654  
 Seidler, Lee, \*6366  
 Seidler, Murray Benjamin, \*4719  
 Seidman, Joel Isaac, \*2706, \*2720  
 Seiler, Grace, \*3890a  
 Selders, Rodney W., \*6746  
 Self, Stanley Allen, \*7768  
 Seligman, Ben B., \*5364, \*6278  
 Seligman, Lester G., \*263  
 Seligmann, Herbert Jacob, \*913, \*5780, \*5803  
 Sellen, Robert Walker, \*4354  
 Sellers, Charles Coleman, \*719, \*1072  
 Sellers, Charles Grier, Jr., \*816  
 Sellers, E. M., \*604  
 Seltsam, William H., \*1639  
 Selvig, W. A., \*2964  
 Selz, Paul B., \*8272  
 Semmes, Raphael, 4049  
 Semple, Robert Baylor, 8777  
 Senator (gold rush steamer), 3100  
 Senear, Francis Eugene, \*2112  
 Senefelder, Alois, 5051  
 Sereurier, \_\_\_\_\_, 3727  
 Serra, Father Junipero, 8755, 8759  
 Serven, James Edsall, \*9321  
 Service Center for Teachers of Hist., 1960  
 Sether, Ruby El (Holt), \*8977  
 Seton, Marie, \*5599  
 Seventh-Day Adventism, 1784, 1792, 1824, 1850,  
 1851, 5142; bibliog. of, 345  
 Seward, Georgene H., \*4996  
 Seward, John Perry, \*4996  
 Seward, William Henry, 4618  
 Sewell, Herbert Mathieu, 634  
 Sewell, Stephen, 5967  
 Sewny, Kathryn W., \*6250  
 Seyler, William C., \*88  
 Seymour, Horatio, 393  
 Shackelford, George Green, \*4414  
 Shadgett, Olive Hall, \*4611  
 Shaffer, Arthur Nello, \*3199  
 Shaffer, Mrs. Arthur Nello, \*3199  
 Shaffer, Ellen Kate, \*411  
 Shaffer, Frederick, 3199  
 Shaffer, John Jacob, 3199  
 Shaffer, Philip Anderson, \*2279  
 Shaftel, Norman, \*6098  
 Shakers, 969, 1955, 1956  
 Shakespeare, William, 1178  
 Shalowitz, Aaron Louis, \*2063  
 Shames, Sally Olen, \*4683  
 Shanley, James Lyndon, \*1173  
 Shannon, James, \*3777  
 Shannon, John Paul, 937  
 Shannon, William Hunter, \*6725  
 Shao, Otis Hung-I, \*4440  
 Shapiro, Charles, \*1397  
 Shapiro, Irving D., \*2801  
 Shapiro, Milton J., \*5432, \*5433  
 Shapiro, Samuel, \*4252  
 Shapley, Harlow, \*1990  
 Shappee, Nathan D., \*5122  
 Sharadin, Henry W., 914  
 Sharlin, Harold I., \*6464  
 Sharp, Alan A., \*8713  
 Sharp, Ansel Miree, \*4758  
 Sharp, Granville, \*1890  
 Sharp, Joe A., \*7565d  
 Sharp, John W., \*7887  
 Sharp, Paul Frederick, \*7808  
 Sharp, William, 1318  
 Sharpe, Bill, \*6962  
 Sharpe, Horatio, 6726  
 Sharpe, Philip Burdette, \*2877  
 Sharps Rifle Co., \*2929  
 Sharswood, George, \*6524  
 Shattuck, Lemuel, 622  
 Shaudys, Vincent K., \*449  
 Shaughnessy, Jim, \*5862, \*5863  
 Shaw, Byron T., \*2748

- Shaw, Earl B., \*2075  
 Shaw, Edward Stone, \*2519  
 Shaw, Frank Robert, \*2823  
 Shaw, Henry L., Jr., \*3969  
 Shaw, Lemuel, 4324  
 Shaw, Leslie Mortimer, 4661, 4662, 8260  
 Shaw, Ralph Robert, \*311  
 Shaw, Wesley M., \*8444  
 Shaw, Wilfred B., \*8053, \*8054  
 Shea, John Gilmory, \*40  
 Shea, Walter J., \*6014  
 Shearer, Henry K., \*2615  
 Shearer, James, II, \*8076  
 Shedd, Donald P., \*2121  
 Sheehy, Eugene Paul, \*312  
 Sheeler, John Reuben, \*7490  
 Shelby, Charmion Clair, \*3432  
 Sheldon, Frank E., \*9213  
 Sheldon, Gale, \*8822  
 Sheldon, Henry Davidson, \*5222  
 Sheldon, John, 3300  
 Sheldon, William Herbert, \*2577  
 Shell, Curtis H., \*519  
 Shelley, Donald A., \*708  
 Shelley, Fred, \*134  
 Shelly, William Henry, \*6494  
 Shelton, Thomas, 7858  
 Shen, T. Y., \*2862  
 Shenandoah (Confederate ship), 3875  
 Shenfield, Lawrence L., \*6650, \*6654, \*6655  
 Shenton, Donald R., \*6085  
 Shenton, James Patrick, \*4302  
 Shepard, Lee, \*7847  
 Shepard, Odell, \*767  
 Shepard, Paul, Jr., \*5751  
 Shepard, William Finley, \*8771  
 Shepherd, Alexander R., 2413  
 Shepherd, Ernest A., \*5528  
 Shepherd, John, 9258  
 Shepley, Ethan Allen Hitchcock, \*7656  
 Shepley, — (architect), 933  
 Sheppard, Morris, 4647  
 Sheppard, Walter Lee, Jr., \*6409, \*6318  
 Shepperson, George, \*3311  
 Sheridan, Eugene T., \*2976  
 Sheridan, James Francis, \*3336  
 Sherman Anti-trust Act, 2458  
 Sherman, Ari, \*4709  
 Sherman, Charles Bezalel, \*1806  
 Sherman, Constance D., \*6006, \*6009, \*6520  
 Sherman family, 3113  
 Sherman, John Kurtz, \*8172, \*8178  
 Sherman, Stuart Pratt, \*1142, 1600  
 Sherman, William Tecumseh, 3471, 3472, 3497, 3573, 3588  
 Sherrard, Owen Aubrey, \*4342  
 Sherwin, Oscar, \*5582  
 Sherwood, John C., \*1395  
 Shetler, Charles, \*287  
 Shetter, William Zeiders, \*6371  
 Shibley, Esther, \*7712  
 Shields, Grace (Dague), \*3244, \*3267  
 Shields, James C., \*4391  
 Shields, Jesse William, \*3244, \*3267  
 Shields, Wilmer B., \*8900, \*8908  
 Shimkin, Michael Boris, \*6062, \*8935  
 Shinn, Charles Howard, \*8797, \*8929  
 Shinn, Everett, 1053  
 Shipley, Arthur Marriott, 2313  
 Shipman, Azariah B., \*7819  
 Shippen, Katherine Binney, \*2711  
 Shippey, Frederick Alexander, \*1843, \*1946  
 Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, \*613, \*1702, \*5131, 5603, 5604  
 Shirer, William Ernest, \*6756  
 Shirk, George H., \*3637, \*7764  
 Shirley, Franklin R., \*7002  
 Shirley, Glenn, \*9297, \*9312, \*9318  
 Shirley, William, 5741, 5905  
 Shiskin, Julius, \*2635  
 Shister, Joseph, \*2706  
 Shivers, Charles H. De T., \*2120  
 Shlevin, Edmund L., \*2177  
 Shoemaker, Floyd Calvin, \*7614, \*7620, \*7625, \*7627  
 Shoemaker, Henry W., 1118, 6456a  
 Shoemaker, Leonard Calvin, \*8504, \*8525  
 Shoemaker, Richard H., \*311  
 Shonsey, Mike, 8486  
 Shop, John, 3233  
 Shope, Richard Edwin, \*5268  
 Shorey, Guy L., \*5835  
 Shorr, Philip, \*5547  
 Short, Vincent, \*3097  
 Short, William, 4414  
 Shorter, John Gill, \*7246  
 Shostack, Robert, \*182  
 Shouse, Betty, \*8646  
 Shover, John L., \*2718  
 Shpall, Leo, \*5357  
 Shriner, Ralph L., \*8272  
 Shryock, Henry S., Jr., \*5241  
 Shryock, Richard Harrison, \*36  
 Shufelt, Marcia, \*313  
 Shulim, Joseph Isidore, \*3390  
 Shull, Bernard, \*2507  
 Shultz, Gladys (Denny), \*5465i  
 Shuman, Eleanore Nolan, \*6311  
 Shurcliff, Arthur Asahel, 937  
 Shurtleff, Dewey, \*5231  
 Shutler, Dick, Jr., \*8658  
 Sibley, Henry Hopkins, 3924, 3933  
 Sibley, John Langdon, 5603  
 Sibley's Harvard Graduates. Volume X, \*5604  
 Sieber, Herman Alexander, \*4505  
 Siegel, Ralph, \*8017  
 Siegel, Sheldon, \*4878  
 Sieglinger, John B., \*7779, \*7785  
 Sielaff, Richard O., \*9191  
 Sienckiewicz, Henryk, \*8481  
 Sierakowski, Joe, \*8692  
 Sigerist, Henry Ernest, 27, 32, 36, 37, 51, 741, 837, 859, 5279, 5301  
 Sigler, George, Sr., 3239  
 Sigler, Louis Harry, \*5321  
 Sikorsky Aviation Corp., 3018  
 Sikorsky, Igor Ivan, \*3018  
 Silberschlag, Eisig, \*1810  
 Sillars, Malcolm Osgood, \*4314  
 Sillers, F., Jr., \*2956  
 Silliman family, 6024  
 Silsbee, Joan M., \*8740  
 Silsbee, Mary Crowninshield, 1227  
 Silva, Ruth Caridad, \*4813  
 Silver, James W., \*9143  
 Silver, Rollo Gabriel, \*5808  
 Silverman, Burt, \*1053  
 Silverman, E. H., \*1021  
 Silverman, Jerry, \*1630  
 Silverman, Kenneth, \*1684  
 Silverstein, Allen, \*6267  
 Silverstein, Joseph, \*2204  
 Simkins, Francis Butler, \*6911  
 Simler, Norman James, \*2708  
 Simmons, Amelia, \*2370  
 Simmons, Frederick Johnson, \*5882  
 Simmons, James F., 4729  
 Simmons, Slann L. C., \*3594  
 Simms, William Gilmore, 1222, \*1347, 1483, 1497, \*6970  
 Simoni, John Peter, \*908  
 Simons, Lloyd Rhoderick, \*6177  
 Simonson, Harold Peter, \*5587  
 Simonson, Lee, \*2329  
 Simplot, Alexander, 4024  
 Simpson, Albert Franklin, \*871  
 Simpson, John, \*6433  
 Simpson, John Thomas, \*6433  
 Simpson, Lewis P., \*5914

- Simpson, Roy E., \*8852  
 Simpson, Ruth De Ette, \*9365  
 Sims, Edward H., 3507  
 Sims family, 3118  
 Sims, George Washington, 3502  
 Sims, Lydel, \*3874  
 Sims, Paul K., \*6137  
 Sims, William S., 3821  
 Sinal, Nathan, \*5300  
 Sinclair, Sir John, 6889  
 Sines, Columbus B., \*6665  
 Sines, Major, 6665  
 Singer, Edgar A., Jr., 1691, 1694, 1696  
 Singer, Isaac Merritt, 2947  
 Singer, Kurt D., \*2327  
 Singleton, Calvin, \*1128  
 Singleton, Lee, \*8953  
 Sinkler, Mrs. Wharton, \*6889  
 "Sir Archie" (Va. race horse), 6895  
 Sirkin, Gerald, \*6064  
 Sisco, Samuel O., \*2907, \*9253  
 Sisk, Mrs. Albert, \*6742  
 Sisk, Glenn N., \*7250, \*7251  
 Sisk, John P., \*1475  
 Sisters of Mercy, 2200  
 Sisters of St. Mary of Namur, 1753  
 Sitting Bull, 3498, 3501  
 Sivesind, Raymond S., \*581  
 Sizer, Theodore, \*6053  
 Skaar, Sven, \*9291  
 Skallerup, Harry Robert, \*314  
 Skard, Sigmund, \*872, \*873  
 Skarland, Ivar, \*9044  
 Skeel, Emily Ellsworth (Ford), \*315  
 Skinner, Carl H., \*8712  
 Skinner family, 3113  
 Skinner, Gordon Sweetland, \*2714  
 Skipper, Ottis Clark, \*6625  
 Skodin, Magne, \*5252  
 Skokokon (USS), 3873  
 Skousen, Willard Cleon, \*4303  
 Slabach, Joseph, 6742  
 Slabaugh, Arlie R., \*2513, \*2563-65, \*2570, \*2578, \*2580, \*4003, \*4904  
 Slabaugh family, 6742  
 Slabey, Robert M., \*1754  
 Slater, Charles C., \*2879  
 Slater, Fred W., 8261  
 Slater, Samuel, 5747  
 Slatoff, Walter Jacobs, \*1421  
 Slaughter, John, 8612, 8665  
 Slawson, George Clarke, \*510  
 Slemp, C. Bascom, 4279  
 Slick, Captain, 7232  
 Sloan, John, 1053  
 Sloane, Eric, \*5711, \*5761  
 Sloane, Joseph C., \*1016  
 Slocum, Joshua, 5675  
 Slonim, Gilven M., \*3679  
 Sloss Collection of California Paintings, 492  
 Sloss, Frank H., \*8856  
 Sloss, Louis, Jr., 492  
 Sloss, Marcus Cauffman, 590  
 Slosser, Gatus Jackson, \*1941  
 Slote, Bernice, \*1576, \*1577  
 Small Business Act, 2658  
 Small, James Ellsworth, 3300  
 Small, Lyndon Frederick, \*2031  
 Smalls, Robert, 3938, 7055  
 Smart, Frank F., Jr., \*3438, \*3716  
 Smart, Louis Edwin, \*7867  
 Smedley, Glenn B., \*993, \*5046  
 Smelser, Marshall, \*3674, \*4203  
 Smiley, David Leslie, \*412, \*7023  
 Smillie, David, 993  
 Smillie family, 993  
 Smillie, James, 993  
 Smillie, Wilson G., \*5283  
 Smith, A. Edward, \*4832  
 Smith, Alfred Emanuel, 4645  
 Smith, Alfred Glaze, \*7052  
 Smith, Alvis, 7695  
 Smith, Ammon Payne, 7708  
 Smith, Anna C., \*8050  
 Smith, Arthur Dwight, \*8561  
 Smith, Asa Bowen, \*9347  
 Smith, Benjamin Bosworth, 7533  
 Smith, Beverly Chew, \*6259  
 Smith, Burton K., \*8145  
 Smith, Carl Thurman, \*6394  
 Smith, Carlyle S., \*9232  
 Smith, Charles Harper, \*6395  
 Smith, Charles William, \*982, 1015  
 Smith, Christiana (Long), 3180  
 Smith, Clarence Jay, Jr., \*4600  
 Smith, Clyde E., \*8730  
 Smith Collection, 635  
 Smith College, \*537  
 Smith, Craig M., \*3812  
 Smith, D. Otis, \*8976  
 Smith, Dale O., \*864  
 Smith, Daniel Malloy, \*4053  
 Smith, David, 1087  
 Smith, Donald Floyd, \*8511  
 Smith, Dora B., \*7643  
 Smith, Drastus ("Deaf Smith"), 9318  
 Smith, Dwight L., \*9142  
 Smith, Earl Baldwin, \*867  
 Smith, Edward O., \*8050  
 Smith, Edwin L., \*7565b  
 Smith, Elbert B., \*4580, \*4603  
 Smith, Elinor Goulding, \*6270  
 Smith, Eliza Spencer (Davis), 3582  
 Smith, Elmer Lewis, \*6393  
 Smith, Emerson R., \*9163  
 Smith, Esther (Wahlstrom), \*5947  
 Smith family, 3117  
 Smith, Fay Emory, \*8490  
 Smith, Floyd, Jr., \*667  
 Smith, Frank (b. 1892), 7553  
 Smith, Frank, \*785  
 Smith, Geoffrey Guy, \*3109  
 Smith, George Winston, \*2239  
 Smith, Gladys Armanda, 5481  
 Smith, Godfried, 3268  
 Smith, Hale G., \*7135  
 Smith, Hallett, \*1461  
 Smith, Henry Nash, \*7629  
 Smith, Henry Perkins, 3180  
 Smith, Herschel Kennon, Jr., \*7571, \*7698  
 Smith, Hezekiah, 7859  
 Smith, Hoke, 4624  
 Smith, Howard Ross, \*2639  
 Smith, Howard Worth, 4682  
 Smith, J. Burruss, \*7104  
 Smith, J. E., \*7691  
 Smith, Jacob Getlar, \*1055  
 Smith, James Anderson, \*7465  
 Smith, James Morton, \*4508  
 Smith, James Steel, \*1422, \*1517  
 Smith, Jedidiah Strong, \*8766  
 Smith, Jefferson Randolph ("Soapy Smith"), 5108, 9060  
 Smith, John (1580-1631), 746, 753, 768, 6816  
 Smith, John (1615?-1706), 3163  
 Smith, John (d. 1684), 3163  
 Smith, John (d. 1704), 3180  
 Smith, John, of Readington, N.J. (two individuals, 1724-74; 1718/19-1791), 6323  
 Smith, John Rowson, 9211  
 Smith, John T., \*3597  
 Smith, John Warren, \*3392  
 Smith, Jonathan (d. 1724), 3163  
 Smith, Jonathan (fl. 1799), 2581  
 Smith, Joseph, (fl. 1717), 3163  
 Smith, Joseph (1805-44), 1923, 1926, 1932, 1933  
 Smith, Joseph, III, 1933  
 Smith, Joseph R., \*3529



- Smith, Kate, 5465c  
 Smith, Landgrave Thomas, 3189  
 Smith, Lester W., \*142  
 Smith, Lillian, \*7708  
 Smith, Lillian Eugenia, \*7122  
 Smith, Lillian Lorena, \*6936  
 Smith, Lincoln, \*5810  
 Smith, Lot, 3538  
 Smith, Lucy (Mack), \*1923  
 Smith, M. Clair, \*8951  
 Smith, Mabel P., \*1026  
 Smith, Margarita Griggs, \*8716  
 Smith, Marian Wesley, \*5481  
 Smith, Marjorie Corrine, \*7976  
 Smith, Marjorie Whalen, \*5831  
 Smith, Maurice Eugene, \*8850  
 Smith, Mildred H., \*6297  
 Smith, Nathan, 2180  
 Smith, Nehemiah, \*5688  
 Smith, Nelson Foot, \*7220  
 Smith, Ora, \*7687, \*7716  
 Smith, Patterson, \*5113  
 Smith, Persifor F., \*3694  
 Smith, R. E. Lee, 7037  
 Smith, Ralph Weir, \*2083  
 Smith, Reginald Heber, \*4498  
 Smith, Robert Alexander, \*3582, 7195  
 Smith, Robert Aura, \*9095  
 Smith, Robert C., \*505  
 Smith, Robert Chester, \*709, \*972, \*5328  
 Smith, Robert Paul, 6270  
 Smith, S. Winifred, \*137  
 Smith, Samuel E., \*2892, \*2920  
 Smith, Samuel Francis, \*5796  
 Smith, Samuel Mitchell, 5495  
 Smith, Sandra Truxtun, \*6140  
 Smith, Sarah Gilbert (White), \*9347  
 Smith, Seba, 1140  
 Smith, Thomas, 7467  
 Smith, Thomas A., \*4262  
 Smith, Thomas J., 9318  
 Smith, Thomas P., 7037  
 Smith, Thomas Vernor, \*4573  
 Smith, Travis L., Jr., \*7357, \*7358, \*7368  
 Smith, Wally, \*8770  
 Smith, Warren Irving, \*7194  
 Smith, Washington G., \*6149  
 Smith, William (fl. 1832-49), 6296  
 Smith, William, 3037  
 Smithdas, Robert Joseph, \*5720  
 Smithsonian Institution, \*511  
 Smoke, Enid Eileen, \*7964  
 Smoot, Gerald Donald, \*8090  
 Smucker, Donovan Ebersole, \*1862  
 Smurr, John Welling, \*8401  
 Smutz, Isaac, 3279  
 Smutz, Sarah (Stauffer), 3279  
 Snavelly, Guy Everett, \*7940  
 Snedecor, Victoria Gayle, \*7244  
 Snell, Bruce M., Jr., \*8250  
 Snell, Joseph W., \*8338  
 Snively, William Daniel, Jr., \*7946  
 Snorfl, Annie Laurie, \*8584  
 Snow, Barbara, \*574  
 Snow, Charles E., \*9217  
 Snow, Edward Rowe, \*3082  
 Snow, Helen (Foster), \*3117, \*3142  
 Snow, Lotus, \*1363  
 Snow, Samuel, 5670  
 Snow, Vernon F., \*5669  
 Snowden, James Ross, \*2588  
 Snowden, R. R., \*2037  
 Snook, Robert L., \*737  
 Snyder, Charles McCool, \*4217  
 Snyder, Eloise C., \*4844  
 Snyder, John I., 3172  
 Snyder, William Henry, Jr., \*2107  
 Snyderman, George Simon, \*413  
 Social Science Research Council, 611  
 Socialist Party; communitarian socialism, 4865;  
 foreign policy, 4355; and Norman Thomas, 4719  
 Society for American Archaeol., \*141, \*316  
 Society of American Archivists, \*142, \*414  
 Society of Architectural Historians, 927, 930  
 Society of the Cincinnati, 3401  
 Society of Friends, 413, 1947-52, 3056, 6964; Disser-  
 tations on Quaker hist., 470; Negro evangelist,  
 1831. *See also* Quakers.  
 Society of the Precious Blood, 1748  
 Society for Vascular Surgery, 2312  
 Sockman, Ralph Washington, \*1868  
 Socolofsky, Homer Edward, \*4946  
 Soderberg, R. L., \*9018  
 Sokol, Slovenský Katolícký, \*6361  
 Sokolowska, Estella, \*512  
 Solano County Historical Soc., \*8777  
 Solberg, Harry Julius, \*2557, \*2558  
 Solberg, Winton U., \*4162  
 Solbert, Oscar N., 5597  
 Solis-Cohen, Bertha, \*2067  
 Sollid, Roberta Beed, \*9300  
 Solman, Joseph, 1063  
 Soloman, Eric, \*1414  
 Soltow, James H., \*6465, \*6868  
 Somers, Anne (Ramsay), \*5309  
 Somers, Herman Miles, \*5309  
 Somerville, Mollie, \*6797  
 Sommer, Roger L., \*6429  
 Sondermann, Fred A., \*4430  
 Sone family, 3184  
 Sone, Guy McClure, \*3184  
 Sonka, Anthony F., \*8911  
 Sonnedeker, Glenn, \*191  
 Sonnichsen, Charles Leland, \*8621, \*9371, \*9378  
 Sons of the American Revolution, Ohio Soc.,  
 Cincinnati Chapter, \*4097  
 Sontag, Lester Warren, \*7888  
 Soper, Erastus, \*3847  
 Sorrel, Gilbert Moxley, \*3553  
 Sosin, Jack M., \*4748a., \*9160  
 Soubiran, —, 3727  
 Soucek, Apollo, 3653  
 Soule, George Henry, \*2360  
 Soule, John H., \*8389  
 South, 784, 892, 925, 2478, 2479, 4135, 6599-7788;  
 the "agrarians", 3369, books in the "Old South",  
 5035; children's books, 1289; Civil War in fiction,  
 4134; Dixie cookbook 2373; in Faulkner's work,  
 1461; Greene as Revolutionary commander in,  
 3466; isolationism, 4356; leadership in expansion,  
 4169; Lincoln as a friend to, 4596, 4599; maps of,  
 503; migrations from, 5263; partisan warfare, 3846;  
 secession convention, 4181; wealth in 1860, 2593;  
 writers, 3367, 3383. *See also* Confederacy.  
 South Atlantic Modern Language Assoc., \*143  
 South Atlantic States, 6678-6710  
 South Carolina, 3161, 3583, 3594, 3903, 3905, 7043-65,  
 7185, 7187, 7191, 7195; affair of the Planter, 3938;  
 Bartram's travels in, 7188; Belk stores, 2478; Cal-  
 houn-Preston feud, 4615; economic thought in, 2609;  
 families of: Cannon, 3236; Crosland, 3246; De-  
 Saussure, 3213; Daniel Heyward and descendants,  
 3185; Newton, 3144; Pate, 3144; Plaxco-Robinson,  
 3254; Landgrave Smith's descendants, 3189; Fergu-  
 son at King's Mt., 3782; John Laurens' life, 3449;  
 Francis Marion, the "Swamp Fox", 3458; the ship  
 Prosper, 3866; Summerall as president of the Cita-  
 del, 419. *See also* Charleston.  
 South Dakota, 757, 4660, 8287-8303, 9259, 9295, 9337;  
 death of Sa-ca-ja-wea, 9280; early exploration,  
 2400; hist. sketch, 9268; homesteader, 9265; sculp-  
 tor Rovelstad in, 1086; wild Bill Hickok and  
 Calamity Jane, 9300  
 South Dakota Historical Soc., \*9237  
 South Dakota, Univ. of, 2106  
 Southard, Samuel Lewis, 374  
 Southcott, Joanna, 8074  
 Southeast, 7181-7201, 9126; early maps, 445; lib.  
 service, 614

- Southern Baptist Convention, 1789, 1854, 1859, 1860, 1865, 1867  
 Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1860  
 Southern Historical Assoc., \*144  
 Southern literary messenger (magazine), 1161  
 Southern Regional Training Program, 4746a  
 Southern Speech Assoc., \*63, \*145, \*467, \*5098  
 Southern speech journ., 63, 784, 1292, 4183, 4608, 4696, 5086, 5088, 5095, 5098  
 Southgate, Horatio, Jr., 1782  
 Southwest, 2850, 9361-9403; Apache wars, 3965; bibliog., 297; Castañeda, historian of, 41  
 Southwick, Joyce D., \*6799  
 Southworth, Albert Sands, 1069  
 Southworth, George Clark, \*3278  
 Sowder, Wilson T., \*5219  
 Spahn, Warren, 5433  
 Spahr, Boyd Lee, \*4798  
 Spain, 55, 1143, 3373, 4015, 4057, 4058, 4106, 4406, 4422; Spanish-American War, 3429-31, 3500, 3611  
 Spain, David F., \*9306, \*9307  
 Spain, Mary Ella (Henkle), 9307  
 Spalding, Henry Harmon, \*9347  
 Spalding, Phinizy, \*7289  
 Sparks, Jared, 4583  
 Sparrow, Hicks Arnold, \*317  
 Spaulding, Irving A., \*5264, \*6019  
 Spaulding, Thomas Marshall, \*6959  
 Speagle, Richard Ernest, \*2551  
 Spear, Annis, 5729  
 Spear, Sarah Hildreth, 5729  
 Speck, William H., \*2429, \*2782  
 Spector, Samuel Isaac, \*5355  
 Speech Assoc. of Am., \*146-9, 5100  
 Speed, Kellogg, 2313  
 Speer, Francis Davis, \*2222, \*2223  
 Speert, Harold, \*2170, \*2173, \*2175, \*2176  
 Spelce, Mildred, \*7699  
 Spell, Lota May (Harrigan), \*7396  
 Spence, Clark C., \*2948, \*2410a  
 Spence, Melville R., \*318, \*8450, \*8456  
 Spence, William Tyler, \*7720  
 Spencer, Betty Goodwin, \*9357  
 Spencer, Betty Lee, \*207  
 Spencer, Elma Dill (Russell), \*3280  
 Spencer, Herbert R., \*6450  
 Spencer, Leonard Garfield, 1650  
 Spencer, Otha Cleo, \*4962  
 Spencer, Richard, III, \*9327  
 Spencer, Robert Nelson, 1894  
 Spengler, Joseph John, \*5250, \*5255  
 Spicehandler, Ezra, \*8015  
 Spiegel, Sydney B., \*8487  
 Spiegelman, Mortimer, \*5223  
 Spier, Robert F. G., \*8798, \*8801  
 Spieseke, Alice W., \*133  
 Spilka, Mark, \*1434  
 Spiller, Robert E., \*845, \*1591  
 Spindler, George Dearborn, \*5485, \*8152  
 Spingarn, Lawrence Perry, \*5759  
 Spink, John George Taylor, \*5423  
 Spinks, F. Pierce, \*1815  
 Spinrad, William, \*4308  
 Spiro, Alan, \*2462  
 Spooner, Ella Brown (Jackson), \*9292  
 Spotts family, 3245  
 Sprackling, Helen McLean, \*5738, \*5962  
 Spraggins, Tinsley Lee, \*5371  
 Sprague, Howard B., \*5977  
 Sprague, Isaac, 1025  
 Sprague, Richard Kimball, \*2888  
 Sprague, Robert Chapman, \*5958  
 Spratt, Hereward Philip, \*3093  
 Spring, Agnes Rebecca (Wright), \*8528  
 Spring, Robert, 6534  
 Springer, Nelson P., \*121  
 Sprout, W. Carl, \*6476  
 Spruance, Benton, 1016  
 Sprunt, Alexander, Jr., \*7177  
 Squibb and Sons, 2235, 2237, 2239  
 Squibb, Edward Robinson, 2235, 2237  
 Staats, John, 3200  
 Stabler, Robert M., 9327  
 Stacey, Charles Perry, \*3413, \*3908  
 Stackpole, Edward Alexandre, \*710, \*5671  
 Stackpole, Edward James, \*3945, \*3946  
 Stadler, Lewis John, 1995  
 Stadler, Erich, \*4102  
 Stafford family, 3189  
 Stafford, Marie (Peary), \*3609, \*5798  
 Stafford, William T., \*199, \*1178  
 Stahl, William H., Jr., \*2262  
 Stallings, Lawrence, \*4145  
 Stallings, Olive Rogerson, \*6974  
 Stallman, Robert Wooster, \*1364, 1382, \*1399  
 Stamatiadis, Demetrios, 6049  
 Stambaugh, J. Lee, \*7346  
 Stambaugh, Lillian J., \*7346  
 Stambler, J., \*5294  
 Stamer, John P., \*7565a  
 Stamm, Alan, \*2981  
 Stamper, Frances C., \*7514  
 Stanback, Thomas M., \*2389  
 Standard Oil Co., 2449, 2971  
 Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., 2425  
 Standing, William H., \*4292  
 Stanford, Henry Shelton, 252  
 Stanford, Leland, 8556  
 Stanley, Abigail Brothers, \*7009  
 Stanley, F. P., 5832  
 Stanley, John Mix, 9014, 9298  
 Stanley, William Oliver, \*5144  
 Stansbury, Howard, 8548  
 Stansbury, James B., \*3520  
 Stansfield, G. J., \*85  
 Stanton, Edward F., \*6261  
 Stapleton, Isaac, \*7719  
 Stapleton, Wayne J., Jr., \*8103  
 Starika, Beverly, \*6689  
 Stark, Charlotte Dean, \*9121  
 Stark, George Washington, \*8100  
 Stark, Gustav, 9121  
 Stark, Leonard W., \*2583  
 Stark, Lewis Morgrave, \*286, \*5965  
 Stark, Mary H., \*6063  
 Starke, Aubrey Harrison, \*3251  
 Starkey, Edith Kimmell, \*6757  
 Starkie, Enid Mary, \*1166  
 Starr, Edward Caryl, \*319  
 Starr, Fred, \*7725  
 Starr, S. Frederick, \*7900  
 Starrett, Vincent, 1318  
 Starring, Charles R., \*8092  
 Staten Island, 6284  
 Staudenraus, P. J., \*8330  
 Stauder, William V., \*2076  
 Strausz-Hupé, Robert, \*4351  
 Stavisky, Leonard Price, \*6695  
 Stead, William Henry, \*9112  
 Stebbins, George Ledyard, \*2010  
 Stedman, Edmund Clarence, \*1541, 1546  
 Steel, Charles F., 5020  
 Steel Dust (race horse), 7381  
 Steele, Francis E. (Dulany), 3137  
 Steele, Herbert Ellsworth, \*7262  
 Steele, Oliver L., \*1442  
 Steele, Richard, 6724  
 Steele, William O., \*6608, \*7217  
 Steen, Murphy J. F., \*7164  
 Steer, Charles M., \*6262  
 Steere, William Campbell, \*2015  
 Steers, George, 3103  
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, \*2055, \*9050  
 Stegner, Wallace Earle, \*1144  
 Steichen, Edward, \*513, 1069  
 Steiglitz, Alfred, 515

- Stein, Gertrude, 1135, 1196, 1246, 1283  
 Stein, Herman David, \*4869, \*4874  
 Stein, Nathaniel E., \*4583  
 Stein, William Bysshe, \*1145, \*1385, \*1518, \*1535  
 Steinbeck, John, 1417, 1478, \*4030; *The grapes of*  
*wrath*, 1466, 1469; quoted by Gregh, 1203  
 Steinberg, Alfred, \*4652  
 Steinberg, Charles Side, \*4898  
 Steinberger, Samuel J., Jr., \*6414  
 Steiner, Robert E., \*7231  
 Steinhart, Hans, \*6345  
 Steinkamp, Stanley William, \*2545  
 Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, 2316  
 Steinmetz, Marion Lee, \*1536  
 Stelck, William Ardell, \*4656  
 Stelhorn, August Conrad, \*1901  
 Stelzer, Irwin M., \*2685  
 Stengel, Charles Dillon ("Casey Stengel"), 5425  
 Stephan, Frederick F., \*5074  
 Stephen, A. D., \*8164  
 Stephen, Walter Willisson, \*3813, \*3814  
 Stephens, Alonzo Theodore, \*6681, \*6684, \*6686  
 Stephens, Charles Asbury, 1288  
 Stephens Memorial Lib., 644  
 Stephens, Robert Oren, \*1423, \*1480  
 Stephens, William, \*6688  
 Stephens, William Barclay, \*8757  
 Stephenson, Annie E., 3294  
 Stephenson, Edward Almand, \*6989  
 Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas, \*817, \*7021  
 Stephenson, Grace (White), \*7021  
 Stephenson, Harriet Shirley Knowles, \*668  
 Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, \*745  
 Steptoe, Edward J., 3917  
 Sterba, Richard, \*1129  
 Sterkx, H. E., \*7234, \*7239  
 Sterling, Clarence L., \*5952  
 Sterling, Dorothy, \*7055  
 Sterling, Jack (Jack Sexton), \*2330  
 Stern, Edward, 361  
 Stern, Henry, 9318  
 Stern, Herman, \*6452  
 Stern, Malcom H., \*321, \*818  
 Stern, Milton Ralph, \*1330  
 Stern, Philip Van Doren, \*3427, \*4250  
 Stern-Taeubler, Selma, \*5249  
 Sternberg, George Miller, 3479  
 Sterrett, Douglas Bovard, \*7032  
 Stetson, George A., \*8104  
 Stevens, Alden B., \*2740  
 Stevens, Artemas, \*5715  
 Stevens, C., \*6075  
 Stevens, Clarence Perry, \*3161  
 Stevens, Dana W., \*2334  
 Stevens, Dorothy A., \*1780  
 Stevens, Ernest N., \*5786  
 Stevens, Harry Robert, \*7794  
 Stevens, Henry, 562  
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 9349  
 Stevens, James Floyd, \*711, \*2857  
 Stevens, John, 9211  
 Stevens, Ralph T., 937  
 Stevens, S. K., \*294  
 Stevens, Virginia, \*1443  
 Stevens, Wallace, 1544, 1548, 1549, 1568, 1578, 1581,  
 1588, 1589  
 Stevenson, Adlai, 4213  
 Stevenson, Charles E., \*6136  
 Stevenson, Daisy Glick, \*7441  
 Stevenson, Elizabeth, \*5661, \*7126  
 Stevenson, H. W., 4242  
 Stevenson, Joseph Grant, \*819  
 Stevenson, Lionel, \*1181  
 Stevenson, Lloyd G., \*37  
 Stevenson, Noel C., \*820, \*821  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis (Collection), \*444  
 Stevenson, Robert Murrell, \*1651  
 Stevenson, Susan Sams, 7709  
 Stevenson, William Robert, \*3582, \*7195  
 Steward, John, 3482  
 Steward, Julian Haynes, \*9119  
 Steward, William, 7694  
 Stewart, Donald E., \*8212  
 Stewart, Edgar Irving, \*3499, \*9295  
 Stewart, Mrs. Frank Ross, \*7214  
 Stewart, George Rippey, \*1444, \*4970  
 Stewart, George Walter, 2314  
 Stewart, Guy Harry, \*7572  
 Stewart, Henry M., \*2909  
 Stewart, Irvin, 7505  
 Stewart, James H., \*7549  
 Stewart, James T., \*3658  
 Stewart, John Hall, \*31  
 Stewart, John W., 9060  
 Stewart, Joshua D., 3203  
 Stewart, Kate MacLean, \*75, \*415  
 Stewart, L. A., \*8679, \*8709, \*8711  
 Stewart, Lawrence Delbert, \*1656a  
 Stewart, Omer Call, \*8534  
 Stewart, Randall, \*836, \*1390, \*1708  
 Stewart, Robert E., \*2765  
 Stewart, Rosalyn M., \*7515  
 Stewart, Roy P., \*712  
 Stewart, T. D., \*8495  
 Stewart, William, \*5298  
 Stick, David, \*822, \*6955  
 Stickney, Alpheus Beede, \*3170, \*3181  
 Stickney, Edward C., \*5973  
 Stickney, Evelyn, \*5973  
 Stieglitz, Alfred, 1069, 1075  
 Stiggins, George, \*7192  
 Stiles, Ezra, 6011  
 Still, Bayrd, \*6203  
 Still, John Samuel, \*572, \*7834, \*7852, \*7854, \*7863  
 Stillman, William James, 908, 5584, 6153  
 Stillwell, Hallie, \*7386  
 Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, \*273  
 Stilwell, Arthur E., 2413  
 Stith, William, 43  
 Stitt, Phil, \*8701  
 Stock, Mildred, \*2348  
 Stockberger, Maude Nina (Streeter), \*3130  
 Stocker, Joseph Saul, \*8669  
 Stocking, George Ward, \*2458  
 Stockton, Eric, \*90  
 Stockton, Ike, 9396  
 Stockton, Port, 9396  
 Stockwell, Elisha, Jr., \*3571  
 Stockwell, Samuel R., 9211  
 Stoddard, F. Berenice, \*8047  
 Stoddard, Sue, \*8102  
 Stodder, Clement Kimball, \*5607  
 Stoes, R. D. (Mrs. Henry Stoes), \*8623  
 Stoessel, Albert, 1656  
 Stokes, Anthony, 7092, \*7093  
 Stokes, James, \*4824  
 Stokes, Joe, 9318  
 Stokes, Joseph, Jr., \*6535  
 Stokes, Thomas Lunsford, \*4954  
 Stokes, William Sylvane, \*2426  
 Stokowski, Gloria Vanderbilt, 5648  
 Stollerman, Gene H., \*3758  
 Stolz, Herbert Rowell, \*8938  
 Stolz, Lois Hayden (Meek), \*8938  
 Stone, Charles Haywood, \*3131  
 Stone, Charles Leonard, \*5504  
 Stone, Geoffrey, \*1218  
 Stone, George Winchester, Jr., \*4989  
 Stone, Herbert Lawrence, \*5409  
 Stone, Lucinda Hinsdale, 8092  
 Stone, William, 3131  
 Stone, William S., \*3760  
 Stoner, Paul H., \*1676  
 Storer, Horatio Robinson, 2170  
 Storey, Herbert C., \*5722  
 Storke, Thomas More, \*8825  
 Storm, Anna M. M., \*2611  
 Storms, Everek Richard, \*1911

- Storms, J. B. H., \*6371  
 Storms, Walter R., \*8618, \*8638, \*8641-43, \*8687, \*8693  
 Story, Joseph, 3096, \*4462, \*4463, \*4465, \*4833  
 Stotz, Charles Morse, \*3683  
 Stouder, Jacob M., 7951  
 Stoudt, John Joseph, \*4112  
 Stoughton, Israel, 3127  
 Stoughton, Thomas (1588-1661), 3127  
 Stoughton, Thomas (1624-1684), 3127  
 Stoughton, William, 3127  
 Stout, Arlow Burdette, 1987, 6251  
 Stout, Wilber, \*7859  
 Stovall, Sidney L., \*2208  
 Stover, Clara (Lewis), \*2870  
 Stover, John Ford, \*2403, \*6659  
 Stover, Russell, 2870  
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 715, 1345-47  
 Stowe-Beecher-Seymour-Day Foundation, 715  
 Stracke, Win, \*9276  
 Straka, Gerald M., \*6643  
 Straetz, Ralph Arthur, \*7914  
 Stranberg, Karle G., \*9360  
 Strand, Paul, 1069  
 Strassmann, Wolfgang Paul, \*823  
 Stratton, David Hodges, \*4653, \*4741  
 Stratton, George Malcolm, 1987  
 Strauch, Carl F., \*1142, \*3332  
 Straughn, James Henry, \*1918  
 Straumann, Heinrich, \*1157  
 Straus, Robert, \*5537  
 Strauss, Anselm Leonard, \*38  
 Strauss, Wallace Patrick, \*3389  
 Strayer, Martha, \*5567  
 Strayer, Paul Johnston, \*4759  
 Street, Alfred Billings, \*6150  
 Streisky, Katherine, \*115  
 Stribling, Thomas S., 6671  
 Strickland, Georgiana Ward, \*656  
 Strijcker, Pieter, \*6281  
 Striker, Laura Polanyi, \*768  
 Strobel, Abner J., \*7358  
 Stroebel, Jane P., \*6319  
 Strohl, Everett Lee, \*5465  
 Strong, Benjamin, 6175  
 Strong, Dennis Fulton, \*549  
 Strong, John, 5847  
 Strong, William Lafayette, 6240  
 Stronks, James B., \*1367, \*1489, \*3595  
 Strother, David Hunter, 5674, 9150  
 Strothmann, Friedrich Wilhelm, \*1575  
 Stroup, Gordon E., \*6458  
 Stroup, Paul E., \*6544  
 Strout, Cushing, \*39  
 Strozut, George G., Jr., \*8979  
 Stryker-Rodda, Kenn, \*6323  
 Stuart family, 7196  
 Stuart, Gilbert, 1003, 3459, 4590, 6212, \*6914  
 Stuart, Henry C., 4279  
 Stuart, James Ewell Brown ("Jeb"), 3478, 3551  
 Stuart, Jesse, 348, \*7126, \*7594  
 Stuart, John, 3408  
 Stuart, Joseph Alonzo, \*5689  
 Stubbs, Francis Leon, \*8151  
 Stucker, Gilbert F., 8568  
 Stuckert, Robert P., \*5322  
 Studebaker, Marvin F., \*3036, \*3046  
 Studhalter, Richard Arthur, \*769  
 Studley, Miriam V., \*134  
 Stumberg, George Wilfred, \*5445  
 Stump, Henry, \*6787  
 Stump, J. Henry, 6456  
 Stump, Mary Alicia, 6787  
 Sturges, Wesley Alba, \*4879  
 Sturgill, Virgil L., \*7026  
 Sturges, Samuel Davis, \*3702  
 Sturmthal, Adolf, \*2706  
 Sturtevant, William C., \*824, \*5470, \*7184  
 Studler, Boyd Blynn, \*1621  
 Styron, William, 1478  
 Stuyvesant, Augustus Van Horne, Jr., 6202  
 Suellflow, August Robert, \*1904  
 Suggs, Douglas, \*5391  
 Sühnel, Rudolf, \*1504  
 Suits, Bernard Herbert, \*912  
 Suits, Daniel Burbidge, \*3054  
 Sullivan, Donal Mark, \*5638  
 Sullivan, Edward T., \*8202  
 Sullivan, John (1740-95), 3409, 5573  
 Sullivan, John, \*6485  
 Sullivan, Louis, 66, 935, 8083  
 Sullivan, Robert, \*322  
 Sullivant, Charles A., \*4236  
 Sultan, Paul E., \*2709, \*2710  
 Sulzberger, Marion Baldur, \*6245  
 Sulzer, Elmer Griffith, \*7542  
 Summerall, Charles Pelot, 419  
 Summers, Clyde W., \*2661  
 Summers, Festus Paul, \*7481  
 Summers, Frances Rudolph, \*7238  
 Summers, Harison Boyd, \*5103  
 Summers, Mimoso, \*7389  
 Summersell, Charles Grayson, \*4265  
 Summerson, Charles Henry, \*7874  
 Sumner, Charles, 4646  
 Sumner, Edith Blake (Bartlett), \*3145  
 Sumner, James Batcheller, 2032  
 Sumner, James D., Jr., \*8878  
 Sumner, William Graham, 3338  
 Sumners, Mary F., \*7280  
 Sunday, William A., 1821  
 Sunder, John Edward, \*7636  
 Surratt, John, 5111  
 Surrency, Erwin C., \*2652, \*4034, \*4827, \*7093, \*7224  
 Surrey, Stanley S., \*4779  
 Susman, Warren Irving, \*5256  
 Susquehanna Univ., 6447  
 Sutherland, D., \*2823  
 Sutherland, Elihu Jasper, \*6898  
 Sutherland, James, \*5696  
 Sutker, Solomon, \*7132  
 Sutton, Louis V., \*7030  
 Sutton, Richard John, \*5028  
 Sutton, Ruth Haviland, \*5943  
 Sutton, Walter, \*5044  
 Suwol, Samuel M., \*8974  
 Swadesh, Morris, \*7743  
 Swainson, Bernice Lewis, \*3217  
 Swan, Walter M., \*5031  
 Swancara, Frank, Jr., \*8571  
 Swank, Raynard Coe, \*669  
 Swanner, Charles Douglas, \*3852  
 Swanson, Earl Herbert, Jr., \*9009, \*9341  
 Swanson, Martha, \*263  
 Swanson, Roy Wafred, \*8179  
 Swartzendruber, Christian, 3293  
 Swartzendruber, Frederick, 3293  
 Swartzendruber, Sarah (Yoder) 3283  
 Swartzlander, Ellen, \*6440  
 Swearigen, Claude L., 3502  
 Sweat, Edward Forrest, \*7102  
 Sweden, 3115, 3166, 3618, 4412, 5682, 7412  
 Sweet, Frederick Arnold, \*1033, \*1044  
 Sweet, G. Frank, \*3829  
 Sweet, James Stouder, \*173, \*7951  
 Sweezy, Paul Marlor, \*2617, \*2625, \*2626, \*3340  
 Swem, Charles Lee, 4997  
 Swenarton, Louise R., \*332  
 Swendenborg, Emanuel, 1954  
 Sweney, Andrew, 3584  
 Sweney, Harvey, \*3584  
 Swenson, Johannes, \*7412  
 Swetnam, George Francis, \*6251, \*9220  
 Swimmer, George Gershon, \*5143  
 Swinburne, Oseta Susan (Stevenson), \*7709  
 Swindall family papers, 6644  
 Swindler, William Finley, \*7619, \*8309

- Swint, Henry Lee, \*606  
 Swisher, Carl Brent, \*4624, \*4753  
 Switzer, Jacob Carroll, \*3598  
 Swope, Gerard, 2943  
 Swope, Thomas H., 7673  
 Sword, Elmer Bernard, \*3273  
 Swords, Henry, 3273  
 Sykes, Gresham M., \*6351  
 Sylvain, Robert, \*40, \*1722  
 Sylvers, Pablo, 8877  
 Syme, Ronald, \*5540  
 Symonds, Percival Mallon, \*5147  
 Syracuse Univ., College of Fine Arts, 1093  
 Szold, Henrietta, 1800
- Taaffe, Edward James, \*3024  
 Taber, John W., \*8985  
 Taber, Richard D., \*8768  
 Taber, Wendell, \*2022  
 Tabor, Augusta L. (Pierce), 8499  
 Tackit, Pleasant, 7394  
 Tackle, David, \*183  
 Tacna-Arica dispute, 4395  
 Taeuber, Conrad Ferdinand, \*5214, \*5444  
 Taeuber, Irene Barnes, \*5214  
 Taft Commission on Economy and Efficiency, 544  
 Taft, Julia Jessie, \*416, \*5521  
 Taft, Lorado, 1082, 1086  
 Taft Museum (Cleveland, Ohio), 717  
 Taft, Robert Alphonso, 4657, \*9298  
 Taft, William Howard, 4280, 4282, 4353, 4398, 4842  
 Taggart, Robert, \*3094, \*3095  
 Taggart, S. Ross, \*3754  
 Tagliacozzo, Daisy L., \*323, \*2706  
 Taillon, Cy, \*9335  
 Takaro, Timothy, \*2157  
 Talarico, Joseph Frank, \*2443  
 Talbot, Fritz Bradley, \*2227  
 Talbot, Henry, 6839  
 Talbot, Phillips, \*4444  
 Talbot, Sir William, \*9135  
 Talcott, Thad. M., Jr., 4477  
 Tallmadge, James, 4173  
 Tallman, Warren E., \*1356  
 Tally, Harry, \*1647  
 Talmadge, John Erwin, \*4027, \*6668  
 Talton, John Thomas, \*6995  
 Tam, Reuben, 1066  
 Tamis, Abraham B., \*6275  
 Tanenhaus, Joseph, \*4537  
 Taney, Roger Brooke, \*4753, \*4754, 4837, 4838  
 Tang, Anthony Ming, \*6699  
 Tangdhangtanka (Osage Indian), 9318  
 Tanguy, Yves, 1043  
 Tanner, Clara Lee, \*8655  
 Tanner, Zera Luther, 3142  
 Taplin, Gardner, \*1161  
 Tarbell, Robert W., \*8160  
 Tardiveau, Barthélemy, \*9222  
 Tarjan, George, \*8886  
 Tarkington, Booth, 1296  
 Tarleton, Banastre, 3905  
 Tarry, Ellen, \*1752  
 Tarsaidzé, Alexandre, \*4446  
 Tarshish, Allan, \*2363  
 Tasker, Hiram P., \*6760  
 Tate, Allen, \*1320, 3383  
 Tatom family, 3118  
 Tatum, George B., \*867  
 Tauber, Abraham, \*4974  
 Taussig, Helen Brooke, \*2311  
 Tax Foundation (New York), \*4768  
 Tayadaneega, Joseph ("Brant"), 4114  
 Tayloe, John, \*6854  
 Taylor, Anne (Deweese), \*324  
 Taylor, Antoinette Elizabeth, \*7121  
 Taylor, Archer, \*7585, \*8741  
 Taylor, Beryl, \*4108  
 Taylor, Dee Calderwood, \*8542  
 Taylor, Edith S., \*8744  
 Taylor, Edmund R., \*3763  
 Taylor, Elizabeth B., \*6406  
 Taylor, Ellery Kirke, \*3119  
 Taylor, Eva Mills (Lee), \*3190  
 Taylor family (Va.), 3117  
 Taylor families (Southern), 6602  
 Taylor, Francis Henry, \*583, \*1092  
 Taylor, Frank G., \*3022  
 Taylor, H. Darrel, \*8592  
 Taylor, Harve A., \*7713, \*7717  
 Taylor, Helen C., \*2162  
 Taylor, Henry C., 324  
 Taylor, J. Golden, \*1309  
 Taylor, James Woodall, \*9382  
 Taylor, Joe Fulton, \*5198  
 Taylor, John, \*6728  
 Taylor, John Wilson, \*3190  
 Taylor, Leland H., \*5547  
 Taylor, M. B. (murderer), 6667  
 Taylor, Orville Walters, \*7676, \*7688  
 Taylor, Paul S., \*2756, \*6689, \*8851  
 Taylor, Richard R., \*3764  
 Taylor, Robert Joseph, \*874  
 Taylor, Robert L., \*6694  
 Taylor, Mrs. Sid, \*7699  
 Taylor, T. B., 3344  
 Taylor, Theodore, \*3678, \*3885  
 Taylor, Thomas E., 4008  
 Taylor, William E., Jr., \*7967  
 Taylor, William Howland, \*5405, \*5409  
 Taylor, Zachary, \*3535, 9408  
 Taylor, Zachary, Jr., \*2707  
 Teach, Edward ("Blackbeard"), 6971  
 Tebeau, Charlton W., \*7135  
 Tedmon, Allyn H., \*2921  
 Teesdale, Jerald T., \*2923  
 Telfer, Arthur J., \*6149  
 Te Linde, Richard W., \*2220  
 Telle, Lewis D., \*3770  
 Teller, Walter Magnes, \*5675  
 Tello, Alberto Hoyos, \*4529  
 Temby, Stephen, 5602  
 Tempkin, Owsei, \*783  
 Temple, Blanche Griffin, \*7012  
 Temple, Mary, 1363  
 Temple, Thomas Workman, II, \*8912  
 Templeman, Eleanor Lee (Reading), \*6860, \*6900  
 Templeton, Alec Andrew, \*1636  
 Tendam, D. J., \*2319  
 Tennant, Gilbert, 1940  
 Tennant, John A., \*1077  
 Tennessee, 3246, 3532, 3541, 3547, 3558, 3582, 4268, 7187, 7558-99, 7568; accounts by Civil War soldiers, 3571, 3572, 3577; family histories: Douglass, 3223; Long-Jackson, 3262; David McNair, 7186; descendants of Robert Warren, 3231; folklore, 1130; hist. activities, 606; Lookout Mountain school, 7581; T.V.A., 9228-31. See also Memphis, Nashville.
- Tennessee Historical Commission, \*582  
 Tennessee, Univ. of, Philological Club, \*184  
 Tennis, Melvin H., Jr., \*3890  
 Te Paske, John J., \*4390, \*7141  
 Terman, Lewis Madison, 5502  
 Terrell, Edwin, 8222  
 Terrell, Robert, 6810  
 Terres, John K., \*2766  
 Terrill, Helen Eliza, \*7108  
 Terris, Milton, \*5308  
 Terry, James G., \*3835  
 Terry, Sarah (Harper), 3284  
 Terry, Silas Burnham, 955  
 Te Selle, John, \*2790  
 Tesson, Louis Honore, 8216  
 Tewell, Fred, \*7319  
 Tewksbury, Donald George, \*4360  
 Texas, 6, 50, 538, 2106, 2950, 3483, 3484, 3489, 3836, 3913, 3986, 4180, 4289, 5595, 7340-7462, 9378, 9379, 9381, 9383; admission to the U.S.,

- 4175; Apache settlement in, 9371; autobiography of a surgeon, 2106; bibliog., 254; boundary dispute, 9408; cattle industry, 9372, 9392; conditions in 1837, 7374; a cowboy, 9394; folklore, 1109, 1114; genealogical material, 165; Hockaday family, 3287; Hopkins family, 3271; John Quincy Adams on Mexican rights, 4384; land grant policies, 2782; little known Confederates, 3490; and Mexican War, 3913-15; migrations to, \*6644; milk business founded by Gail Borden, 2208; papers of Tom Connelly, 427; presidential primary of 1924, 4289; public records of Dallas county, 376; road runner (bird), 9362; Russell family, 3280; secession of, 4180; vocational agricultural education, 2812. See also Dallas, Galveston, Houston, San Antonio.
- Texas Academy of Science, \*325  
 Texas Christian Univ., \*468  
 Texas College of Arts and Industries, \*469  
 Texas Memorial Museum, 4667  
 Texas State Historical Assoc., \*41, \*152  
 Texas, Univ. of, 5, 1593, 9407; Institute of Latin American Studies, 2423, 9407  
 Thackara, James, 6512  
 Thal, Alan Philip, \*8214  
 Thalbert, Sigismund, 1645  
 Thane, Eric (pseud.), 9334  
 Thaw, Harry K., 5114  
 Thaxter, Celia (Laighton), 5764, 5799  
 Thayer, Abel, 6740  
 Thayer, Murray, 6740  
 Thayer, Stephen, 6740  
 Thayer, Sylvanus, 3635  
 Thayers of Garrett County, Md., \*6740  
 Theis, Frank V., \*2147  
 Theobald, John Richmond, \*1402  
 Theosophy, 1815  
 Thiele, Carlos, 4391  
 Thielemann, Christian, 2352  
 Thielemann, Louise Ehlers, 2352  
 Tilghman, William H., \*9260  
 Thigpen, Corbett, 6709  
 Thober, Frank W., \*3089  
 Thoma, George Nicholas, \*1311  
 Thomas, Benjamin, \*3544  
 Thomas, Bob, \*2346  
 Thomas, Brinley, \*2362, \*2412, \*5250  
 Thomas, Cecil R., \*1716  
 Thomas, Charles C., \*2284  
 Thomas, Charles Kenneth, \*4978  
 Thomas, Daniel Lindsey, 7538  
 Thomas, Edward, \*2984  
 Thomas, Edward Sinclair, \*7824, \*7827, \*7890  
 Thomas, Frances E., 7468  
 Thomas, Henry, \*2202  
 Thomas, Howard, \*6091  
 Thomas, Isaiah, \*5042  
 Thomas, Joe D., \*550  
 Thomas, John Charles, \*1657  
 Thomas, Jonathan, \*3544  
 Thomas, Joseph David, \*1391  
 Thomas, Lucy Blayne, 7538  
 Thomas, Norman Matton, \*4300, 4719  
 Thomas, Wilbur A., \*7664  
 Thomas, William K., \*5030  
 Thomas, William Widgery, 5797  
 Thomason, John W., Jr., \*4145  
 Thomes, Ansel L., 5673  
 Thompson, Algernon D., 349  
 Thompson, Benjamin, 1961  
 Thompson, Catherine (Lower), 6734  
 Thompson, Daniel Garrison Brinton, \*4701  
 Thompson, Donovan J., \*5455  
 Thompson, Dwayne Thomas, \*4375  
 Thompson, Edgar K., \*5673  
 Thompson, Ellery Franklin, \*5768  
 Thompson, Eugene H., \*326  
 Thompson family (Md.), 6734  
 Thompson, George Raynor, \*3718  
 Thompson, H. C., \*3611, \*9322  
 Thompson, Harold William, \*5715  
 Thompson, Israel, 6734  
 Thompson, J. G., \*2957  
 Thompson, J. K. (Judge), 7267  
 Thompson, J. T., \*8524  
 Thompson, James E., \*3763  
 Thompson, James Howard, \*7500, \*7504  
 Thompson, John, \*8802  
 Thompson, John Henry, \*6184  
 Thompson, Joseph Dimmitt, \*3572  
 Thompson, Julia Bell (Shands), \*3223  
 Thompson, Lawrence Sidney, 349, \*1105, \*7518  
 Thompson, Marguerite, 913  
 Thompson, Nora Belle, \*3233, \*3304  
 Thompson, Ralph Lane, \*670  
 Thompson, Raymond H., \*8581, \*9405  
 Thompson, Thomas Gordon, \*2067  
 Thompson, Walter E., \*2574, \*2575, \*2582, \*2587  
 Thompson, William Sheridan, \*9324  
 Thompson, William Young, \*4151  
 Thomson-Neely house, 6389  
 Thoms, Herbert, \*2093, \*2180  
 Thomsen, Frances (Draper), \*3298  
 Thomson, Betty Flanders, \*5724  
 Thomson, Charles, 4571  
 Thomson, Elizabeth Harriet, \*6505  
 Thoreau, Elizabeth, 5929  
 Thoreau, Henry David, 249, 400, 893, 1213, 1214, 1484, 1590, 2739, 3319, 3323, 3330, 5919, 5924, 5926, 5932, \*5937, 5942; biographical and critical account, 1212; comment on "lost journal", 767, 769a, critical humor, 1309; influence of Timothy Dwight, 5713; influence on Yates, 1173; lecture on Walden Pond, 5940; manuscript pages of Cape Cod, \*5945, notes on the Indians, 5338, 5339; on science, 1968  
 Thoreau, Jane, 5929  
 Thoreau, Maria, 5929  
 Thoreau, Sarah, 5929  
 Thoreau, Sophia E., 5929  
 Thorington, William Sewell, \*4333  
 Thornbrough, Emma Lou, \*5382  
 Thornbrough, Gayle, \*3517  
 Thornburg, Florence, \*8663  
 Thornburg, Miles O., \*7025  
 Thorne, Phebe Anna, 6220  
 Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun (Nielsen), 1290  
 Thornton, Mary Lindsay, \*327  
 Thorowgood, Cyprian, 6683  
 Thorp, Prescott Holden, \*5015  
 Thorp, Raymond W., \*8381  
 Thorp, Willard, \*845  
 Thorpe, William, \*301  
 Thorpe, Earl E., \*42, \*5378  
 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 1140, \*9289  
 Thorson, Gerald Howard, \*5365c  
 Thrall, Don T., \*5017  
 Thrall, Edward W., \*8945  
 Thrall, Gordon Fish, \*3126  
 Thrall, Walter, \*8882  
 Thrall, William, 3126  
 Throckmorton, Arthur Loveston, \*8971  
 Throckmorton, Tom Bentley, \*8264  
 Throne, Mildred, \*3598, \*3847  
 Thrupp, Sylvia Lettice, \*825  
 Thruston, Richard, \*7691  
 Thruston, Robert, 7678  
 Thurber, Harris E., \*5846  
 Thurmond, R. E., \*8687  
 Thurn, Helen, \*8183  
 Thurn, Karl, \*8183  
 Thuroczy, Nicholas M., \*2498  
 Thury, Joseph L., 3507  
 Thwing, Leroy Livingstone, \*943  
 Tibbitts, Clark  
 Ticonderoga (yacht), 3109  
 Tidd family, 3147  
 Tidd, Howard Harmon, \*3147  
 Tidd, John, 3147



- Tidd, Marshall M., \*5795  
 Tidwell, James Nathan, \*4174  
 Tiffany, J. C., 8613  
 Tigner, Hugh Stevenson, \*1848  
 Tignor family, 3117  
 Tilford, John E., Jr., \*1400  
 Tilghman, Zoe Agnes (Stratton), \*7757  
 Tillett, Paul D., \*3020  
 Tillich, Paul, 1735, 1836  
 Tillinghast, Joseph H., 5676  
 Tillman, James H., 4268  
 Tillman, Stephen Frederick, \*3646  
 Tillson, M. W., \*1134  
 Tilove, Robert, \*2706  
 Tilton, James, \*4575  
 Tilton, John Kent, \*966  
 Tilton, McLane, 4054  
 Tily, James C., \*3719  
 Tilyou, George Cornelius, 6231  
 Timmons, Bascom N., \*4667  
 Timmons, D. E., \*7154  
 Timrod, Henry, 7071  
 Tindall, George Brown, \*5550  
 Tingley, Donald Fred, \*7971  
 Tinkcom, Harry Marlin, \*575  
 Tinkcom, Margaret B., \*575, \*6507  
 Tinker, Frank A., \*8569  
 Tinkle, Lon, \*3912  
 Tinley, James A., \*7469  
 Tinling, Marion, \*6683, \*6852  
 Tinney, James Joseph, \*6478  
 Tinnin, Alvis L., \*3381  
 Tinsley, James A., \*610  
 Tipple, John Ord, \*2648  
 Tippy, Worth Marion, \*1889  
 Tipton, S. Victor, \*7176  
 Tischendorf, Alfred Paul, \*7116  
 Tisdell, Kenneth S., \*656  
 Tisler, Aleita G., \*4220  
 Tisler, C. C., \*4220  
 Titlow, Jerome, \*3994  
 Titsworth, B. D., \*5116  
 Tobin, Agnes, \*1237  
 Tocqueville, Count Alexis Charles Henri Maurice  
     Clerel De, 3378, 3379  
 Todd, Ada, 5586  
 Todd, Frederick P., \*3633, \*3628  
 Todd, George, 3841  
 Todd, Lewis Paul, \*869  
 Todd, Michael (Avrom Hirsch Goldbogen), 2325  
 Todd, Richard Cecil, \*6651  
 Todd, Ronald, \*160  
 Todhunter, Joshua E., \*4013  
 Toenges, Albert L., \*2973, \*6981  
 Toland, Gracey (Booker), \*7375  
 Tolbert, Charles Madden, \*7279  
 Tolles, Frederick Barnes, \*470, \*6510, \*6514  
 Tolman, Ruel Pardee, \*1042  
 Tolstoy, Paul, \*5471  
 Tolu, Nicholas, \*257  
 Tomasek, Robert Dennis, \*2672  
 Tomlin, Bradley Walker, 1059  
 Tonkin, R. Dudley, \*6438  
 Tontz, Robert L., \*2810  
 Toole, Lawrence, 6976  
 Tooley, Clifford William, \*8777  
 Tope, John W., \*2204  
 Topek, Nathan H., \*8026  
 Toporek, Julian H., \*7663  
 Torbert, Donald R., \*8172, \*8175, \*8177  
 Torgerson, Fernando Gordon, \*4149  
 Torrence, Robert McIlvaine, \*6390  
 Torrey, Henry Augustus Pearson, 5867  
 Torrey, Jay L., 3853  
 Tosdal, Harry R., 2487  
 Totaro, Joseph Vincent, \*4973  
 Toth, Albert M., \*2891  
 Tovell, Ralph M., \*2226  
 Tower, James Allen, \*7221  
 Towne, Jone (Blessing), 5881  
 Towne, William, 5881  
 Townsend, Sara Bertha, \*3449  
 Townsley, Jacob, \*5779  
 Towson, Nathan, 4120  
 Toypurina (sorceress), 8912  
 Trabue, Alice Elizabeth, \*7520  
 Trachsel, Herman H., \*263  
 Tracy, Edward L., \*5868  
 Tracy, Francis G., Sr., \*8625  
 Tracy, Stephen E., 6553  
 Trade Agreements Act, 2431  
 Trager, George Leonard, \*4968  
 Transcendentalism, 3322, 3323, 3330, 5919  
 Trapier, William Heyward, 7057  
 Trasko, Victoria M., \*5277  
 Trauernicht, Maxine Mae, \*5091  
 Trauth, (Sister) Mary Philip, \*4425  
 Trautman, Milton Bernhard, \*7836  
 Trautwine, John Cresson, 6437  
 Travis, Steve, \*2323  
 Traxler, Ralph N., Jr., \*2752  
 Treacy, Kenneth William, \*4323  
 Treadwell, William Frank, \*2322  
 Trefousse, Hans Louis, \*3968  
 Treibs, Shirley, 7390  
 Trelease, Sam Farlow, 2012  
 Trengove, R. R., \*8881  
 Trent Collection in the history of medicine, 181  
 Trent House, 6324  
 Trent, William, 6324  
 Trescott, Paul Barton, \*9225  
 Treutden family, 7196  
 Treves, Norman, \*6266  
 Trey, Mark, \*9319  
 Trice, Harrison Miller, \*5529  
 Trickley, E. Bruce, \*7212  
 Triffen, Robert Adolphe, \*2444  
 Triggs, James M., \*2932  
 Trilling, Lionel, \*1505  
 Trimble, Alexander, 3227  
 Trimble, David, 3227  
 Trimble, Eugene Earl, \*3227  
 Trimble, I. Ridgeway, \*2301  
 Trimble, James, 3227  
 Trimble, Moses, 3227  
 Trimble, Prudence, \*3683, \*3891  
 Trinity College, 631  
 Trinka, Z'Dena Irma, \*8278  
 Trinkle, Christopher, 7931  
 Trittschum, Travis Edward, \*4188  
 Trollope, Anthony, 5697  
 Trott, Harlan, \*8733  
 Trotter, William Monroe, 5381  
 Troup, Cornelius V., \*7125  
 Trowbridge, Hoyt, \*5206  
 Trowbridge, John Edwards, \*6343  
 Troxell, William S., 6460  
 Troy, Leo, \*2731, \*2733, \*6675  
 Troye, Edward, 6631  
 Truax, Grace H., \*7546  
 True, D. L., \*8888  
 Trujillo, Luciano, 8629  
 Truman, Harry S., 67, 4352, 4690, 4808  
 Truman Lib., 624  
 Trumbull, James Hammond, \*243  
 Trumbull, John (artist), 1003, 1021, 1028, \*4117  
 Trumbull, John (1750-1831), 1496, 8040  
 Tryon, William, 6979  
 Tschopik, Harry, Jr., 5483  
 Tschudy, Robert F., \*963, \*964  
 Tsevat, Matitiah, \*1720  
 Tsuda, Umeko, 6802  
 Tsuruta, Toshiko, \*43  
 Tucker, Cary S., \*3790  
 Tucker, Glenn, \*3849, \*3947, \*7925  
 Tucker, Grady Oscar, Jr., \*5904  
 Tucker, Henry St. George, 1785  
 Tucker, Louis Leonard, \*6027

- Tucker, Mark M., \*7556  
 Tucker, Martha R., 6902  
 Tucker, Samuel, \*3957  
 Tucker, William Jewett, 5818  
 Tugwell, Rexford Guy, \*4685  
 Tulane Univ., Rudolph Matas Medical Lib., 2092  
 Tull, Florence E. (Garrett), \*44, \*7678  
 Tully, Andrew, \*4750  
 Tulpin, Julie E., \*7979  
 Tunis, John Roberts, \*5422  
 Tunney, Gene, 5434  
 Turell, Robert, \*2136, \*2230, \*2306  
 Turgeniev, Ivan, 1168  
 Turnbull, Louis A., \*2973  
 Turnbull, Ralph G., \*1879  
 Turner, Arlin, \*1591, \*6640, \*6662  
 Turner, Charles Wilson, \*6892  
 Turner, Ethel (McLaughlin), \*3127  
 Turner, Fitzhugh, \*3925, \*8815  
 Turner, Francis H., \*6738  
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, 205, 748, 749, 752, 756, 808, 2708, 3378  
 Turner, Henry A., \*4675  
 Turner, John C., Jr., \*8204  
 Turner, Joseph Addison, 7106  
 Turner, Paul Boynton, \*3127  
 Turner, Robert, 4623  
 Turner, Robert J., \*7337  
 Turner, Scott, 2967  
 Turner, Thomas, 2889  
 Turner, Wallace Blythe, \*4226  
 Turnier, Alain, \*2404  
 Turpie, David, \*7939  
 Twachtman, John Henry, 1041  
 Twain Library and Memorial Commission, \*6054  
 Tweedie, Mrs. R. L., \*8102  
 Tweney, George H., \*3012  
Twentieth century lit., \*1156
- Tweton, D. Jerome, \*4271  
 Twinem, J. C., \*277  
 Tyler, David Budlong, \*6080, \*6081  
 Tyler, Paul M., \*2977  
 Tyler, S. Lyman, \*8592  
 Tynes, Harcourt A., 6252  
 Tyrrell, William G., \*6185
- Uchill, Ida Libert, \*8505  
 Ueland, Alexander, \*5566  
 Uhlarik, Carl, \*8307  
 Uhler, John E., Jr., \*7299  
 Ulman, Lloyd, \*2692  
 Ulmer, S. Sidney, \*4516  
 Ulrey, Miriam (Buck), \*3234  
 Ulrich, Charles C., \*2376  
 Umbrecht, Charles H., Jr., \*6197  
 Underhill, Frank Hawkins, \*3358  
 Underhill, Robert L. M., \*5814, \*5837  
 Underwood, Frances Lee, \*7240  
 Unger, Irwin, \*4756  
 Unitarian Church, 6518, 6521  
 Union Pacific Railroad, 3068, 3070  
 Union Pacific Museum of Outlaw Guns, 720  
 Union League, 4246  
Union (gold rush steamer), 3100  
Union (whaler), 5677  
 United Air Lines, 3022  
 United Aircraft and Transportation Corp., 3014, 3019  
 United Confederate Veterans, 4109  
 United Fruit Co., 2418  
 United Mine Workers, 2725, 2726, 2728  
 United Missionary Church (Mennonite), 1911  
 United Nations, 4168, 4553; admission of new members, 4550; and 1948 election in Korea, 4083; hist. of the charter, 4551; truce negotiations, 4081  
 United Presbyterians, 1942  
 United Press, 4951

## UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

- Agricultural Economics, Bur. of, 432  
 Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater, Okla., 7748, 7766, 7767, 7770-73, 7779-87, 8682  
 Agricultural Marketing Service, \*2377, \*2469, \*2471, \*2483, \*2485, \*2488, \*2494, \*2498, \*2500, \*2504, \*2508, \*2509, \*2673, \*2824, \*2845  
 Agricultural Research Service, \*2753, \*2818, \*2826, \*2848, \*2551, \*6370, \*9028, \*9259, \*9267  
 Agriculture, Dept. of, 8491; importation of abaca, cordage fiber, \*2417; Lib., 98; James Wilson as Secretary, 4736  
 Air Force, 3643, 3644, 3646, 3649; aces in WW II, 3507; an air corps pilot, 3504; air power in Korea, 3658, 3982; base in New Mexico, 3771; escape from Corregidor, 3621; Japanese pilot, 3504; General Mitchell, 3500; paratrooper chaplain, 3531; school of aviation medicine, 3639; surgeons, 3488, 3602, 3603; USAF Hist. Div., \*3651  
 Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman Base, N. Mex., \*3771  
 Air Service; AFOTC, 3656; Air War College, 3640; 58th Fighter Group, 3506; 443d Troop Carrier Group, 3865; strategic bombing, 3654, 3655, 3971  
 American Ethnology, Bur. of, \*328, \*6685, \*7079, \*8324, \*9232, \*9239  
 American Expeditionary Forces, 3612  
 Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 3755  
 Army, 49, 85, 282, 2026, 3488, 3505, 3535, 3538, 3545, 3559, 3619, \*3632, 3865, 8164; abstracts of Rev. War claims, 4093, 4100; General Buell's trial, 3734; chaplains, 3506; Corps of Engineers, 3631, 3856; courts martial, 3728-30; German witness of Sioux campaign, 3570; Indian warfare, 3404, 3405, 3600, 3604, 3606, 3608; Inspector General's report, 3527; Judge Advocate's school, 4032; Medical Dept., 3479, 3550, 3626, 3753, 3777; hospital, 3773; journal, 2113; Lib., 282; Medical Service Graduate School, 3777; Medicine and Surgery, Bur. of, 3769;
- Parris Island death march, 3732; QM Gen'l. Hist. Div., 4087; QM, 3686, 3862; uniforms and insignia, 3628-34; youngest soldier in WW II, 3502.--Named units: Ala. State Artillery, 3835; Armistead's Cavalry Regt., 3564; Ark. Battalion of State Troops, 3575; Army of Northern Va., 3574; Chicago Mercantile Battery, 3566; Dunham's Light Artillery, 3532; Lafayette Artillery, Ala., 3837; La. Native Guards (Negro), 3843; Meager's Irish Brigade, 3845; N.C. Regt. of Vol., 3838; Sibley's Brigade, 3923, 3924, 3933; Vol. Light Dragoons Bourbon Blues, 3521.--Numbered Units: 1st Ala. Inf., 3567; 1st Army QM Dept., 3862; 1st US Cavalry, 3539; 1st Fla. Cavalry Regt., 3564; 1st Ga. Regt., 3832; 1st Miss. Regt. of Artillery, 3587; 1st Regt. Foot Guards, 3516; 1st Tex. Regt., 3489; 1st, 2d, 3d Vol. Cavalry, 3853; 2d Brigade, 4th Division (Va.), 3840; 2d Colo. Regt., 3548; 2d Oreg. Vol. Inf., 3611; 2d US Inf., 3529; 2d Vt. Regt., 3544; 3d Ala. Cavalry, 3582; 3d Ark. Cavalry, 3589; 3d Armored Div., 3860; 3d Colo. Vol., 3950; 3d Ky. Regt., 3534; 3d US Cavalry, 3606; 4th Ark. Regt., 3844; 4th Regular Tex. Vol., 3560; 7th Calif. Inf., 3847; 7th Kan. Cavalry Vol., 3541; 10th Ala. Cavalry, 3541; 10th Inf. Tex., 3481; 11th S.C. Vol., 3583, 3594; 12th Ia. Inf. Regt., 3847; 12th Ia. Inf., 3833; 12th Wis. Inf., 3847; 13th Armored Regt., 3624; 14th Wis. Vol. Inf., 3571, 3596; 16th Ala. Regt. Inf., 3549; 16th Ky. Veteran Vol. Inf., 3596; 16th Regular Ky. militia, 3522, 22d Ia., 3598; 23d Wis. Regt., 3594; 26th Ala. Inf., 3565; 26th Regimental band, 3578; 26th Tex. Inf., 3484; 29th Ga. Vol., 3556; 32d Inf. Mich. National Guard, 3613; 33d Regt. Ind. Inf., 3558; 37th Regt. Ia. Vol., 3584; 38th Tenn. Regt., 3572; 60th Inf., 5th Division, 3612; 100th Regt. Ind. Inf. Vol., 3573; 117th N.Y. Regt., 3544; 128th Pa. Vol., 3568. See also Forts.
- Atomic Energy Commission, 221, 4747

Bur. of Reclamation, 434

Cabinet, 4793

Census Bur., 450, 2670, \*2673, 7577; 2d Census, 1800, 6893; 7th Census, 1850, 7007

Civil Service, hist., 4727; reform movement, 4728

Civilian Conservation Corps, 434

Coast and Geodetic Survey, 407, 435, 1967, 1969, \*2058, 2063, 2070, \*6137, \*6295, \*6795, 8394, 8432, 8461, 8675, 8964

Commerce, Dept. of, \*2872

Commodity Stabilization Service, \*2840

Congress, 4187, 4328, 4333, 4337, 4794, 4799, 4807, 4809, 4817, 4853, 4855, 4856, 4860, 4861; hist. of

Congressional comm. reports, 4850; investigative

comms. and subversive control, 4862; investigation

of record keeping, 548; joint comm. on laws or-

ganizing executive depts., 4799; Lincoln Sesqui-

centennial Comm. report, \*4601; precedents from

the First Congress, 4851; select comms. in foreign

relations, 4863; Woodrow Wilson Centennial Comm.

report, 4626.--House of Representatives, 431;

Comm. on Foreign Aid, 439; Comm. of Inquiry into

Operations of Air Services, 436; Comm. on Ju-

diciary, \*1614; Comm. on Public Works, 9197;

Comm. on Rules, 4858; Comm. on Un-Am. Activi-

ties, 4864, \*5121; the House in the 81st Cong., 4855;

Lamar's eulogy on Charles Sumner, 4696.--Senate,

Comm. on Interior and Insular Affairs, \*5342,

Comm. on Judiciary, \*2768, \*4828; Comm. on

Methods of Business, 9194; development of comm.

system, 4852; formation of foreign policy, 4366;

Theodore Roosevelt Centennial Comm., \*4631

Consulate, Bordeaux, \*4426

Continental Congress, \*6886

Court for China, \*405

Courts, first judges of Federal Courts, \*4822

Crop Reporting Board, 2676, \*2832, \*2837-39,

\*2841-43

Custom House, Mobile, 7223

Engraving and Printing, Bur. of, 5049

Federal Bur. of Investigation, 4742

Federal Reserve System, 388, 2528

Forest Experiment Stations: Asheville, N.C., 7064,

7159; Columbus, Ohio, 7309, 7545, 7894, 8410;

Ogden, Utah, 183, \*334, 8465; St. Paul, Minn., 7809;

Upper Darby, Pa., \*5824

Forest Service, \*2854, 8464

Geological Survey Report, 221, 9015

General Land Office, 4098, 4099

Indian Affairs, Commissioner, 4733

Indian Affairs, Office of, 8121; Utah Superintendency, 8473

Indian Agents, 7738, 8613

Indian Territory, 7737, 7739, 7757, 8614

Indian Vocational School, 8712

Information Agency, \*1047

Information Service, \*5201

Interior Dept., Geological Survey, 1969, 6795, 8675

Internal Revenue Service, 4750, 4755

International Military Tribunal, 3737

Interstate Commerce Comm., \*4734; Transport

Econ. and Statistics, \*3028

Jamestown-Williamsburg-Yorktown Celebration

Comm., \*608

Justice Dept., 4789

Labor Dept., Bur. of Labor Statistics, \*329, 2942, \*6677

Legations: Chili, 4407; France, 4421; Italy, 4425;

Mexico, 4381, 4394, 4404-06; New Zealand, 4435;

Russia, 4448, 4450, 4451; Spain, 4371, 4422;

Vancouver, 4373

Library of Congress, catalog of Theodore Roosevelt

Centennial, \*75; Legislative Ref. Serv., \*2791,

4505; Lincoln manuscripts, 4623; Manuscript Div.,

153, \*417-29; Music Div., \*456; Prints and Photo-

graphs Div., \*514; Rare Book Div., 154, 239; Subject

Catalog Div., \*881

Marine Corps, 3647; flyer in Far East, 3617; Parris

Island case, 3732; and public relations, 3659; in

WW II, 3969

Military Academy (West Point), 1937, 3636, 3793;

distinguished students of, 3473, 3478, 3480; early

days, 3518; Museum, 531, 2889; Sylvanus Taylor

as superintendent, 3635

Mines, Bur. of, \*330-33, \*2366, \*2378-80, \*2382,

\*2463, \*2691, \*2849, \*2951, \*2952, \*2954-59,

\*2964-66, \*2968-70, \*2973-79, \*2982-96, \*2998-

\*3000, \*5269, \*5270, \*5276, \*5280, \*5284-87,

\*5290, \*5297, \*5299, \*5304, \*5305, \*5310, \*5311,

\*5315, \*5316, \*6165, \*6190, \*6439, \*6453, \*6469-71,

\*6474, \*6481-84, \*6490, \*6572, \*7062, \*7265, \*7596

\*7615, \*7631, \*7751, \*7996, \*7998, \*8285, \*8290,

\*8328, \*8360, \*8382, \*8389, \*8400, \*8405, \*8407,

\*8412, \*8413, \*8418, \*8421, \*8458, \*8460, \*8463,

\*8466, \*8529, \*8557, \*8562-65, \*8572, \*8574, \*8597,

\*8618, \*8638, \*8641, \*8643, \*8679, \*8687, \*8688,

\*8692, \*8693, \*8704, \*8709-11, \*8713, \*8735, \*8859,

\*8881, \*8948, \*8951, \*8962, \*8963, \*8965, \*8966,

\*8985, \*9017, \*9018, \*9022, \*9029, \*9030, \*9053,

\*9069, \*9079, \*9148, \*9198-9201, \*9299, \*9348,

\*9360

Mint, \*2588, \*2594, \*2600

National Archives, \*430-39, \*450

National Advisory Comm. for Aeronautics, 436

National Bureau of Econ. Research, 2542

National Bureau of Standards, 1967, 1977, \*2083,

\*2957, \*2990-96, \*2998-3000

National Capital Parks, 6808

National Gallery of Art, \*515, \*516, 714

National Guard, 3670, 3855, 3857, 3858

National Library of Medicine, 665, \*2094

National Mediation Board, 2729

National Park Service, 569, \*576, \*577, \*7309, \*8279,

\*8304, \*8568, \*8656, 9363

National Recovery Admin., 2502

Naval Air Station, Alameda, \*3710, San Diego, 3708

Naval Analysis Div., Strategic Bombing Survey, \*3971

Naval Hospital, San Diego, \*3751

Naval Research Lab., 3615

Naval Salvage Service, 3888

Naval Shipyard, Puget Sound, 3707

Navy, 3503, 3592, 3605, 3616, 3820, 4056, 4059, 4060;

Asiatic Fleet, 4054; Confederate naval warfare,

3552; cruise in frigate United States, 352; ex-

ploration of the Dead Sea, 4045; Far Eastern policy,

4071; genesis of Sixth Fleet, 4079; life at Navy

Yard, Washington, 3607; losses at Ft. Fisher, 3597;

medical dept., 3769; Oregon at Santiago, 3610;

Admiral Peary in the Arctic, 3609; Portsmouth in

Calif. ports, 3533; Rebel reefers, 3591, 3875, 4050;

record of Lt. Soucek, 3653; San Francisco at

Guadacanal, 3613; Sea forces, 3872-80; Admiral

Sims and continuous-aim firing, 3821; Secretaries

of the Navy, 4579, 4663; surgeon, 3525; use of bal-

loons, 3652

Office of Price Admin., 438

Office of Strategic Services, 3021

Patent Office, 489, 5018

Prisons, Bur. of, 307

Public Bldgs. Admin., 437

Public Health Service, 5292, 5318; Div. of Dental

Health, \*5317

Reclamation, Bur. of, 8536, 8714, 8885

Rural Electrification Admin., 4761

Sanitary Comm., 4148, 4149  
 Securities and Exchange Comm., 2537, 2799  
 Social Security Admin., 4890-95, \*5302  
 Soil Conservation Service, 8714  
 State Dept., 2071, \*4373, \*6996; biographical sketches of secretaries, \*4345; consulate in Calif., \*8769; foreign relations, \*4362, \*4442; hist. of foreign service, \*4344; Lib., 621; territorial papers, \*7144  
 Supreme Court, 4329, 4339, 4794, 4796, 4804, 4823-25, 4829, 4830, 4834, 4843, 4844, 4848, 4931; as arbiter in federal-state relations, 4317, 4320; and attrition of state power, 4321, 4323; decisions with respect to wire-tapping, 4926; dissenting opinions, 4826;

and the First Amendment, 4931; judges of, 4822; and the people's will, 4820; the Warren court, 4928

Technical Cooperation Admin., 4408  
 Treasury Dept., agents of, 4750, 4755; Gallatin as Sec., 4751; law enforcement activities, 4750, 4755; Supervising Architect, 437  
 Veterans Admin., \*3754; hospitals, 3757, 3774, 3779; medical and general reference lib., \*335  
 Weather Bur., 2074, 7155, 7165, 9153, 9215  
 White House, 4589, 6796  
 Works Progress Admin., 431

# END OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ENTRIES

United States Steel Corp., \*2527  
 Universal Service Corporation of Mankind United, 1958  
 Updegraff, Clarence Milton, \*8262  
 Upshaw, Hazel Cooke, \*8609  
 Upton, Theodore Frelinghuysen, \*3573  
 Upton, Marie Luten (Mrs. Robert Chester Upton), \*7276, \*7278  
 Upton, Robert Chester, \*7278  
 Urbanek, Jerry, \*9268  
 Urbanek, Mae (Bobb), \*9268  
 Usher, Abbott Payson, \*2046  
 Utah, 2970, 4669, 8541-75, 9416, 9417; Academy of Sciences, 1935, 4713; expedition of 1857-58, 3538; B. F. Johnson family, 3296; Little-Young families, 3270; participation of the church, 1924, 1925, 1930, 1933; sons of pioneers museum, 702  
 Utah State Historical Soc., \*336  
 Utley, Francis Lee, \*1106  
 Uyl, Daniel Den, \*7959  
 Vagts, Alfred, \*5335  
 Vail, Robert William Glenroie, \*4115, \*6202, \*6894  
 Valaoras, Vasilios G., \*5224  
 Valentine Museum (Richmond, Va.), 1006  
 Valentino, Rudolph, 2345  
 Valien, Preston, \*5553  
 Vana, August J., \*2217  
 Van Alstyne, Richard Warner, \*3312  
 Van Antwerpen, Franklin John, \*2050  
 Vanaria, Louis Michael, \*133, \*5158  
 Vanartsdalen, Isaac J., \*6455  
 Van Buren, Judith (Barents), 6101  
 Van Buren, Martin, 2409, 4211  
 Vance, Joseph Carroll, \*440  
 Vance, William C., \*2330  
 Vance, Zebulon Baird, 6646  
 Van Cleve, James, \*9169  
 Vandam, Leroy D., \*6550  
 Van Den Bos, Willem Hendrik, \*1991  
 Van den Broek, Theodore J., 8121  
 Vanderbilt, Arthur T., 24, 4492, 4846  
 Vanderbilt, Gloria Morgan, \*5648  
 Vanderbilt, Paul, \*517  
 Vanderbilt, Reginald C., 5648  
 Vander Burgh, Cornelius, 6205  
 Vanderhoof, Douglas, 2137  
 Van Derpool, James Grote, \*6829  
 Van der Veer, Nevada, 1653  
 Van Der Weele, Wayne J., \*4604  
 Vander Werf, Dorothy de Lano, \*8058  
 Van Derzee, Gould W., \*8133  
 Van Deurs, George, \*3974  
 Van Deusen, Glyndon Garlock, \*4710  
 Van de Water, John R., \*2702, \*4337  
 Van Doren, Mark Albert, \*1142, \*1265, \*1600  
 Van Dorn, Fred, \*3509  
 Van Dyck, Hendrik Thomasse, 3157  
 Van Dyck, Jan Tomasse, 3173  
 Van Dyck, Thomas (fl. 1605), 3173  
 Van Dyck, Thomas (b. 161-), 3173  
 Van Dyck, Tierck, 3173

Van Dycke, Joseph Norton, \*3157  
 Van Every, Dale, \*4172  
 Van Fleet, L. A., \*8710  
 Van Gorden, Clyde S., 8144  
 Van Halsema, Dick L., \*5740  
 Van Horn, Linwood Jefferson, \*5175  
 Van Horne, Elizabeth, 3704  
 Van Horne family, 3704  
 Van Horne, Thomas Budd, 3704  
 Van Metre, Louise, \*8875  
 Vann, Robert Lee, 5387  
 Van Ness, Esther Opie, \*3215  
 Van Neste, Wilbur Lane, \*437  
 Van Ravenswaay, Charles, \*7618, \*7653  
 Van Riper, Paup P., \*4727  
 Van Riper, William Robert, \*9130  
 Van Stone, James W., \*9049, \*9066  
 Van Stone, William W., \*3746  
 Vanstory, Burnette (Lightle), \*7110  
 Van Tassel, David Dirck, \*610  
 Van't Hul, Arthur, \*8461  
 Van Trump, James D., \*6562, \*6563, \*6568  
 Van Valkenburgh, Franklin Butler, \*9146  
 Van Valkenburgh, Richard Fowler, 9399  
 Van Vliet, Stewart, \*3538  
 Van Why, Joseph S., \*715  
 Van Winkle, Elva, \*7924  
 Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, 5957  
 Varco, Richard L., \*8212  
 Vardys, Vyatas Stanley, \*4863  
 Varg, Paul A., \*1787  
 Varnum, Charles, 3780  
 Vatcher, William Henry, Jr., \*4084  
 Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, Marquis de, 3893  
 Vaughan, John, \*65  
 Vaughan, Thomas, \*292  
 Vaughan, Thomas Wayland, \*2067  
 Vaught, Elsa, \*7684, \*7685  
 Vaught, Mrs. W. W., \*7700  
 Vawter, John, \*7947  
 Veblen, Thorstein, 2051, 2524, 2616, 2617, 2620-22, 2625, 2627, 2629, 2659, 3340; cycle theories, 2388; economist as a scientist, 3349; education, 3338; on Jewish intellectualism, 5362; legal education, 4557; and Marx, 330; the nature of peace, 4066; The place of science in modern civilization, \*1979; re-appraisal of, 3339, 3356; theory of instincts, 5510; The theory of the leisure class, \*5545; views of cultural education, 3334  
 Veeder, Borden Smith, \*2232  
 Vega, Placido, 4392  
 Venezuela, 4397  
 Ventura, Anita, \*1058  
 Verber, James L., \*291  
 Vermilyea, L. H., \*2852  
 Vermont, 691, 1252, 5839-73; Castleton Seminary, 5139; Confederate invasion from Canada, 3954; Dewey medal, 4143; descendants of Dickinson family, 3286; Dr. Wells, 2117  
 Vermont, Univ. of, 650, 690, 2000, 2074  
 Verne, Jules, 7660  
 Ver Nooy, Amy Pearce, \*6114  
 Verot, Jean Marcel Pierre Auguste, \*6701

- Ver Planck, William E., \*8735  
 Verrill, Addison Emery, 2021  
 Verrill, Dorothy (Maltbie), \*5737  
 Verrill, George Elliot, \*2021  
 Verrill, Samuel, 2021  
 Verwyst, Father Chrysostom, 8070  
 Very, Jones, \*1524, 5972  
 Vesey, Denmark, 7050  
 Vestal, Stanley, 8  
 Vibbert, Frank L., \*6587  
 Vickery, Olga Westland, \*1424, \*1436, \*1445  
 Vicksburg daily citizen (newspaper), 4026  
 Victoria, Guadalupe, 4380  
 Vidich, Arthur J., \*6115  
 Viets, Henry Rouse, \*5684  
 Vigneras, L. A., \*9132  
 Vigness, David M., \*3913  
 Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco, 7930  
 Vikings, 880  
 Vilas, Charles Harrison, II, \*9146  
 Villa, Pancho, 3967, 9394  
 Village Press, 5050  
 Villiers, Alan John, \*3092  
 Villeian, Jean Marie a (alias John Millen, Millan, Milleian), 8949  
 Vinal, William Gould, 1970, \*1972, \*1973  
 Vincent, Antonio Mansing, \*5185  
 Vincent, Vern Hargrave, \*9230  
 Vineyard, Hazel, \*8584  
 Vining, Elizabeth (Gray), \*1952  
 Viosca, Percy, \*7333  
 Virginia, 204, 409, 423, 441, 718, 746, 854, 870, 911, 982, 3077, 3118, 3138, 3375, 4195, 4197, 4267, 4279, 4563, 6813-6938, 7493; and development of Am. civilization, 337; architect of, 6908; Harry F. Byrd's political career, 4655; colonial hist., 43; county and court records, 395; duplicaters of lost records, 377; family records: Baylis, 3137; Boothe, 3202; Carter, 3148; Cleveland, 3183; Chowmings, 3168; Copenhaver, 3209; Dameron, 3117, 3131; Dawson, 3263; Fray, 3245; Hansford, 3165; Hardaway, 3285; Harper and Terry, 3284; Harrod, 3217; Heiskell, 3218; Hockaday, 3287; Hooper, 3194; Lehrer or Lair, 3220; Montgomery-Houston, 3226; Morriss-Wade, 3251; Ogburn, 3171; Perkins, 3159; Ricks, 3182; Rives, 3259; Rogers, 3184; Swords, 3273; Trimble, 3227; Wigginton, 3192; Yancey, 3160; hist. guide, 366; Jamestown, 577, 597, 608; O'Bannon award, 4118; Princeton lib. collection, 185; ratification of the Constitution, 4197; representation, 4195; Revolutionary pensions, 4096, 4099; role in Am. hist., 168; Howard Smith's career, 4682; state lib., 395; Wilson in law school, 4648; World War veterans, 4099, 4118, 4136. See also Richmond, Williamsburg.  
 Virginia (Merrimac renamed), 3870  
 Virginia Military Institute, 3401  
 Virginia, Univ. of, 204, 2109, 2192; Carter Glass papers, 388; Medical College and Hospital, 1971, 2135, 2192; speech education, 5084; Charles W. Smith, teacher, 982  
 Visser, Stephen Sargent, \*2080, \*7932  
 Visschere, Nicolao Joannis, 500  
 Vitaliano, Charles J., \*8964  
 Vitz, Carl Peter Henry, \*7902  
 Vivian, Gwinn, \*8580  
 Vizcaino, Sebastián, \*8750  
 Vizcarrondo, Julio L. de, \*9101  
 Voegelin, Belle, \*881  
 Voegelin, Erminie (Wheeler), \*5480  
 Voegtlin, Walter L., \*9034  
 Vogel, Virgil J., \*8000  
 Vogt, Evon Zartman, \*2754  
 Voight, Gilbert Paul, \*7060  
 Volck, Adalbert Johann, \*4135  
 Volpe, Edmond Loris, \*1360  
 Volton, Daniel James, \*9220  
 Von Adlersberg, Wilhelm, 2352  
 Von Eschen, G. F., \*8634  
 Von Holst, Hermann Eduard, 747  
 Von Mohrenschildt, Dimitri Sergius, \*891  
 Von Neumann, John, 2090, 2091  
 Von Tautpoeus, Freilrau (Jemima Montgomery), 1168  
 Von Tornow, Georgiana, 5100  
 Von Werlhof, Jay C., \*8742, \*8758  
 Von Wicht, John, 1060  
 Vorse, Mary Marvin (Heaton), \*2356  
 Vosburg, B. L., \*5295  
 Vosburgh, Jannette (Barents), 6101  
 Vose, Clement Ellery, \*5777  
 Votaw, Homer C., \*3868  
 Vroom, Peter Dumont, 383  
 Wabash (USS), 3597  
 Wachman, Marvin, \*192  
 Waddell, Moses, \*6696  
 Waddy family, 3117  
 Wade, Benjamin Franklin, 4635  
 Wade, Elmira, \*3264  
 Wade, F. S., \*7361  
 Wade, J. H., 8554  
 Wade, Mason, \*45, \*3892  
 Wade, Richard C., \*9206  
 Wadsworth Athenaeum, 716  
 Wadsworth, Dallas F., \*7779  
 Wager, Charles, 905  
 Wager, Clarence E., \*8803  
 Waggoner, Hyatt Howe, \*1425  
 Waggoner, Madeline Sadler, \*3077  
 Wagner, Charles E., \*6592  
 Wagner, Henry R., \*248  
 Wagner, Louis H. F., 5826  
 Wagner, Robert Ferdinand, \*2699  
 Wagner, Vern, \*1343  
 Wagner, William John, \*8223  
 Wahl, Albert J., \*6444  
 Wahlgren, Erik, \*5700  
 Wahlquist, John Thomas, \*5138  
 Waid, Robert N., \*7891  
 Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington, 7281  
 Wainstein, Lia, \*46  
 Wainwright, Alexander D., \*337  
 Wainwright, Nicholas Biddle, \*518  
 Wait, Estelle Wellwood, \*3174  
 Wakefield, Henry, 7015  
 Wakefield, John Allen, \*3528  
 Wakefield, Roberta P., \*4093  
 Wakeland, Claude, \*9259  
 Walbridge, Earle F., \*1493  
 Walcutt, Charles, 1382  
 Wald, Lillian, 5465c  
 Walden Pond, 567  
 Waldenmaier, Inez Raney, \*155-57, \*441  
 Waldman, A., 8996  
 Waldner, Betty G., \*6191  
 Waldo, Daniel, 4105  
 Waldo, Ednard, \*7203, \*7208, \*7315, \*9205  
 Waldron, Ellis Leigh, \*4247  
 Waldron, Rodney K., \*8459  
 Waldschmidt, Christian, 7846  
 Walerstein, L., \*2319  
 Walke, Henry, 486  
 Walker, Alexander McDonald, \*6975  
 Walker, Anne Kendrick, \*7246  
 Walker Art Center (Minneapolis), \*338  
 Walker, David, \*7689  
 Walker, David Bradstreet, \*4588  
 Walker, Francis Amasa, \*2515  
 Walker, George Henry, Jr., \*158, \*5208  
 Walker, Harold S., \*5791  
 Walker, J. Herbert, \*6456a  
 Walker, John, \*714  
 Walker, John Charles, \*2000, \*2013  
 Walker, John W., 2751  
 Walker, Lester Clark, \*826  
 Walker, Philip, \*2359  
 Walker, Ray, 4144

- Walker, Raymond J., \*4957  
 Walker, Robert Harris, \*840  
 Walker, Robert J., 4619  
 Walker, Stanley M., \*5299  
 Walker, Sue H., \*7689  
 Walker, Thomas, 7689  
 Walker, Thomas Calhoun, \*6910  
 Walker, W. D., Jr., \*2691  
 Walker, William, 4388, 4390  
 Wall, C. James, \*8408  
 Wall, Ernest Arthur, \*1915  
 Wallace, Alex, \*8131  
 Wallace, Anthony F. C., \*6093, \*6099  
 Wallace, DeWitt, 4956  
 Wallace, Donald, \*7507  
 Wallace, Edward Seccomb, \*3483  
 Wallace, J. W., \*1260  
 Wallace, Karl Richards, \*5136  
 Wallace, Lee A., Jr., \*3628, \*3838, \*3840  
 Wallace, Paul A. W., \*1921  
 Wallace, William Henson, 9012  
 Wallace, William James, \*8743, \*8744  
 Wallach, Kate, \*7306  
 Wallich, Henry Christopher, \*4766  
 Wallin, Chad, \*2928  
 Wallis, Richard P., \*9165  
 Walne, Peter, \*6818  
 Walsh, Jerome, \*7673  
 Walsh, Richard, \*6693  
 Walsh, Ulysses, \*1647, \*1648, \*1650, \*1653, \*1664, \*4144, \*6082  
 Walt Disney Productions, 2346  
 Walter, Abigail (Porter), 6048  
 Walter, Augustus, 6048  
 Walter, Francis Eugene, \*5121  
 Walter, Francis Joseph, \*6309  
 Walter, Lewis A., \*47  
 Walter, Richard D., \*5589  
 Walter, William A., \*5296  
 Walters, Donald E., \*4658  
 Walters, Waitman, \*8203  
 Walther, La Vern Arlene Doubt, \*671  
 Walton, Clyde C., \*4234  
 Walton, R. R., \*2850  
 Walts, Robert W., \*5058  
 Waltz, Irene, \*7486  
 Waltz, Jacob, 8699  
 Walz, Robert Bradshaw, \*7682, \*7692  
 Wambach, Richard F., \*4828  
 Wambsganss, Fred, Sr., \*1907  
 Wan Ngo Lim, \*2234  
 Wandruss, Harry, \*2882  
 Wang, C. H., \*5991  
 Wankmiller, Madelyn (Clish), \*1287  
 Wann, A. J., \*4814  
 War eagle (newspaper), 4025  
 War Memorial Museum, 693  
 Warbassie, James Peter, \*2104, 5592  
 Warburg, James Paul, \*4445  
 Warburton, Clark Abram, \*2386  
 Ward, Andrew Henshaw, \*3152  
 Ward brothers, 5411  
 Ward, Charles, 5411  
 Ward, Clark, \*7677  
 Ward, Don, \*9338  
 Ward, Ellis Fox, 5411  
 Ward, Gilbert, 5411  
 Ward, Grant Eben, 6792  
 Ward, Isaac, 5411  
 Ward, John William, \*3023  
 Ward, Joseph Anthony, Jr., \*1725  
 Ward, Joshua, 5411  
 Ward, Lester Frank, 4712  
 Ward, Paul L., \*875  
 Ward, Peter A., \*6178  
 Ward, Porter Morgan, \*9352  
 Ward, Richard F., \*6586  
 Ward, Sammy, 5659  
 Ward, William Henry, 5411  
 Wardell, William W., \*8521  
 Warden, M. James, \*8108  
 Wardlaw, J. D., \*7045  
 Ware, James, 3832  
 Warfel, Harry Redcay, \*1543  
 Warffe, Andrew, \*3523  
 Waring, James Johnston, \*3765  
 Warlow, Francis W., \*1586  
 Warman, Henry J., \*2064  
 Warncke, R. G., \*5284, \*5287, \*5299  
 Warner, Charles Albert, \*7455  
 Warner, Frank M., \*6144  
 Warner, Frank W., \*8414  
 Warner, Paul Theodore, \*3069  
 Warner, Robert M., \*1627  
 Warner, Thomas C., 3834  
 Warp, Harold, \*8316  
 Warp, John, 8316  
 Warren, Charles Beecher, 2457  
 Warren court, 4928  
 Warren, Earl, \*609, \*4892  
 Warren, Harris Gaylord, \*7273  
 Warren, James, 5902  
 Warren, John Collins, \*2264  
 Warren, Mercy (Otis), \*5756, 5902  
 Warren, Robert, 3231  
 Warren, Robert Penn, 1417, 1467, \*1471, \*1474, \*1476, \*1481, \*1526, \*1587; All the king's men, 1479; connection with The fugitive, 3383; indebtedness to Conrad, 1204; on Thomas Wolfe, \*1446  
 Warner, Robert Mark, \*4676  
 Warriner, John, \*8724  
 Warriner, Ricky, \*8724  
 Warshaw, I., 264  
 Wartman, William B., \*7918  
 Washburn, Albert H., 4656  
 Washburn, Bradford, \*9072  
 Washburn, Donald, \*2165  
 Washburn, Earl, \*6000  
 Washburn, Herry Dana, 8386  
 Washburne, Elihu B., \*4251  
 Washington, Bushrod, \*4458  
 Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 417, 5382, 5403  
 Washington, D.C., 2074, 6806, 6807  
 Washington, George, 2889, 3901, 4121, 4203, \*4583, 5572, 6110, 6727, 6872, 7491; agriculturist, 6889; architect, 6871; criticism by John Adams, 4582; forgeries of his signature, 6534; and Hamilton, 5578; monument in Richmond, 6941; portrait, 4586; relations with France and Great Britain, 4415; religious ideas, 1710; Stuart portrait, 6212; success in the west, 4172; trip across the Alleghenies, 9137; war letter, \*3409  
 Washington and Jefferson College, 2037  
 Washington, Martha, 5465e, 6693, 6849  
 Washington reporter (Pa. newspaper), 6426  
 Washington (state), 263, 695, 2857, 3916, 9008-31, 9339, 9347, 9355; foreign trade, 9359; Governor Stevens, 9349; great fire, 9357; Indian warfare, 3917; missionary work of James H. Bainton, 1883. See also Seattle.  
 Washington State Historical Soc., \*160, 695  
 Washington Univ., (St. Louis), 387, 1258; Medical School, 2277, 2279  
 Wasley, William W., \*9366  
 Waterhouse, Benjamin, 2182, \*5684  
 Waterman, Merwin Howe, \*2548  
 Waters, James F., \*6279  
 Watkins, C. Malcolm, \*944  
 Watkins, Dorothy G., \*290  
 Watkins, Floyd C., \*1461, \*6622  
 Watkins, George Thomas, III, \*8484  
 Watkins, Lura (Woodside), \*951  
 Watkins, Myron Webster, \*3354  
 Watkins, Thomas W., \*2788  
 Watkins, Walter B. C., 5639  
 Watkinson, David, 6042  
 Watson, Elbert L., \*7215  
 Watson family, 3229



- Watson, George, 5003  
 Watson, James Otis, II, \*7501  
 Watson, John, \*6344  
 Watson, Lila, \*2201  
 Watson, Lucille McWane, \*6850  
 Watson, Richard L., \*4692  
 Watson, Thomas John, Sr., 1715  
 Watson, William, 3833  
 Watt, George, \*8714  
 Wattles, Marshall D., \*9359  
 Watts, Charles Henry, II, \*1485, \*1537  
 Watts, Elizabeth, \*7553  
 Watts, Florence G., \*7796  
 Watts, Harold Holliday, \*1430  
 Waud, Alfred R., 9298  
 Waugh, Butler H., \*7561  
 Waugh, John McMaster, \*8204  
 Wawro, N. William, \*6061  
 Wax, Rosalie Hankey, \*5559  
 Waxman, Mordecai, \*1802  
 Way, Harold Frank, \*339  
 Wayland, John Walter, \*6853  
 Wayland, Sloan Rigdon, \*5186  
 Wayles, John, \*6875  
 Wayne, Anthony, 603  
 Wayne State Univ., 210; College of Medicine, 2189  
 Wayson, William W., Jr., \*7889  
 Weage, Arthur Deane, 5600  
 Weage, Avery D., \*5600  
 Weatherspoon, Jesse Burton, \*1789  
 Weaver family, 3245  
 Weaver, Glenn, \*6102  
 Weaver, H. F., \*2998  
 Weaver, Henry Clay, \*3593  
 Weaver, John Ernest, \*8269  
 Weaver, William G., \*3619  
 Webb, Conrade, 6884  
 Webb, H. Warner, \*2276  
 Webb, Jack, \*8924  
 Webb, Samuel B., \*2763  
 Webb, Walter Prescott, \*892, \*9270  
 Webb, William Snyder, \*9217  
 Webber, Edith, \*8232  
 Webbert, Charles, \*461  
 Weber, Alfred, \*1552  
 Weber, Carl Jefferson, \*1247, \*1583  
 Weber, Ferdinand, \*7448  
 Weber, Mary Bond, \*6770  
 Weber, Max, 1048  
 Weber, Paul, 7821  
 Webster, Daniel, 4176, 5818  
 Webster, Donald B., Jr., \*2922, \*3795, \*3797, \*3803, \*3819, \*4729  
 Webster, Elizabeth (Dewey), 5735  
 Webster, James E., \*2844, \*7785  
 Webster, John, 5735  
 Webster, John Clarence, 2173  
 Webster, John Elliott, \*2258  
 Webster, John White, 5977  
 Webster, Miriam B., \*5770  
 Webster, Noah, 315  
 Wechsler, Herbert, \*4494  
 Wedemeyer, Albert Coady, \*3620  
 Wedge, George F., \*1475  
 Weed, Amos, \*8822  
 Weed, Merrill, \*7845, \*7884  
 Weeden, Harriett (Wood), \*5676  
 Weeks, Clyde E., Jr., \*9302  
 Weeks family, 3229  
 Weeks, Robert Percy, \*1435  
 Weeks, Stephen B., \*6971  
 Weeks, Thekla Funderberg, \*6761  
 Weems, David, 3203  
 Weems, John Edward, \*3876, \*7460  
 Weems, Mason Locke, *The life of General Francis Marion*, \*4979  
 Weems, Philip Van Horn, \*3007, \*3088  
 Weems, William, 3729  
 Wegelin, Christof, \*1396, \*3395  
 Weiant, Warren S., \*3039  
 Weigle, Luther Allan, \*1833  
 Weigley, Russell Frank, \*3948  
 Weil, Frank Leopold, 585  
 Weiley, Earl Albert, \*1089  
 Weimer, David R., \*1416  
 Weinhardt, Carl J., \*5971  
 Weinstein, Leo, \*4715  
 Weinstein, Nathan, 1453, 1454  
 Weinstein, Walter W., \*438  
 Weir, John Ferguson, \*6053  
 Weis, Frederick Lewis, \*3133  
 Weisberger, Bernard Allen, \*1384, \*1821  
 Weiser, Frederick S., \*3199  
 Weisert, John Jacob, \*2352, \*7562  
 Weisman, Morris, \*4477  
 Weiss, Harry Bischoff, \*3454, \*6315  
 Weitenkampf, Frank, \*1005, \*1031, \*6226  
 Weitzell, E. C., \*4761  
 Welch, Claude, \*1836  
 Welch, George Patrick, \*4374  
 Welch, Henry, \*2251  
 Welch, Lorraine, \*2195  
 Welch, Richard E., Jr., \*9054  
 Weld, William Ernest, \*6250  
 Weldon, Mrs. J. C., \*3275  
 Welfley, W. H., \*6417  
 Welgehausen, Conrad, 7390  
 Welker, Robert Henry, \*3625  
 Welker, Robert Louis, \*1263  
 Wellek, René, \*1499  
 Weller, Jac., \*3466, \*3782, \*3785  
 Weller, Richard, 3155  
 Welles, Arnold, \*5727  
 Wellesley College, \*519  
 Wellman, Joseph, 3161  
 Wellman, Manly Wade, \*6895  
 Wells, George Clair, 604  
 Wells, Herbert George, \*1491  
 Wells, John West, \*340  
 Wells, L. Jeanette, \*1674  
 Wells, Oris Vernon, \*2501  
 Wells, Raymond Ransom, 2117  
 Wells, Robert C., \*7446  
 Welsh, Alexander, \*1170  
 Welsh, Donald Hugh, \*9303  
 Welsh, Earle Basil, \*7166  
 Welsh, Edward Burgett, \*9220  
 Welsh, Garnet Varner, \*7166  
 Welsh, Peter C., \*6585  
 Welsh, Richard E., Jr., \*827  
 Welty, Eudora, 1202, 1476  
 Wendel, Carolynne, \*442  
 Wendt, Lloyd, \*7999  
 Wendt, Paul Francis, \*2787, \*8936  
 Wenger, John Christian, \*6383  
 Wenzel, Caroline, \*8804  
 Werner, Alfred, \*717, \*1048  
 Werner, O. H., \*5167  
 Wersell, Thomas W., \*1906  
 Wertenberg, Thomas Jefferson, \*6326, \*6819, \*6820  
 Wescoat, Joseph Julius, \*3583  
 Weslager, Clinton Alfred, \*6076, \*7042  
 Wesley, Charles Harris, \*5366  
 Wesley, John, 1912  
 West, Francis D., \*2059, \*6392, \*6506  
 West, Herbert Faulkner, \*186, \*3905  
 West, Mrs. James E., \*7701  
 West, John Quine, 7701  
 West, Nathanael. *See* Weinstein, Nathan  
 West, Nathaniel, 1200, 1270  
 West, Ralph L., \*8198  
 West, Richard Sedgewick, Jr., \*4019  
 West, Robert Frederick, \*1887  
 West, 50, 359, 9269-9421; army life on the frontier, 3527; artists, 1031, 1034; bibliog. of politics, 263; book exhibits, 5069; book roundup, \*161; criminal gang in, 5116; a frontier dragoon, 3469; mail by

- sea, 5007; mining engineer in, 2967; Mormon communities, 1935; motion pictures of, 2343; wars with Indians, 3414; weapons used, 3794
- West Virginia, 287, 568, 7481-7506; Civil War in, 3922; Pierpont family, 3170; George Washington's visit, 7491
- Westbrook, Perry D., \*5764, \*5775
- Westcott, Glenway, 265
- Westerman, Ahikam, \*6755
- Westermeier, Clifford Peter, \*3853
- Western Electric Co., 2696, 2943
- Western Reserve Univ. 4560
- Western Writers of Am., \*9338
- Westin, Alan F., \*2690, \*4331, \*4471, \*4808
- Westin, Gunnar, \*1713
- Westing, Frederick, \*3073
- Weston, Anne W., \*5976
- Weston, Deborah, \*5976
- Weston, Karl Ephraim, 1091
- Westphall, Victor, \*8603
- Westrate, Edwin Victor, \*5108
- Westwood, Henry C., 8755
- Wetmore, David L., \*6287
- Whaite, R. H., \*6471
- Whalen, William Joseph, \*1703
- Whaley, Theophilus, 6838
- Whalon, Jonathan, 4437
- Wharton, Edith, 1236, 1273, 1403, 1418, \*1513
- Wharton, James, \*718, \*6934
- Wharton, Thomas, 3465
- Whaston, Nathan S., 1970
- Whealen, John J., \*4610
- Wheat, Joe Ben, \*9366
- Wheaton, Henry, \*4464
- Wheeler, Charles Stearns, \*1524
- Wheeler, Clayton Eugene, \*2135
- Wheeler, Henry P., Jr., \*332
- Wheeler, Joseph Lewis, \*672
- Wheeler, R. G., \*6051
- Wheeler, Robert F., \*2885, \*3786, \*3789
- Wheeler, Wayne Leland, 3371
- Wheelock, Eleazar, 5818
- Wheelwright, Charles Henry, \*3525
- Wheelwright, John, 3725
- Wheelwright, Nathaniel, 3725
- Whelpton, Pascal K., \*5216, \*7961
- Whetten, Nathan L., \*6044, \*6066
- Whicher, Stephen E., \*1142, \*1591
- Whiffen, Marcus, \*6845
- Whipple, Henry Benjamin, 8184
- Whitaker, Frederic, \*984
- Whitaker, Thomas, \*7528
- Whitcher, M. L., \*6112
- Whitcomb, Edgar D., \*3621
- White, Andrew Dickson, \*844
- White, Charles B., \*8668
- White, Edward Douglas, 4479
- White, Edward T., \*7494
- White, Ellen Gould (Harmon), \*1851
- White, Emil, \*8868
- White, Eugene Edmond, \*1820
- White family, 3111
- White, Frank F., \*3520
- White, G. Rollie, 7416
- White, George W., \*340
- White, Gilbert Fowler, \*4334, \*5237
- White, Henry, 6786
- White, Howard B., \*4722
- White, Howard Hamilton, \*5542
- White, James, 9415
- White, James B., \*6660
- White, John, 4979, 6959
- White, John Patrick, \*4296, \*4841
- White, Josiah, \*6423
- White, Judge, 7608
- White, Judson, Jr., \*9224
- White, Leonard Dupee, 10, \*4732
- White, Margaret E., \*6321, \*6341
- White, Patrick T. C., \*5712
- White, Paul D., \*5988, \*5989, \*5991
- White, Peregrine, Jr., 5888
- White, Richard Grant, 1537
- White, Robert Hiram, \*7576
- White, Rollin, 2920
- White, Samuel, 5908
- White, Theodore E., \*8568
- White, Trumbrell, \*9109
- White, William, \*159, \*1253, \*1270, \*1327, \*1590, \*7536a
- White, William Boyce, Jr., \*3254
- White, William Chester, 6932
- White, William W., \*7285
- Whitefield, Edwin, 487, \*9212
- Whitefield, George, 1819, 1820
- Whitehead, Alfred North, 1835, 5145
- Whitehill, Walter Muir, 19, 48, \*162
- Whitehill, Robert, 4564
- Whitehouse, Arthur George Joseph, \*3641
- Whiteley, Philip W., \*8506, \*8530, \*8531, \*9277
- Whitely, Raymond, \*5808
- Whiteman, Maxwell, \*6538
- Whiteman, Neville C., \*2146
- Whitener, Daniel Jay, \*7027
- Whitesel, Russell George, \*4860
- Whitman, Narcissa Prentiss, \*9285
- Whitman, Sarah Helen (Power), 1229
- Whitman, Tate, \*2468
- Whitman, Walt, 343, 893, 1135, 1174, 1181, 1198, 1217, 1230, 1241, 1253, 1527, 1532, 1543, 1547, 1590, 3319, 4140, 4177, 5589, \*7326; changing attitude toward Emerson, 1501; conversion to opera, 1617; as a critic, 1177; current bibliog., 159; Leaves of grass, new edition, \*1531; letter from Emerson, 1528; Linton portrait, 1542; Passage to India, 1540; and phrenology, 549; poetic fragments, \*7536a, short stories, 1327; Edith Wharton's interest, 1273; visits with Virginia Woolf, 1260; visits from Ernest Rhys, 1256
- Walt Whitman newsletter, \*159
- Whiting, Alfred F., \*8657
- Whiting, Edward Clark, \*932
- Whiting, Harry R., 8620
- Whiting, Helen Adele Johnson, \*876
- Whitney Museum of American Art, \*920
- Whitney, Simon Newcomb, \*2445
- Whitney, Vincent Heath, \*5259
- Whitney, Willis Rodney, 1987, \*2315
- Whitney, William T., Jr., \*4206
- Whitridge, Arnold, \*2399, \*5577, \*5606
- Whittemore, Charles Park, \*5573
- Whittemore, Flora, \*8446
- Whittemore, Wyman, 2313
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1255, 1535, 1547, 3319, 6528
- Whittington, Earle Ligon, \*7602
- Whittington, William Elmer, Jr., \*2799
- Whittney, Henry M., 5043
- Whitworth, Kernan B., Jr., \*4999
- Whitworth, Rex, \*3453
- Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 4991, 4996
- Whyte, Bertha Kitchell, \*8136
- Whyte, James Huntington, \*6807
- Whyte, William Foote, \*5463
- Wibberley, Leonard Patrick O'Connor, \*5365
- Wickwire, Franklin B., \*4164
- Wideman, Frank L., \*8382, \*8562, \*8572
- Widén, Carl T., \*7412
- Widmer, Kingsley, \*1427
- Wiede, G. A., \*2848
- Wiede, Robert H., \*4272
- Wiederaenders, Robert C., \*341
- Wiener, Philip P., 1682
- Wiener, Theodore, \*8015
- Wiest, W. Irvine, \*5565
- Wigfall, Louis Trezevant, 7056
- Wigginton, William, 3192
- Wight, Frederick Stallnecht, \*1054

- Wight, Willard E., \*4012, \*6701, \*7283  
Wigner, Eugene Paul, \*2090  
Wike, Joyce Annabel, \*9343  
Wilbanks, Evelyn Rivers, \*342  
Wilbur, Lawrence Nelson, 984  
Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 8867  
Wilbur, Richard, 1586  
Wilcox, Elizabeth G., \*6378  
Wilcox, Glenn C., \*1640  
Wilcox, William J., \*3568  
Wilcoxson family, 3206  
Wild, Friedrich, \*1564, \*1571  
Wilde, Edwin A., \*6141  
Wilde, Richard Henry, 1525  
Wilder, Howard B., \*869  
Wilder, Thornton, 1420  
Wildlife Soc., Obituaries, \*2767  
Wilensky, Harold L., \*4872  
Wiley, Bell Irvin, \*49, \*3553, \*3557, \*3667, \*4602  
Wiley, Calvin H., 7005  
Wiley, Cornelia, 3593  
Wiley, Harvey Washington, 5271  
Wilgus, Donald Knight, \*68, \*1107, \*1119, \*1120, \*1134, \*7516  
Wilhelm, Chester Irvin, \*6372  
Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany, 4430  
Wilhelm, Stephen R., \*9372  
Wilhite, Virgle Glenn, \*2607  
Wilkes, Charles, 4050  
Wilkes, Stuart B., \*9181  
Wilkin, Louise C., \*6070  
Wilkins Foundation (Baltimore), \*6722  
Wilkins, James Hepburn, \*9301  
Wilkins, Thurman, \*5586  
Wilkinson, Henry Campbell, \*5570  
Wilkinson, James, 7616  
Wilkinson, John, 6419  
Wilkinson, Norman B., \*294, \*6415  
Will, Clark Moore, \*8991  
Willard, Charles Borromeo, \*343  
Willcockson, George, 3206  
Willcockson, Isaac, 3206  
Willcockson, John, 3206  
Willcockson, Sarah (Boone), 3206  
Willcox, Bertram F., \*4540  
Willème, François, 1074  
Willey, Gordon Randolph, \*4969, \*5472  
William and Mary quarterly, 2370  
Williams, Abraham, 3457  
Williams, Cratis Dearl, \*6635, \*7557  
Williams, D. C., \*7700  
Williams, Dallas S., \*190  
Williams, David G., \*6446, \*6483  
Williams, Dolores Jean (Sword), \*3273  
Williams, E. D., \*3544  
Williams, E. K., \*6576  
Williams, Elizabeth (Watson), 5962  
Williams, Ernest William, Jr., \*344  
Williams, Espy William Hendricks, \*4659, 7329  
Williams, Fay, \*7723  
Williams, G. Mennen, 7821  
Williams, Griffith, \*3544  
Williams, Harry, Jr., \*7372  
Williams, John Brown, \*4435  
Williams, Joseph, 5962  
Williams, Lewis Waldron, \*1082  
Williams, Louis Laval, Jr., \*5293  
Williams, Micah, 6346  
Williams, Robert, Jr., \*6357  
Williams, Robert Lee, 7755  
Williams, Robin Murphy, Jr., \*5549  
Williams, Roger, 1775, 1852  
Williams, Ruth (Smith), \*6972, \*6976  
Williams, S. Barnitz, \*4702  
Williams, Tennessee, 1308  
Williams, Thomas R., 6700  
Williams, W. E., \*3544  
Williams, W. R., \*9184  
Williams, William, 1020  
Williams, William Appleman, \*2361, \*4066, \*4403, \*4416  
Williams, William Carlos, \*902, \*1553  
Williams, William Franklyn, 8707  
Williams College, 1091; Lib., 616  
Williamsburg, Va., 371, 678, 938, 6845, 6868  
Williamson, Charles G., Jr., \*2703  
Williamson, Chilton, \*6012  
Williamson, Joe, 8726  
Williamson, Mervyn Wilton, \*1508  
Willie, Charles Vert, \*6200  
Willig, George, \*5041  
Willingham, John R., \*1150  
Willis, Charles Du Bois, \*345  
Willis, Douglas Mannon, \*7467  
Willis, Frank Bartlette, 4664  
Willis, Richard B., \*9188  
Willkins, William H. R., \*1858  
Wills, James, Sr., 6839  
Willson, Joseph, 7565d  
Willson, Lawrence, \*5338, \*5339  
Willson, Roscoe George, \*8670  
Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr., \*4199  
Wilmington-Provincial (Steamer), 3099  
Wilson, Alexander, \*9141  
Wilson, Arthur Herman, \*6447  
Wilson, Aubrey A., \*3484  
Wilson, Ben Hur, \*8216, \*8230  
Wilson, Billy, (later known as David L. Anderson), 8607  
Wilson, Charles Grenville, \*5797  
Wilson, Charles Henry, \*6204  
Wilson, Charles Morrow, \*5805, \*5852, \*5860  
Wilson, Clark M., \*5951  
Wilson, Edmund, 1512, \*5665  
Wilson, Edward A., \*472  
Wilson, Eugene Edward, \*3014  
Wilson, Frank Norman, 2144  
Wilson, Frederick Grover, \*8115, \*8146  
Wilson, George, 2789  
Wilson, George Pickett, \*6952  
Wilson, George Pickett, Jr., \*5084  
Wilson, Glen O., \*9255  
Wilson, Gordon, \*7547, \*9141  
Wilson, H. Clyde, \*8114  
Wilson, H. H., \*5207  
Wilson, J. C., \*7870  
Wilson, James (fl. 1810), 5854  
Wilson, James (1836-1920), 4736  
Wilson, John Stewart, \*457  
Wilson, Joseph Ruggles, 1715  
Wilson, Kenneth M., \*952  
Wilson, Lawrence Lee, \*9096  
Wilson, Loudon, \*8166  
Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams, 1972  
Wilson, Marshall, \*7565d  
Wilson, Mary Toiford, \*2370  
Wilson, May Georgiana, \*2234  
Wilson, Perry William, \*6449  
Wilson, Philip Duncan, \*2285  
Wilson, Robert Burns, 7537  
Wilson, Robert Patterson, 3484  
Wilson, Robert Renbert, \*4546  
Wilson, Stephen R., \*8572  
Wilson, Thelma, \*7105  
Wilson, William Edward, \*3949, \*7955  
Wilson, Woodrow, 2450, 2529, 4549, 4648, 4666, 4672, 4814, 4857; appointments of negroes, 4738, 6810; attitude toward Wilhelm II, 4430; and British liberals, 4061; campaign of 1912, 4281, 4284; centennial report, 4626; ordeal, 4062; political growth, 4677; public opinion, 4675; stylist, 4625; theory of presidency, 4815; world politician, 4354, 4357  
Wiltsee, Ernest Abram, \*8789, \*8805  
Wiltsey, Norman B., \*50, \*2759, \*2908, \*3939, \*3965, \*8637  
Wiltz, John E., \*7544  
Wimer, Kurt, \*4549  
Wimpey, John Andrew, \*5137

- Wimpfheimer, Seymour, \*2172  
 Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr., \*6714  
 Winchester, A. S., 2929  
 Winchester, Alice, \*719, \*945, \*5899  
 Winchester, James, 7570  
 Windell, Marie, 114  
 Windscheffel, Arno, \*8349  
 Winer, Bart Keith, \*3376  
 Wingert, Dorothea H., \*5063  
 Wingfield, Marshall, \*5641, \*7586  
 Winkley, John W., \*7948  
 Winks, Evert M., \*5096  
 Winks, Robin W., \*345, \*4091, \*5096  
 Winner, Julia Hull, \*5585, \*6132  
 Winner, Septimus, 6523  
 Winslow, Anna Green, 5968  
 Winsor, Roanna H., \*8664  
 Winter, Arthur Bruce, \*7595, \*8317  
 Winter, E. L., 3524  
 Winter, Joseph S., \*3524  
 Winter, Robert W., \*930  
 Winters, George R., \*5950  
 Winters, Ivor, \*1321  
 Winters, Robert K., \*7545  
 Winterthur Museum (Henry Francis du Pont), 719  
 Winther, Oscar Osburn, \*3573  
 Winthrop, Albert W., \*438  
 Winthrop, John, 5882  
 Winthrop, John, Jr., 6076, 9135  
 Winthrop, Lucy, 5882  
 Winthrop, Robert C., 4223  
 Winwar, Frances (pseud.), \*5092  
 Winzenried, Jesse D., \*8474  
 Wirt, William, \*4555  
 Wirth, Fremont P., \*869  
 Wirtschafter, Jonathan Dine, \*5281  
 Wisbey, Herbert Andrew, Jr., \*6130  
 Wischnowski, Edgar A., \*3632  
 Wisconsin, 778, 931, 3500, 4326, 8111-53, 9320;  
   Catholic lib., 645; Civil War letters from 14th  
   Volunteer Infantry, 3571, 3596; hist. markers,  
   581; hist. novels, 778; Hoffman family, 3301;  
   Alfred Lunt, 2324; General Mitchell's early life,  
   3500; reminiscences of the Civil War, 3571; St.  
   Francis Seminary, 1772; Wakefield family, 7015  
 Wisconsin Historical Soc., \*320  
 Wisconsin, Univ. of, 634, 2000; Frank Lloyd Wright  
   as a student, 931  
 Wise, Edward N., \*8658  
 Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1723, 1798, 5353  
 Wise, Jennings Cropper, \*3401  
 Wise, John, \*5739  
 Wise, John Preston, 4262  
 Wise, Stephen S., 1800  
 Wiseman, Nicholas, 1746  
 Wiser, Vivian D., \*432  
 Wishby, Bernard W., \*4704  
 Wisner, Elizabeth, \*4885  
 Wissler, Mildred, \*8745  
 Wister, Fanny Kemble, \*9328  
 Wister, John Casper, \*6480  
 Wister, Owen, 8484, \*9328  
 Witherspoon, John (1723-94), 1989  
 Witherspoon, John (fl. 1734), 7045  
 Witherspoon, Robert, \*7045  
 Withey, Stephen Bassett, \*4553  
 Withington, Sidney, \*2779  
 Witman, William Abbott, Sr., 6457  
 Witt, William, 6839  
 Wittelle, Marvyn Linda, \*8003  
 Witthoff, John, \*5327  
 Wittick, Ben, 9398  
 Wittick, George B., 9398  
 Wittick, Tom, \*9398  
 Wittke, Carl Frederick, \*8063  
 Wittry, Warren Lee, \*8111  
 Witzig, Frederick Theodore, \*8205  
 Woerdehoff, Frank Joseph, \*8141  
 Wofford, Leota Teague, \*7705  
 Wohl, R. Richard, 38, 5563  
 Wolcott, Daniel F., \*6579  
 Wolf, Carl J. C., \*1818  
 Wolf, Edwin, 2nd, \*347, \*673  
 Wolf, Harold Arthur, \*2432  
 Wolf, Julius, \*3757  
 Wolfe, Alice Walker, \*5753  
 Wolfe, George D., \*720, \*2926  
 Wolfe, Mrs. Inez, \*8238  
 Wolfe, Richard J., \*458  
 Wolfe, Simeon R., \*3585  
 Wolfe, Thomas, 893, 1417, 1441, 1443, 1446, 6622;  
   Web and the rock, \*1465  
 Wolfenstein, Martha, \*3362  
 Wolff, Eldon G., \*2902  
 Wolfgang, Marvin Eugene, \*5218, \*6551, \*6552  
 Wolfson, Melville Lawrence, \*2031, \*2038  
 Wolfson, Theresa, \*2706  
 Wolgemuth, Kathleen Long, \*4738  
 Woll, Adrian, 3470  
 Wollaston, John, 1020  
 Wollenberg, Elmer F., \*4895  
 Wollheim, Richard, \*4705  
 Wolman, William, \*9019, \*9020  
 Wolpert, Bernard Michael, \*1510  
 Wolverine (aircraft carrier), 3887  
 Wong, Dorothy H., 2138  
 Wood, Asa, \*7630  
 Wood, Bert D., \*8041  
 Wood, Edgar B., 5676  
 Wood, Elizabeth (Harrison County, Mo.), \*7630  
 Wood, Elizabeth (Platte County, Mo.), \*7630  
 Wood, George, \*7630  
 Wood, George Clayton, 1970  
 Wood, Gordon Reid, \*7599  
 Wood, Mrs. H. Robert, \*604  
 Wood, James Playsted, \*4900, \*4956  
 Wood, John Ambrose, 1715  
 Wood, John Elliott, \*187, \*6964, \*6966, \*7004, \*7010  
 Wood, John L., \*7630  
 Wood, Leonora Whitaker, \*3958  
 Wood, Orlin H., \*6777  
 Wood, Raymond F., \*8760  
 Wood, Richard Coke, \*8799  
 Wood, Richard George, \*3741, \*5767  
 Wood, Robert C., 3535  
 Wood, Robert Harrison, 604  
 Wood, Mrs. Walter, \*9250  
 Wood, Walter Pool, \*443, \*7017  
 Wood, Wilford C., \*1926  
 Woodbridge, Hensley Charles, \*68, \*348-50, \*7508,  
   \*7517, \*7559, \*9271  
 Woodbridge, William, 622  
 Woodbury, Angus Munn, \*9416  
 Woodbury, George, \*5832  
 Woodbury, Robert S., \*2046  
 Woodcock, Virgil E., \*2784  
 Wooden, Allen C., \*2255  
 Woodford, Frank Bury, \*1743, \*8084  
 Woodford, Solomon, 3240  
 Woodford, William, 3444  
 Woodhall, Barnes, \*7040  
 Woodhull, Alfred Alexander, \*6789  
 Wooding, Mildred Towles, \*6862  
 Woodman, L. C., 8067  
 Woodmason, Charles, \*7047  
 Woodress, James Leslie, \*126, \*128, \*129, \*5575  
 Woodring, Wendell Phillips, \*1969  
 Woodrow, Harriet Augusta, 4648  
 Woodruff, Archibald Mulford, \*2876  
 Woodruff, C. Eugene, \*5274  
 Woods, Cleo, \*3967  
 Woodson, Carter Godwin, \*5366  
 Woodsworth, William, 197, \*351  
 Woodward Ave. Presbyterian Church (Detroit), 8102  
 Woodward, Florence May, \*5872  
 Woodward, Henry, 7185  
 Woodward, Robert Hanson, \*1235  
 Woodward, Thompson Elwyn, 3279

- Woodward, Wilma J., \*368  
 Woodworth, Arthur, \*3608  
 Woodworth, Robert Sessions, 4996, 5498  
 Woody, S., \*8164  
 Woolbert, Charles Henry, 5091  
 Woolf, Leonard, \*1210, \*1229, \*1260, \*1352, \*1437  
 Woolf, Virginia (Stephen), \*1210, \*1229, \*1260, \*1352, \*1437  
 Woolfolk, George Ruble, \*4186  
 Woolley, Thomas Russell, \*5104  
 Woolman, John, \*1948, 1949, 6510  
 Woolsey, Lester Hood, \*4548  
 Woolsey, T. D., \*5294  
 Wooster, Ralph A., \*4181, \*7147, \*7707  
 Wooten, Richard L., \*7997  
 Worcester, Joann, \*8341  
 Wordsworth, William, 1160  
 Workman, Willie Mae (Cartwright), \*7124  
 Workum, Fifiel, \*5613  
 World Council of Churches, 1834  
 World cruise of the Great White Fleet, \*4060  
 Worley, Ted R., \*3844, \*4184, \*4185  
 Worman, Charles G., \*3787  
 Wornom, Douglas Craig, \*9065  
 Worrall, Henry, \*9298  
 Worrell, Anne Lowry, \*6879  
 Worth, George F., \*5915  
 Worth, Stephen W., \*4862  
 Worth, William Jenkins, 4120  
 Worthington, Arthur Morton, \*5906  
 Worthington, Marjorie (Muir), \*1223  
 Worthington, Paul Clayton, \*7037  
 Worthington, Thomas, 4572  
 Worthy, Ruth, \*5381  
 Wouk, Herman, 1478  
 Wrage, Ernest J., \*5089  
 Wrenn, John H., \*1268  
 Wrenmore, Ernest L., \*3612  
 Wrigg, William, \*4238  
 Wright, Alfred James, \*7842  
 Wright, Allen, Jr., 7729  
 Wright, Allen, Sr., 7729, 7730  
 Wright, Benjamin Fletcher, \*4171  
 Wright, Charles Cushing, 475, 1003  
 Wright, Chauncey, \*1683  
 Wright, Dana, \*8275  
 Wright, Donald Joe, \*7397  
 Wright, Edgar, \*9325  
 Wright, Frances, 5086  
 Wright, Frank Lloyd, 931  
 Wright, Gilbert, \*3563  
 Wright, J. B., \*7729  
 Wright, J. M. P., Jr., \*3888  
 Wright, James, 7090  
 Wright, James Leitch, Jr., \*9131  
 Wright, John W., 6667  
 Wright, Kathryn, \*8439  
 Wright, Lewis S., \*8120  
 Wright, Louis B., \*6852  
 Wright, Martin, \*925  
 Wright, Milton, \*3013  
 Wright, Muriel Hazel, \*5336, \*7732  
 Wright, Nathalia, \*1030, \*1081, \*1357  
 Wright, Orville, 3012, 3013, 3015  
 Wright, Phyllis Mann, \*3775  
 Wright, Quincy, \*4552  
 Wright, Richard, 1198  
 Wright, Wilbur, 3012, 3013  
 Wrong, Dennis Hume, \*5217  
 Wroten, William Harvey, Jr., \*8385  
 Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, \*564, \*6034  
 Wubben, Hubert H., \*8248  
 Wulfeck, Dorothy Ford, \*3206  
 Wurtz, Mrs. Frederick C., 6358  
 Wust, Klaus German, \*6730, \*6861  
 Wyeth, John B., 5684  
 Wyld, Lionel D., \*6142  
 Wylder, Meldrum K., \*8632, \*8644  
 Wyles, William, 281  
 Wyllie, Irvin Gordon, \*4870  
 Wyman, Donald, \*2834  
 Wynes, Janet V., \*7886  
 Wynn, Patricia, \*6969  
 Wynne, Robert, 3171  
 Wyoming, 263, 8467-94, 9279, 9280, 9284, 9289;  
 "Calamity Jane" in, 9300; a cowboy's life, 9325;  
 fossil collection, 2024; Sioux Indians, 9295; the  
 "Wyoming Tarzan," 9334  
 Wyrick, Granville G., \*7160  
 Wytewal, Joseph Anthony, \*5365f  
 Xydis, Stephen George, \*4079  
 Yabes, Leopoldo, \*352  
 Yaffe, David, \*2800  
 Yager family, 3245  
 Yale Univ., 172, 358, 380, 1269, 2651; Class of 1913,  
 \*5606; 1924, \*5622; 1925, \*5625; 1926-1926s,  
 \*5628; 1928-1928s, \*5632; 1930, \*5635; collection  
 of Civil War tokens, 4005, 4006; early official  
 name, 6039; lib., \*163, \*444; mss., 358; Medical  
 Institution, 2180, modern language teaching, 4973;  
 School of Fine Arts, 982; School of Medicine, 2033,  
 2093, 2196; theatre guild collection, 172; Theodore  
 Roosevelt's letters, 380  
 Yamamura, Douglas S., \*9083  
 Yanagihara, Hikaru, \*5133  
 Yancey, Charles, William, Joel, and Robert, 3160  
 Yancey family, 3160  
 Yank (magazine), 4029  
 Yankauer, Alfred, \*6196, \*6274  
 Yankee Doodle, \*1611  
 Yarbray, Ethel (Spencer), 1650  
 Yard, Joseph, 6498  
 Yarnell, Helen, \*1850  
 Yater, Wallace Mason, \*3755  
 Yates, Donald A., \*1274  
 Yates, Elizabeth, \*1252  
 Yates, Raymond Francis, \*6092  
 Yates, Richard Edwin, \*6646  
 Yazoo Historical Assoc., \*7277  
 Year, \*3009  
 Yearian, H. J., \*2319  
 Yeats, William Butler, 1173  
 Yeich, Edwin B., \*6456, \*6466  
 Yelensky, Boris, \*5361  
 Yellow Ear Rings (Sioux Indian), \*3604  
 Yengo, Carmine Alfred, \*6118  
 Yen Hui Ho, \*2544  
 Yerkes Observatory, 1992  
 Yerushalmi, Jacob, \*9094  
 Yeshiva Univ., 6242  
 Ynsfrán, Pablo Max, \*4385  
 Yntema, Hessel Ottes, 3299  
 Yntema, Mary Elizabeth (Loomis), \*3299  
 Yoder, Robert M., \*4953  
 Yoder, Sanford Calvin, \*8256  
 York, Dick, \*5784  
 Yost, Nellie Snyder, \*9262  
 Yost, Billie (Williams), [real name: Bernetta  
 (Williams) Yost], \*8707  
 Young, Alfred Fabian, \*4200  
 Young, Ann Woolman Parmiter, 3298  
 Young, Arthur, 6889  
 Young, Bennett H., 3954  
 Young, Bob, \*8959  
 Young, Brigham, 1933, 3538, 4173, 8554  
 Young, Charlotte M., \*6191  
 Young, Claiborne Addison, \*7739  
 Young, Frederick William, 3298  
 Young, Gertrude S., \*8291  
 Young, H. C., \*7265  
 Young, James Harvey, \*2249  
 Young, Jan, \*8959  
 Young, M. Clifford, \*3801  
 Young, Mary Elizabeth, \*5337  
 Young, Murat Bernard, \*4958

- Young, Richard, \*4544  
 Young, Robert W., \*9399  
 Young, Stanley Paul, \*2760  
 Young, Stark, \*2329  
 Young, T. D., \*1461  
 Young, Thomas, 5707  
 Young, Vernon, \*1034, \*1040, \*9282  
 Young, W. E., \*8557  
 Younger, Richard Davis, \*611  
 Youth's companion, 1288  
 Yust, Charles H., \*3804
- Zabel, Morton Dauwen, \*1371  
 Zabriskie, Albert Jan, 6338  
 Zabriskie, George Olin, \*6338  
 Zabriskie, John, 6338  
 Zabriskie, Leah De Ronde, 6338  
 Zackon, Walter A., \*3074  
 Zafren, Herbert Cecil, \*353  
 Zakon, Samuel J., \*2127  
 Zamonski, Stanley W., \*9396  
 Zand, Walter P., \*6107  
 Zane, Isaac, 673  
 Zangara, Giuseppe, 5122  
 Zaugg, David, \*6791  
 Zavalesta, Carlos Eduardo, \*1429  
 Zborowski, Mark, \*3779  
 Zech, William H., 3862  
 Zeiger, Arthur, \*1804
- Zeisel, Joseph S., \*2668  
 Zeithlin, Harry, \*5159  
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, \*2877, \*5243, \*5731  
 Zenkovsky, Serge A., \*877  
 Zerfas, Matthias, 3505  
 Zevely, Edmond S., 6745, 6760  
 Zevely, J. Sophia, 6745  
 Ziegler, Grace M., \*3454, \*6315  
 Ziff, Larzer, \*1336, \*5961  
 Zigrosser, Carl Daniel, \*983  
 Zilboorg, Gregory, \*51, \*783  
 Zill, Harry, \*2268  
 Zimmerman, John Joseph, \*4571  
 Zimmerman, Lee Franklin, \*354  
 Zink, Karl E., \*1447  
 Zinn, Howard, \*4680  
 Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church (New York), \*6106  
 Zionism, 1795, 1800, 1806, 1808-12  
 Zirkle, Helen Kingsbury, \*6874  
 Znaniecki, Florian, 5563  
 Zogbaum, Rufus F., \*9298  
 Zollars, E. V., 7763  
 Zorab, George, \*355  
 Zorack, William, 913, 1055  
 Zornow, William Frank, \*3966, \*4150  
 Zucker, Adolf Edward, \*4942  
 Zuelzer, Wolf W., \*8066  
 Zunz, Leopold, 5350  
 Zuver, Byron Plymton, \*3847



